

Index of Provenances, Owners, Donors, and Other Names

Anonymous sales

1750: 'publica auctione Hage Comitum facta anno 1750'. A-541(1); A-590(1); A-604(1); G-096; G-100; G-113; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1); M-150(1); P-485; T-118; T-185; T-190
1787: 'Payne's sale Feb. 16th 1787'. M-307(1)
1791: *Bibliotheca Parisiana. A Catalogue of a Collection of Books Formed by a Gentleman in France* (London, 28 Mar. 1791). On this sale see A. Rau, 'Bibliotheca Parisiana', *Book Collector*, 18 (1969), 307–17. A personal communication from Roger Middleton, Dept of French, University of Nottingham: 'The *Bibliotheca Parisiana* sold in 1791 was the collection of Antoine Marie Pâris d'Illins, born at Paris on 9 March 1746, died at the battle of Ocaña (Spain) on 18 November 1809. He was the son of Antoine Pâris d'Illins, baptised at Paris on 19 December 1712, died on 14 April 1777. The father was an elder brother of Jean-Baptiste Pâris de Meyzieu, baptised at Paris on 17 May 1718, died at Paris on 6 September 1778, whose library was sold in 1779. Pâris d'Illins and Pâris de Meyzieu were the sons of Claude Pâris de la Montagne (the second of the four brothers (Antoine, le grand Pâris, *q. v.*; Claude; Joseph Pâris Duverney, the financier; Jean Pâris de Monmartel, *q. v.*). Antoine Marie Pâris d'Illins (1746–1809) was a maréchal de camp, an émigré with La Fayette on 16 August 1792, removed from the list of émigrés on 6 floréal an IX, made chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur in 1806, and inspecteur général de la Légion portugaise in August 1808. He first married on 20 October 1783, and his eldest surviving child was born at Paris on 5 October 1788 (far too young to be the owner of a library sold in 1791).

The collector of the *Bibliotheca Parisiana* is established by the date of the sale, and by the date of the items that appear in it. There are no other surviving heirs in the male line in any other branches of the family. The owner can safely be called 'M. Pâris' (without further designation) because there is no other of the name after 1781, and none likely to have an interest in books after 1778. Some of the collection may have been

inherited (his grandfather Claude had books that he left in a will of 20 September 1741 to his son Joseph Louis, who predeceased his father in 1744, so the library probably in fact went to the surviving sons d'Illins and de Meyzieu). However, a significant part of the collection was acquired during the 1780s. Amongst the books printed on vellum there are eleven published between 1780 and 1788 (nos 64, 65, 316, 317bis, 340, 362, 405, 479, 604, 605 and 628). It contains at least sixteen items from the La Vallière sale held in 1784, seven from the sale of Camus de Limarc held in 1787, and three from the Soubise sale of 1789 (one of which was the unique Froissart that went to Thomas Johnes of Hafod and eventually featured in the Clumber sale, no. 19). The catalogue of the *Bibliotheca Parisiana* makes frequent references to the La Vallière catalogue of 1783 (including for the Livy [L-119]) but some of these may be just to identify the edition concerned not the actual exemplar (there are subtle differences of wording in the French version of the catalogue), but some are categorical in specifying La Vallière as the origin of the items in question.

Apart from the date, the identity of the collector is in fact given by Van Praet, *Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la bibliothèque du roi*, IV, 29, who refers to M. Pâris 'neveu du précédent' (i.e. the nephew of Pâris de Meyzieu). This is quoted by Rau (p. 311) but he does not have the genealogical information needed to interpret it. Pâris de Meyzieu had no other surviving nephew in 1791, and Seymour de Ricci probably knew this, but his consistent reference to 'Paris d'Illins' is misleading. The use of the title in this way without Christian names should be reserved for the father, for whom the designation was created. The children of Claude each took the name of one of their father's lordships: de la Montagne, d'Illins, de Meyzieu. Thus Hobson (cited by Rau, p. 316 note 30) calls Pâris d'Illins a brother of Pâris de Meyzieu, which is true genealogically, but not if he means the owner of the *Bibliotheca Parisiana* . . .

The letter of 21 September 1790 from Edwards to Roscoe referred to by Rau (p. 310) is in Liverpool, but there is a photograph of it in the Hanson collection [in the Bodleian Library] (MS. Hanson 4, no. 1374). Edwards calling the owner the 'marquis de Paris of Paris' is puzzling. Firstly, he can hardly be the marquis *de* Paris (he would need to be ' . . . Pâris, marquis de . . .'); secondly, there is no evidence that Pâris d'Illins, father or son, ever held the title of marquis and 1790 is not the best time to be claiming a title that you did not have. One explanation might be that Edwards was simply extrapolating from the arms that appear on some of the books with the coronet of a marquis (e.g. Rau, plate IV). This is also a problem for Pâris de Meyzieu who is said to have used these arms on his books. Again, there is no evidence that he was a marquis. We could assume that, despite the lack of evidence, he was in fact a marquis (with the funds at his disposal it would not have been difficult to become one), that the coronet was used without due cause, or that the arms are in reality those of his uncle Monmartel, who was marquis de Brunoy (as was his son Louis-Joseph until he sold the marquise on 6 October 1774); *q. v.* Pâris, Antoine (1668–1733), and Pâris de Monmartel, Jean (1690–1766). C-004; H-054; L-119; T-004; T-030

1802: 5 Feb. *Cabinet de bijoux littéraires: being a Catalogue of a . . . Collection of French and Italian Romances, etc.* (London: Leigh, Sotheby and Son, 5 Feb. 1802). P-443

1806: June. 'Sale at King's, June 1806'. A-398
1806: July. *A Catalogue of the Library of a Gentleman* (London: Leigh and S. Sotheby, 2 July 1806). A-296

1816: *A Catalogue of a Valuable Library* (London: R. H. Evans, 13 June 1816).
A-541(1); A-590(1); A-604(1); G-096;
G-100; G-113; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1);
M-150(1); P-485; T-118; T-185; T-190

1817: Anonymous sale (London: R. H. Evans, Mar. 1817). C-312(2)

1819: Unidentified sale Vienna 1819. C-482
1825, 13 Jan.: *Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Interesting Spanish, Greek and Other Foreign Books, Recently Consigned from*

Anonymous sales (*cont'd*)

Spain (London: R. H. Evans, 13 Jan. 1825). The Bodleian copy now kept as Mus. Bibl. III 480(2) contains the note 'The Property of Halbach. A-231(1); B-147; B-361; B-377; B-407; G-028; J-174; N-006; P-293(1); P-295; R-055?; T-223

1825, 11 Mar.: *Catalogue of a Rare, Curious, and Valuable Library of Spanish, Greek, Latin and Miscellaneous Books* (London: R. H. Evans, 11 Mar. 1825). C-020; C-021; C-022(1); G-166; L-088; L-090; M-123; M-291; R-120; U-006

1829: *Catalogue of a Small & Uncommon Collection of the Choicest Books, Chiefly Collected by a Foreign Nobleman . . .* (London: Sotheby & Son, 20 May 1829). G-163

1830: Anonymous sale (London: Samms, 10–15 Nov. 1830). C-473(1)

1831: *Catalogue of . . . Books, Including a Portion of the Library of the English Benedictine Monastery of Lanspring* (London: R. H. Evans, 29 Apr. 1831); on the English Benedictine monastery of Lamspringe, Hannover, founded 1645, dissolved 1802; P. Guilday, *English Catholic Refugees on the Continent* (London, 1914), 236–7; David Lunn, *The English Benedictines* (London, 1980), *ad indicem*; G. Scott, *Gothic Rage Undone* (Bath, 1992), *ad indicem*. B-277; R-115(2)?

1832: *Catalogue of Rare Books and Early Engravings Consigned from Germany* (London: R. H. Evans, 6 Feb. 1832). See Library Bills 1829–32, no. 348. A-223(2); B-061; B-062; B-064; B-255(2); B-330; D-129; P-527; R-118; T-021

1832: *Catalogue of a Very Rare and Interesting Collection of Books Consigned from Germany* (London: Sotheby & Son, 3 May, 1832); see Library Bills 1829–32, no. 364. A-413; A-499; E-021; G-327; J-223; J-231; J-282; L-054; M-032(1); M-179(1); P-320; P-331; T-150(1)

1833: *Catalogue of a Rare and Uncommon Collection of the Choicest Books, Chiefly Formed by a Foreign Nobleman, Deceased* (London, Sotheby & Son, 21 June 1833). J-269

1834: *Catalogue of a . . . Collection of Books Chiefly Formed by a Foreign Nobleman, Deceased; and the Late J. Samuel Wyttensbach* (London: Sotheby and Son, 24 Feb. 1834). B-612(1); J-111; M-083(1)

1836: (London: B. Wheatley, 23 Feb. 1836). M-032(2); M-033

1837: *Catalogue of Printed Books and Manuscripts in Various Languages* (London: Payne and Foss, 1837). C-265; P-132(2)

1837: *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 9 Feb. 1837). R-116(2)?; R-124?; R-125(1)?; R-126(1)?; R-127(1)?; R-129?; R-130

1837: *A Catalogue of Rare, Curious and Valuable Books, Manuscripts and*

Autographs Consigned from Italy, to Which is Added Another Valuable Collection . . . (London: R. H. Evans, 22 Nov. 1837). A-164A; M-113

1838: *Catalogue of the Library of a Gentleman . . . to Which Is Added a Valuable Consignment of Books and Manuscripts from France* (London: R. H. Evans, 7 Jan. 1838). L-093(1)

1840: *Catalogue of a Valuable Assemblage of Fine, Rare and Curious Books* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 27 May 1840). A-173; B-161; C-364; C-507(2)

1840: *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Rare and Curious Books . . . The Whole Consigned from Germany* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 30 May 1840). H-015; M-193(1); M-302; N-041; N-074; S-181?; T-232

1841: *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Choice, and Curious Books, Consigned from Germany* [Munich, Royal Library] (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 27 Aug. 1841). A-097(1); A-124; A-539(2); B-135; H-023(2); P-316; T-272(3)

1847: *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 9 Feb. 1847). B-573?

1847: *Catalogue of . . . the Library of a Gentleman* (London: Christie & Manson, 8 Mar. 1847). P-146(1); S-214(1); T-277

1852: *Catalogue d'une belle collection . . . formant la bibliothèque de M. le Comte de C**** (Paris, 1852). B-516

1857: *Catalogue of a Highly Valuable Collection of Choice and Rare Books and Important Manuscripts* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, 23 Apr. 1857). B-358; B-370(2)

1868: *Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Libraries of B. M. Oliver Esq. and Other Private Collections* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 17 Nov. 1868). V-129(1)

1884: *Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts, the Property of Various Collectors . . .* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 17 Nov. 1884). J-149; V-146

1885: *Catalogue of a Collection of Miscellaneous Books Including the Library of a Collector (Removed from Belfast) and Several Small Private Libraries* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 3–5 Mar. 1885). A-410; G-243; G-336?; J-202(1); M-298; V-165

1885: *Catalogue of a Collection of Theological and Miscellaneous Books with a Portion of the Library of the Rev. Wilson* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 29 Apr. 1885). J-008; J-009; S-259; T-073(2); T-192

1886: *Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Including the Library of the Late Rev. W. H. F. Hinde . . . ; a Portion of the Moxhull Hall Library (Formed Originally by John Hackett, Bishop of Lichfield Temp. Charles II, With His Signature in Most of the Vols . . .)* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 25–27 Jan. 1886); see also Hinde, W. H. F. and Hackett, John. C-489

1886: (London: Puttick & Simpson, 4 Feb. 1886). D-033; S-135; S-137; W-021–W-023

1886: *Catalogue of a Collection of English and Foreign Books* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 25 Feb. 1886); see bill from Bernard Quaritch, 3 Mar. 1886. A-419; A-437; A-455; D-081; F-030; F-057; L-178

1889: *Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts . . .* (London: Christie, Manson, and Woods, 30 July 1889). B-232

1891: (London: Puttick & Simpson, 17 June 1891). M-204

1899: *Catalogue of a Collection of Valuable and Rare Books . . .* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 12 Apr. 1899). A-569; H-049(2)

1900: 'Vendita Bevilacqua Grazia-La Masa. Venezia. Nov. 1900'. B-373(3)

1900: (London: Hodgson's, 13 Dec. 1900). N-071

1902: *A Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Books Including a Collection of Incunabula, and Books with Woodcuts (from the Library of an Italian Gentleman)* (London: Hodgson, 22–24 Oct. 1902). C-484

1906: *A Catalogue of Books & Manuscripts including the Library of the late George Russell Rogers . . . and Other Properties* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15 May 1906). J-281

1925: (London: Sotheby & Co., [] May 1925). C-146

1939: *A Catalogue of Books from Various Sources . . .* (London: Hodgson & Co., 10 May 1939). P-537A

1949: *Property of a Gentleman* (London: Sotheby & Co., 14 Mar. 1949). A-504

1952: (London: Hodgson's, 6 Mar. 1952). C-350, M-154

1960: (London: Hodgson's 26 Feb. 1960). M-028

1965: (London: Sotheby & Co. 24 May 1965). G-312

1972: *Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of 15th and 16th Century Continental Books, mainly Printed in France* (London: Sotheby & Co., 19 June 1972). M-174A

1975: (London: Sotheby, Parke, Bernet & Co., 1 Dec. 1975). A-034

1980: *Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books . . .* (London: Sotheby's, 24 Nov. 1980). P-537A

1980: *Catalogue of Printed Books . . .* (London: Sotheby's, 8 Dec. 1980). M-134

1984: *Continental Books, Manuscripts and Music* (London: Sotheby's, 22 Nov. 1984). B-551

1985: (London: Bloomsbury Book Auctions, 31 Oct. 1985); see also Bloomsbury Book Auctions. B-032

1988: (London: Sotheby's, 17–18 Nov. 1988). T-250

1999: (London: Christie's, 29 Nov. 1995). C-163A

2001: (London: Sotheby's, 13 Dec. 2001). P-216A

A

- A[], Anchelini. A-297
- A[], George (eighteenth century). R-048
- A., H. (fl. 1828). A-428
- A., I. G-139
- A., S. H-239; P-398; R-091
- Abbey, John Roland (1894–1969); Major; see *DNB*; A. R. A. Hobson and A. N. L. Munby, ‘Contemporary Collectors XXVI: John Roland Abbey’, *Book Collector*, 10 (1961), 40–8, repr. in *The Pleasures of Bibliophily: Fifty Years of ‘The Book Collector’* (London, 2003), 48–57; Alexis Weedon, ‘Maj. J. R. Abbey (1894–1969)’, in *Twentieth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 201 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 3–11; gilt leather book-plate; sale (London: Sotheby & Co., 21 June 1965). C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Abbot, Thomas (nineteenth century?); possibly to be identified with Thomas Eastoe Abbot, 1779–1854. O-066
- Abdy, Robert (†1483); Master of Balliol College, Oxford (1481–3); see Emden, *BRUO*, 2–3. H-143(2)
- Abensberg, Bavaria, Carmelites, BVM; founded 1398; dissolved 1802; see Krämer I 6; Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon carmelitanum’, 61; *Historische Kataloge*, 111–13; a manuscript catalogue of incunabula is now in Munich, Bayerische Hauptstaatsarchiv, GL Fasz. 32/70. A-169(4); E-071; J-045; S-176
- Abergavenny, Franciscans; passed to the Benedictines in 1857/8; see also Belmont, Herefordshire, Benedictines. N-054
- Abernethy, Robert; BA Paris 1468, Vicar of Kirriemuir, Forfar, diocese of St Andrews; see also author index. C-480(2)
- Abondius [de Mandello?] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Servite. M-084
- Acronius, Johannes (1565–1627); preacher of the Reformed Church, Groningen, 1604; see *Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden*, V 3. B-316(4)
- Acton, Humfrey (†1558); former monk, sub-prior, and keeper of the chapel, of Evesham Abbey; later (1540) Vicar of South Littleton, Worcestershire, q.v.; see David C. Cox, *Two South Littleton Documents from a Missal of Evesham Abbey*, Vale of Evesham Historical Society Research Papers, 1 (Evesham, 1967), 27–34. M-272
- Actors, Peter (fl. 1478–1497); royal stationer to Henry VII 1485; see Paul Needham, ‘Continental Printed Books Sold in Oxford c.1480–3’, *Incunabula*, ed. Davies 243–70, at 249–50 (not an owner). L-126
- Adam, Thomas (sixteenth century); there are a number of men of this name in both Foster and Venn. P-032(1); P-476
- Adami, Francesco Raimundo (1711–1792); Servite, Professor of Theology, University of Pisa; see *DBI* I 233–4; *CIBNA*-736. A-235; F-044(1)
- Adams, William (fl. 1730). G-083; J-199(1)
- Adelberg, Württemberg, Premonstratensian convent, SS. Maria et Udalricus; dissolved 1535, rebuilt and refounded 1555, dissolved 1565, refounded 1629, finally dissolved 1648; see Cottineau I 18; Krämer I 6; Backmund, *Premonstratenses*, 61–3, 500. A-537; A-542; A-552(2); A-610(2).
- Adell (Jackson), Anthony (c.1495–after 1564); monk, Kirkstall Abbey, Yorkshire, Cistercians, q.v.; see Allister Lonsdale, *The Last Monks of Kirkstall Abbey*, Publications of the Thoresby Society, 53 (Leeds, 1973), 205; Claire Cross and Noreen Vickers, *Monks, Friars and Nuns in Sixteenth-Century Yorkshire*, Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Records Series, 150 (1991–2) (Leeds, 1995), 140, 146–7. A-133
- Adelmann von Adelmannsfelden, Bernardus (1457–1523); humanist; see *ADB* I 79; *Bibliotheca Adelmannica* bought by Franciscans of Schwäbisch-Gmünd. A-506; B-187; B-314(1); C-273; O-056(2); T-207(1); V-010
- Adeson, John (sixteenth century); D[avid] M. R[ogers] suggests that Adeson may perhaps be identified with John Addison († c.1540), chaplain to John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, for whom see *DNB* and Venn pt 1, I 8. P-032(1); P-476
- Adrianus de Eenhoute (fl. 1483); ‘sacrae theologiae professor’; Ghent. B-357
- Älvborg Län, Sweden. G-170
- Affrico, Emilia-Romagna, comune di Gaggio Montano, Santa Maria Villiana; for the locality see Luigi Fantini, *Antichi edifici della montagna Bolognese* (Bologna, 1971), I 91; for the church see *Le chiese parrocchiali della diocesi di Bologna ritratte e descritte*, 4 vols (Bologna, 1844–51), II 68, col. 3. A-286
- Agricola, Marcus (sixteenth century); German humanist. M-136
- Ahlen, North Rhine-Westphalia, Diocese of Münster, Augustinian Nuns, S. Maria Rosa; see Wilhelm Kohl, *Das Bistum Münster, I: Die Schwesternhäuser nach der Augustinerregel*, Germania Sacra, NF 3 (Berlin, 1968), 319–54; *Monastisches Westfalen*, 310; *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), I 33–5; Krämer I 7. B-241(1)
- Ahornor(?), John (fl. before 1633). A-133; C-389
- Aichbichl, Carl Theodor von see Theophilus, Carl
- Airth, Dr Graham (1917–1996); doctor, MB, BS, DMR(D). B-475A; C-375A
- Albani, Alessandro (1692–1779); Cardinal; see *DBI* 595–8; Frati 5–6; Parenti I 16–19; sales 1857–8; his stamp is reproduced in Gelli, pl. vi no. 28, and in Ursula Baurmeister, ‘The Recording of Marks of Provenance in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France and other French Libraries’, *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 91 (1997), 525–38, at 531, ill. 5. A-163(1); G-335
- Albareto; family of Ferrara. C-313?
- Albergati; family of Bologna; probably for Ludovico Albergati, who married Lucrezia Bentivoglio, q.v.; coat of arms: azure a bend argent cottised gules. P-159
- Albergati, Antonius (Pomponius?) (fifteenth/sixteenth century); probably of Bologna. L-039
- Albergotti (eighteenth century); Tuscan family; probably Giovanni Battista; his book-plate in Madsen, nos 170 and 1982; for the family, see *DBI* I. Books with this eighteenth-century pencil inscription were later owned by Count Boutourlin; numerous books with the same combination of provenance are also in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. A-010; A-011; A-014; A-180; A-337; A-508; A-511; A-639(2); B-354; B-424(1); C-177(1); C-245; C-279; D-079(1); G-223(2); G-288; H-082; H-126; H-253(2); N-030; O-065; P-114; P-294; R-007; R-043; S-347; T-147; T-161; T-096(1)
- Albergotti, Fr Ulisse (early sixteenth century); soldier of noble family; author of *Dialogo di fr. Ulisse Albergotti arretino caualiere gerosolimitano, e commendatore di S. Pietro alla magione di Siena. Nel quale si tiene contro l'opinione communie de gli astrologi, matematici, e filosofi, la luna esser da se luminosa, e non riceuere il lume dal sole, ne che gl'eclissi di lei si causino dall'interpositione della luna fra noi, & egli. Interlocutori Astro e Logia* (Viterbo: Girolamo Discepolo, 1613); see *IBI* I 24. V-042
- Albertini, F., Principe di Cimitile (nineteenth century); see *Catalogo della libreria di F. Albertini Principe di Cimitile* (Naples, 1850); Fava-Bresciano II 70. P-495(1)
- Albi, Dominican convent. O-014
- Albizzi, of Florence; of German origin; established in Florence c.1250; coat of arms: sable, two vines (two concentric circles) or; on a chief argent a cross of the first; see Crollalanza I, 23–4; Litta (1876); Scorsa II, 69. S-337
- Alchorne, Stanesby (†1800); Master’s Assay Master 1764–89, King’s Assay Master 1789–98, The Mint, Tower of London; see *A New History of the Royal Mint*, ed. C. E. Challis (Cambridge, 1992), ad indicem; *Catalogue of a Portion of the Valuable Library of the late Stanesby Alchorne . . .* (London: Evans, 22 May 1813). L-003(1); T-203
- Alday, James (sixteenth century). R-039(1)
- Aldrovandi, Ulisse (1522–1605); naturalist, of Bologna; see *DBI* II 118–24. B-223
- Allan, Thomas Robinson (eighteenth/nineteenth century); stamp ‘Allan Library’; possibly to be identified with Thomas Robinson Allan (b. c.1798), matric. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1816, BA 1822, called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1829; Venn pt 2, I 32. D-115; I-024
- Allen, Percy Stafford (1869–1933); editor of Erasmus’s letters, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; see *DNB*. G-005(2).

- Allen, Thomas (eighteenth century); see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 57; *Contributions Towards a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors* [part III, Oct. 1892, by Michael Kerney]; Clarke, *Repertorium*; sales (London: Leigh & Sotheby, 9 May 1795, 1 June 1795, 9 Nov. 1799). A-441
- Allford, William (1820–1865); of Magdalen Hall, Oxford; Folke, Dorset; see Foster, 1715–1886, I 19. B-424(2).
- Allius, Silvius (fl. 1812). P-158
- Allon, [] (early sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with William Allon, Bachelor of Canon Law 1506/7 in Venn pt 1, I 20. C-286; S-034(2)
- Allott, R. (fl. 1821). G-002
- Almanzi, Giacomo (nineteenth century); Professore. S-206
- Almeni, Cosimo (seventeenth century?); of Pisaf?; cavaliere dell'ordine di S. Stefano; see DIP VIII, 942–4. B-367
- Alredus, Richardus (fl. 1600). L-012
- Altemps, Giannangelo (†1620), duca di Galles; see Jöcher I 303; Frati 16. D-095(1)
- Alten, Bernardus (sixteenth century). J-331
- Althier (Altheer), Johannes (fl. 1787–1840); from St Gallen, Switzerland; Utrecht, bookseller 1787–1840; see A. M. Ledebour, *De boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Noord-Nederland* (Deventer, 1872), 357; Mellot–Queval no. 46. B-528
- Altomünster, SS. Petrus et Paulus, Benedictines, from 1487 Brigittines; see Cottineau I 72; Krämer I 12; Backmund, *Kleinere Orden*, 32; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 27; *Historische Kataloge*, 116–17. D-181; S-039(3)
- Altötting, Bavaria, collegiate church of SS. Maria, Philippus et Jacobus; dissolved 1803; see Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*, 27–9; *Historische Kataloge*, 120–1. D-105
- Altötting, Bavaria, Conventual Franciscans, S. Anna; founded 1653, dissolved 1802; see *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua*, I 303–17; Ruf, *Säkularisation*, I 116–9; *Historische Kataloge*, 117; a catalogue of incunabula, dated 1786, is now in Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Cbm Cat. 338. B-280
- Alvear, D. L. (fl. 1952); of 10 Eaton Square, London, SW1; acquired books from the library of Eduardo Bullrich, q.v.; see *The Library of E. J. Bullrich Esq. Now the Property of D. L. Alvear* (London: Sotheby & Co., 17 Mar. 1952). T-229; T-271(2)
- Alvensleben library, near Magdeburg, 1940. R-141
- Am Ende (nineteenth century); 'Bibliotheca Am-Endeana'. M-021
- Amati, Giacinto (1778–1850); conservatore della Biblioteca Ambrosiana, Milan, c.1828–30; see Frati 21; Parenti I 33. B-373(3)
- Amberg, Bavaria, parish church of S. Martin; see Böttcher, *Germania Sacra*, 904. B-185; G-086(1)?; G-217
- Amberg, Bavaria, Franciscans, S. Bernardinus Senensis; dissolved 1555, refounded 1626, dissolved 1802; see Moorman 17–18; Krämer I 17–18; *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua*, I 65–100; *Historische Kataloge*, 121–4. B-460; B-470; L-074; P-187(1); P-318(2); T-116(1); V-133(1)
- Ambrosini, Raimondo (†1914); of Bologna; for obituary see A. S., 'Necrologio: Raimondo Ambrosiani', *Bibliofilia*, 16 (1915), 239–40. C-297
- Amerbach, Isaac (fl. 1556); of Nördlingen, Bavaria. V-052(2)
- Ames, Joseph (1689–1759); bibliographer and antiquary; his sale, *A Catalogue of the Genuine and Entire Collection of Scarce Printed Books, and Curious Manuscripts, of Mr. Joseph Ames, F. R. S. and Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, lately deceas'd* (London: Langford, 5–13 May 1760). P-505
- Amherst, William Tyssen (1835–1909), 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney; see DNB; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 165–6; Seymour de Ricci, *A Hand-list of a Collection of Books and Manuscripts Belonging to . . . Lord Amherst . . .* (Cambridge, 1906); *Catalogue of the Magnificent Library of Choice and Valuable Books and Manuscripts, the Property of the Late Lord Amherst . . .*, 2nd portion (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 24 Mar. 1909). J-058
- Amidei, Mattia (†1647), or 'Matteo'; pharmacist; see IBI I 55. V-042
- Amiens, Picardy, Celestines, SS. Antonius et Martinus; suppressed 1781; see Cottineau I 85. J-197
- Ampp, Thomas (fl. c.1500); 'master'. R-106(2)
- Ancona, Observant Franciscans, S. Franciscus ad Alto; see Moorman 20; Celestino Piana, 'Lo studio di San Francesco a Ferrara', *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum*, 62 (1969), 99–175, at 118. I-038(4)
- Andechs, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Nicolaus, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 94–5; MBK III 1, 1–7; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 32–6; Krämer I 21; *Historische Kataloge*, 126–9; a catalogue of incunabula, from after 1788, is now in Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Cbm Cat. 391. A-113; A-120; B-077; C-126; D-174(1); G-253; H-228
- Andreae, Nicolaus (fl. c.1500); canon of Aarhus, Denmark. P-213
- Andreas (sixteenth/seventeenth century); of Falheim, probably Fellheim, a village north of Memmingen, not far from Geislingen and Gmünd, where the binder (Reichenbach) of G-318 was active. G-318
- Andreas Sigisfridus (sixteenth century); perhaps the Andreas Sigifridus, an Augustinian from Würzburg, who matriculated at Cologne University in Jan. 1551; see Keussen, II 1047. M-087
- Andreius, Marcus Mauritus (fifteenth/sixteenth century). H-049(2); P-022(2)
- Andrew, Michael (eighteenth century); armorial book-plate: coat of arms on an oval shield: azure on a fess argent, three molets pierced (tincture unidentified); motto 'Always Faithful'. R-110(2)
- Andrews, [] (fl. 1980). P-537A
- Angelis, Luigi (†1832), Abate dei Minori Conventuali, Bibliotecario della Comunale di Siena; see Siena, Tuscany, Biblioteca Comunale
- Angers, Anjou, Dominicans; see Jean Donatien Levesque, *L'Ancien Couvent des Frères Prêcheurs d'Angers* (Paris, 1961). H-083
- Aniser, Matthias (fl. 1625); cooperator ad S. Nicolaus [] jalae. D-191(2)
- Anson, Sir William Reynell (1843–1914); Warden of All Souls College, Oxford; in 1887 he donated £100 for buying books for the Bodleian; several of these books were acquired from Charles Weatherby Reynell, q.v.; see Craster 160; DNB; *A Memoir of . . . Sir William Anson*, ed. Herbert Hensley Henson (Oxford, 1920); a note was written, usually on the upper pastedowns, that purchases were made in 1887 'out of the donation of £100 received from a member of All Souls'; see correspondence in Library Records d. 76–6. A-402; C-093; C-121; C-426; D-161; H-104
- Anstruther, Sir John (1678–1753), 1st Bt; see *Complete Baronetage*, ed. G. E. C., IV (Exeter, 1904), 387. C-498(1); S-121(1)
- Antegnatus, Benedictus (sixteenth/seventeenth century). G-002
- Antonia de Challand (fl. 1491). I-017
- Antonellus, Johannes Baptista (sixteenth century); of Massa (custody of Marittima, province of Tuscany); OFM; 'principatus of the Ord[inis] Mi[noris]'. R-007
- Antonio di Niccolò (fifteenth century?); stationer (probably Florentine). P-407
- Antwerp, Cathedral of Virgin Maria; see *Eglises de France*, V c 4–6; T. Francis Bumpus, *The Cathedrals and Churches of Belgium* (London, 1928), 208–21; *Antwerp Cathedral*, ed. W. Aerts (Antwerp, 1993). H-054
- ap John, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Welsh. M-239; T-203
- ap John, Thomas (sixteenth century); Welsh. M-239
- Apriarius, Johannes (fl. 1584); Carmelite(?) friar. E-071; S-176
- Appleby, Thomas (sixteenth century). C-196(3)
- Appleton, John (sixteenth century?). G-281
- Appleyard, Thomas (fifteenth/sixteenth century); perhaps the man (†1620), Venn pt 1, I 36, matri. Clare College, Cambridge 1591, Scholar, Trinity Hall 1592, Bachelor of Law 1598, Fellow of Trinity Hall 1597–1608, Vicar of Great Stukeley, Huntingdonshire 1608, Rector of Knipton, Leicestershire 1618. G-089
- Aranda de Duero, Dominicans. D-159
- Arcangelis, Jacobus de; of Piacenza (sixteenth century?). L-156(2)
- Arch, John and Arthur (fl. 1792–1838); book-sellers, corner of Lombard Street and

- Gracechurch Street 1792–1804, 61 Cornhill, London 1805–38; see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 5. B-262
- Archangelo, Conte, of Barga, Tuscany (fl. 1749). T-207(2)
- Archer, Thomas (1554–1630?); Trinity College, Cambridge; in 1584 chaplain to his kinsman, Dr John May, Bishop of Carlisle; see *DNB*. H-180(1)
- Arenberg, Engelbert-Karl (1899–1974), 10th Duke of Arenberg; a London picture-dealer, Thomas Grange, was put in charge of the dispersal of the library. The Bodleian bought direct from his agent, Laube in Zurich. Most of Arenberg's books have a tiny paper label near the top of the spine, with a running number in ink. On the Arenberg library see Claudine Lemaire, 'La Bibliothèque des ducs d'Arenberg, une première approche', in *Liber Amicorum Herman Liebaers*, ed. Frans Vanwijngaerden, Jean-Marie Duvosquel, Josette Mélard, and Lieve Viaene-Awouters (Brussels, 1984), 81–106, with incunabula discussed especially at 88–93, and the sales ordered by the 10th Duke at 91–3; and Peter Neu, *Die Arenberger und das Arenberger Land*, 3 vols, Veröffentlichungen der Landesarchivverwaltung Rheinland-Pfalz, 52, 67–8 (Koblenz, 1989, 1995), with the Arenberg library discussed in vol. 1, 401–4, and vol. 3, 545–52; on the family see also Neu, and Prinz Jean von Arenberg, 'Die Edelherren, Grafen, Fürsten und Herzöge von Arenberg', *Die Arenberger. Geschichte einer europäischen Dynastie*, vol. 1, ed. Franz-Josef Heyen (Koblenz, 1987), 1–42, with a genealogical table on p. 36 showing the 10th Duke of Arenberg; the principal bibliophile in the family was Engelbert August, 8th Duke of Arenberg (1824–1875) (*A Second Selection of Printed Books mostly from the Fifteenth Century, the Property of Mr J. R. Ritman* (London: Sotheby's, 5 Dec. 2001, p. 271)). A-146(1); G-293; H-115(2); H-143(1); H-231; J-061; M-131; N-024(1); P-045(5); P-049; S-148; T-125; T-202; W-008
- Aret[], Rober[t] (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-195
- Arnold, Georg (fl. 1567); possibly of Bavaria. D-191(1)
- Arnold, John (fl. c.1500) possibly to be identified with John Arnold, BA adm. 3 July 1514; Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 14. T-046(2)
- Arnoldus Vitis (late fifteenth century); Dutch, rubricator? J-112(1)
- Arnsburg, Upper Hesse, Cistercians; see Czyffardus Lychensis, Michael
- Arras, Artois, Jesuits; see Polgar II(1) 216 no. 2509. G-155; P-106
- Arrivabene, Cesare (fl. 1559); of Venice; possibly to be identified with the printer of this name, active from 1517 to 1528. P-410
- Art Auctions. C-388
- Arthur, Thomas (fl. 1856–1876); bookseller, 45, Booksellers' Row, The Strand, London; succeeded by William Ridler, *q.v.*; see Kidd, MSS. Buchanan e. 18, f. 3, g. 4. B-609(1); H-130
- Arzignano, Oliviero (fl. 1487); professor of grammar, philologist; see *IBI I 105*; Giammaria Mazzuchelli, *Gli scrittori d'Italia*, 6 vols (Brescia, 1753–63), I 1147. C-219; C-233(2)?; L-089
- Asbach an der Rott, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Mattheaeus, Benedictus; founded c.1090; dissolved 1803; see Hemmerle, *Benediktiner 38–40; Historische Kataloge* 129–32; Krämer I 27. L-073(2); P-045(5); P-049; P-076(1)
- Ascanio da Jacopo da Sanseverino (fl. 1559). C-112
- Ascham, Roger (1515–1564); author, see *DNB*. D-103(3)
- Ascherson, Charles Stephen (†1945); Merton College, Oxford, member of the Metal Exchange, London; book-plate, dated 13 May 1902; also owned Oates 2611; his collection was apparently sold to Bernard Quaritch in 1944/5 (see *The Helmut N. Friedlaender Library* (New York: Christie's, 23 Apr. 2001, lot 41)). A-520(1); P-171(2)
- Aschew, Sir William (sixteenth/seventeenth century); possibly to be identified with either: (1) William Ayscough: Venn pt 1, I 62; Caius, 24 June 1608, Gray's Inn, Aug. 7 1622, registrar in the court of the Archbishop of Canterbury; or (2) William Ascough, adm. sizar age 15, at St John's, 6 Apr. 1681, MB 1686. G-190
- Aschhausen, Johann Gottfried von (1575–1622); Bishop of Bamberg (1609–22) and Würzburg (1617–22); see Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 27. 8. C-106(3)
- Ascoli, Shabtai (fl. 1592). Heb 38
- Asher, Abraham (Adolf) (1800–1853); Berlin bookseller; from 1853 Asher & Co.; succeeded by Albert Cohn, *q.v.*; David Paisey, 'Adolphus Asher (1800–1853): Berlin Bookseller, Anglophil and Friend to Panizzi', *British Library Journal*, 12 (1997), 131–53. A-301(1); B-293; B-334; B-340; B-554; M-021; O-036(2); V-044; Heb 66(2)
- Asheton, Edward (sixteenth century); perhaps either BA Cambridge 1517–18, MA 1521; or (†1618), BA Queens' College, Cambridge, incorp. MA 1573 University College, Oxford, Rector of Middleton, Lancashire 1584–1618. L-013
- Ashmole, Elias (1617–1692); bequeathed his books to the University of Oxford, for the Ashmolean Museum founded by himself. This collection was transferred to the Bodleian Library in 1860; see R. F. Owenell, *The Ashmolean Museum 1683–1894* (Oxford, 1986), 217; R. T. Gunther, 'The Ashmole Printed Books', *BQR* 6 (1930), 193–5; idem, 'The Chemical Library of the University', *ibid.*, 201–3; Craster 64–9; *Elias Ashmole (1617–92: His Autobiographical and Historical Notes, His Correspondence, and Other Contemporary Sources Relating to His Life and Work*, ed. C. H. Josten, 5 vols (Oxford, 1966), esp. the biographical introduction in vol. 1; R. W. Hunt, 'The Cataloguing of Ashmolean Collections of Books and Manuscripts', *BLR* 4 (1952), 161–70; Craster 65–8; *SC* II 1115; Rogers, *Treasures*, 151–8; Arthur MacGregor, *The Ashmolean Museum: A Brief History of the Museum and its Collections* (Oxford, 2001), 14–15. A-002; A-152; A-153; A-154(1); A-157(4); A-158(2); A-201A; A-205(1); A-210(2); A-284(1); A-302(1); B-445; B-483(3); B-557; B-590; C-018; C-192; C-197(2); E-030(1); F-060(2); F-062(3); G-069; H-002(2); I-010; J-081; J-183(1); J-185(1); J-186; L-016; L-103(2); M-020(2); M-178(2); M-239; M-241; P-034; P-532(2); P-533(1); R-036; R-090; R-127(2); S-002(1); S-324; S-368(2)
- Askew, Anthony (1722–1772); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, MD 1750, physician and classical scholar; see *DNB*; Venn pt 1, I 48; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 219–21; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 52–3, gives the date of sale as 13 Feb.; sale: *Bibliotheca Askeviana* (London: S. Baker and G. Leigh, 13 Feb. 1775). G-055; G-056
- Aspettati, Leonardo (fl. 1646); from Arezzo. P-441
- Assheton (Ashton), Christopher (c.1492–1555); chantry priest, prebendary of the college of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York; beneficiary of the will of a fellow prebendary, John Sheffeld, dated 19 Nov. 1534, in which he received a surplice: see Claire Cross, *York Clergy Wills 1520–1600: 1: Minster Clergy, Borthwick Texts and Calendars*, 10 (York, 1984), 32, no. 13; listed in 1545 as 54 years old; see *The Certificates of the Commissioners Appointed to Survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals etc. in the County of York*, ed. William Page, Surtees Society, 91–2 (Durham, 1892–5), 27, 51, 429; Prebendary of St Sepulchre's Chapel until 1548, then pluralist, as Vicar of Keighley and from 1554 Rector of All Saints, North Street, York; will, dated 10 Sept. 1555, proved 25 Sept. 1555; see Claire Cross, *York Clergy Wills 1520–1600: 2: City Clergy, Borthwick Texts and Calendars*, 15 (York, 1989), pp. xi–xii, 66–9; for the college see Knowles–Haddock 445–6; *VCH Yorkshire*, III 192–3. A-225(2)
- Assisi, Observant Franciscans, S. Maria degli Angeli, *Bibliotheca Portiuncula*. R-005(1)
- Aster, William (fifteenth/sixteenth century). A-391
- Asti, Piedmont, Carthusians, SS. Philippus et Jacobus; suppressed 1801; Cottineau I 178 records that the house was Vallombrosan until 1597, although, according to Gruys II 233–4, the merger took place in 1387 and was ratified by a Papal Bull in 1389. P-021
- Astorga, Marqués de; Alvaro Pérez Osorio, Marqués de Astorga; see Munby, *Phillipps Studies, passim*, and, on the family,

- Astorga, Marqués de (*cont'd*)
Encyclopedie universal ilustrada, VI 786; printed label 'Biblioteca del Excmo. Señor Marques de Astorga'; other incunabula owned by Astorga include Walsh 1820 and Oates 1942; Thomas Thorpe sold manuscripts from Astorga's collection at an auction held by R. H. Evans, 2 Mar. 1826. B-070
- Atherold or Atherwold, William (†1547); Cluniac monk, Lewes Priory, Stanesgate Priory (daughter house); BD Oxford 27 Jun. 1516; Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 16; pensioner, Gonville Hall, Cambridge: Venn pt 1, I 51; Rector, St John the Baptist, Walbrook, London 1545–7. A-031(2); A-093?; N-108(1)?; V-129(3)
- Atherton, Elisabeth (†1573); wife of Sir Alexander Radcliffe (q.v.); see C. P. Hampson, *The Book of the Radclyffes* (Edinburgh, 1940), 149; VCH Lancashire III 437; C. Haigh, *Reformation and Resistance in Tudor Lancashire* (Cambridge, 1975), 47. XYL-15
- Atkins, William (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with either William Atkins, King's College, Cambridge, Fellow 1510, BA 1511/12, priest 1516 (Venn pt 1, I 52); or William Atkins, Fellow of New College, Oxford 1540–6, BA 1543/4 (Foster I 41). H-223
- Atkinson, [], (seventeenth century?). M-008
- Atkinson, James (1759–1839); senior surgeon to York County Hospital, book collector; see DNB; armorial book-plate bearing his crest, see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 198; also owned London, BL, IB.41590 (BMC VIII 246), and NLW 49A (Victor Scholderer, *Hand-List of Incunabula in the National Library of Wales* (Aberystwyth, 1940)); sale (London: Sotheby's, 16 Dec. 1851). P-195
- Atkinson, R. (fl. 1922–1930); bookseller, 188, Peckham Rye, London, SE. A-331; H-095
- Attabey (Allabey?), Thomas (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Foonmend (?), perhaps a Welsh place-name (*ex informacione Julian Roberts*). C-195
- Attel, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Michael; dissolved 1802; see Cottineau I 183–4; Krämer I 29; *Historische Kataloge*, 132–6. A-390(2); C-091; D-182; H-018
- Attfield, W. (nineteenth century). T-264(3)
- Atwater, William (1440–1521); Bishop of Lincoln; see Emden, *BRUO*, 73–4; DNB. A-478; W-002
- Au, Albertus (fl. 1549); parish priest in Benningen, Bavaria. N-034
- Au am Inn, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, BVM et S. Felicitas; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 184; Krämer I 29–30; Backmund, *Chorherren*, 46–8; *Historische Kataloge*, 136–7. A-467(2); B-447(1); B-476; C-401; G-181(1); G-225
- Aubrey, John (1626–1697); see DNB; R. T. Gunther, 'The Library of John Aubrey, FRS', *BQR* 6 (1931), 230–6; Graham Parry,
- The Trophies of Time: English Antiquaries of the Seventeenth Century* (Oxford, 1995), chapter 10. A-021(2)
- Audemarle (sixteenth century). G-009
- Auerbach, Bernhardus (fl. 1514); alias Altroet; Vicar of S. Alban without the Walls, Mainz. P-149(2)
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, S. Georgius; dissolved 1802; see Cottineau I 197; Backmund, *Chorherren*, 52–4; Krämer I 30; *Historische Kataloge*, 139. B-303(1); B-323(1)?; T-102; V-139
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Benedictines, SS. Udalrichus et Afra; dissolved 1802; see Placidus Braun, *Notitia historico-literaria de libris ab artis typographiae inventione usque ad annum 1479 impressis in bibliotheca monasterii ad SS Udalricum et Afram . . .* (Augsburg, 1788–9); Cottineau I 197–9; B. Schröder, *Die Aufhebung des Benediktinerstifts St Ulrich und Afra in Augsburg 1802–06* (Munich, 1929); MBK III 43–56; Krämer I 32–42; *Historische Kataloge*, 139–46; the greater part of the collection is now in Augsburg Staats- und Stadtbibliothek; see Hubay, *Augsburg*, provenance index, 499; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 45–50; Norbert Hörberg, *Libri Sanctae Afrae* (Göttingen, 1983); bookplate, with inscription, 'PP Bene- dictorum liber et imp. monasterii SS Udalrici et Affrae Augusta Vindel'; see Warnecke 81. A-345; B-531(2)?; E-005; M-166(1); P-010; T-090(2); T-162(2); V-130
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Canons Regular, Priory, Sancta Crux; dissolved 1802; see Cottineau I 196–7 and Krämer I 30–1; a great part of the collection is now in Augsburg; see Hubay, *Augsburg*, provenance index, 500; *Historische Kataloge*, 137–8. A-321(1); A-561; B-373(1)
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Chapel of S. Gertraud see Werntz, Oswald
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Discalced Carmelites, S. Anna; founded 1629, dissolved 1807; see Krämer I 46; LGB (2nd edn), I 171; and *Historische Kataloge*, 154–5. B-507; H-131; N-103
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Dominicans, S. Magdalena, 1225–1808; see Polycarp M. Siemer, *Geschichte des Dominikanerklosters Sankt Magdalena in Augsburg (1225–1808)*, Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Dominikanerordens in Deutschland, 33 (Leipzig, 1936); *Historische Kataloge* 146–7. O-077(2)
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Jesuits, S. Crux(?). T-102
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Jesuits, S. Salvator; founded 1582; dissolved 1776; see *Die Jesuiten und ihre Schule St. Salvator in Augsburg 1582*, ed. Wolfram Baer and Hans Joachim Hecker (Augsburg, 1982); *Historische Kataloge*, 151–3. E-002; E-010; E-029; H-036(1); H-145; J-217; T-260
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Observant Franciscans; see *Bavaria Franciscana antiqua*, V (Munich, 1961), 495–526. T-173
- Augsburg, Bavaria, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek, previously Kreisbibliothek; for the book-plate see Albert Haemmerle, *Die Buchzeichen der freien Reichsstadt Augsburg* (n. pl., n. d.), nos i–viii; perhaps designed by Christoph Amberger c.1540–3. See G. C. Metzger, *Geschichte der vereinigten königlichen Kreis- und Staatsbibliothek in Augsburg* (Augsburg, 1842), 5–52; J. Bellot in *Handschriften der Staats- und Stadtbibliothek Augsburg*, vol. 1, ed. C. Gottwald (Wiesbaden, 1974), XIV–XVI, particularly XV, where 1833 is given as the year when books from Irsee were added to other collections; LGB (2nd edn), 171–2; also *Historische Kataloge*, 156–60. Numerous antiquarian items were acquired through an arrangement initiated in 1947, whereby the Staats- und Stadtbibliothek received modern British imprints in exchange for mostly sixteenth-century duplicates. Six incunabula were acquired as part of that exchange in 1960; see letter from Mrs K. M. Duparc to Dr Geissler; the cost of the exchange material was defrayed by Bodley's American Friends and the items were recorded as donations in BLR 6/5 (1960), 643. B-084(2); B-416(1–2); H-131; H-145; P-329; S-111; T-101
- Augsburger, Caspar (fl. 1469–1491); abbot (1469–91) of Fiecht (formerly St Georgenberg), Tyrol, Benedictines, S. Joseph; see August Lindner, *Monasticon metropolis Salzburgensis antiquae: Verzeichniss aller Äbte und Pröpste der Männerklöster der alten Kirchenprovinz Salzburg* (Kempten, 1907–13), 129. F-099(1); H-242(1); J-010; N-068; R-006
- Augustinus Ceticensis, Frater (fifteenth century); from Cetica, near Arezzo, Tuscany. T-105
- Augustinus de Glussiano; of Milan, priest. A-509(1)
- Augustinus de Plebe Sacci (fifteenth century); frater, from Piove di Sacco (Padua). T-136
- Augustinus de Ratispona (fifteenth century); frater; coat of arms: azure, between two bars or the sun in splendour; in chief, three stars of the second, and in base a cabled anchor sable, the field flanked by the initials 'FA'. T-177
- Augustus Frederick (1773–1843); Duke of Sussex; see DNB; Roger Fulford, *Royal Dukes: The Father and Uncles of Queen Victoria* (London, 2000), 252–80; *Bibliotheca Sussexiana. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library of . . . the Late Duke of Sussex . . .* (London: R. H. T. and C. Evans, 25 June, 1 July, 31 July, and 12 Aug. 1844; 30 Jan., 22 Apr., 11 Aug. 1845; 20 Apr. 1846). According to annotations in the British Library copy of the sale catalogue, items acquired by the Bodleian were bought through Thomas Rodd; on the sale see also Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, IV 15–16 and de Ricci. On the library see also Mollie Gillen,

- Royal Duke: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex (1773–1843)* (London, 1976), 175–9.
 A-004(2); A-121A; A-131A; A-187; A-188;
 A-190; A-290; A-343; A-365; A-398; A-477;
 A-534(1); A-539(1); A-562(1); A-594; A-596;
 A-621; A-633; B-176; B-182; B-184; B-188;
 B-196; B-259; B-282; B-285; B-294; B-295;
 B-308(2); B-312; B-313; B-316(1); B-316(3–5);
 B-319(2–3); B-320(2); B-321; B-322(1);
 B-327(2); B-328; B-332; B-351; B-385(2);
 B-437(2); B-454; C-088(1); C-102; C-248;
 C-276; C-429; C-473(2); C-505(2); C-509;
 D-043; E-045; G-005(2); H-078; H-081(1);
 H-088; H-133; H-140; H-212; H-224; J-022;
 J-127; J-192; J-226; L-171(1); M-019; M-081;
 M-090; M-214; M-247; M-279; N-067;
 O-030(2); P-022(1); P-205; P-252; P-317;
 P-371; P-384; P-426; P-510(2); R-004(4);
 R-125(3); S-213; T-132(1); T-255(1); T-264(2);
 T-285; X-006
- Auhausen an der Wörnitz, Bavaria,
 Benedictines, S. Maria; suppressed between
 1530 and 1536; see Cottineau I 199;
 Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 51–4. I-031(2)
- Aulendorf, Baden-Württemberg, parish church
 of S. Martin; see Max Miller, *Baden-*
Württemberg, Handbuch der historischen
 stätten Deutschlands, 6 (Stuttgart, 1965), 27–
 8. S-112(2)
- Aurelian, Guillelmus (fl. Pavia, 1508);
 Franciscan; ‘minoritanus Gallus’; on the
 Franciscan houses in Pavia see Moorman
 374. B-372(1)
- Aurelius, Sebastianus (sixteenth century);
 pastor of Lamerschaim. A-530; A-563(2)
- Auxerre, S. Germanus, Benedictines; see
 Cottineau I 216–18. L-082
- Auxerre, Capuchins (seventeenth century);
 founded 1606, suppressed 1790; see *Lexicon*
capuccinum, 155. L-082
- Averrelle, William (sixteenth century). J-183(1);
 R-036
- Avila, Castile, Jesuits; see Hamy 9, 25.
 B-050(1); B-381(1); B-494; B-503; C-038;
 C-057; C-094; C-096; C-183(1); C-185(1);
 D-156; G-062(2); G-075(2); G-157A(2);
 L-140(1); L-143(2); L-196; L-198(1);
 M-109(2); S-116; T-016(1); T-017
- Avogaro; family of Venice. A-520(2)
- Aylard (Eland?), Henry (†1551); St John’s
 College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 59.
 D-103(3)
- Aysworthe, Martin (sixteenth/seventeenth
 century); perhaps Foster I 49; matric. 1610;
 Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1611.
 J-107(1)
- Ayres, Philip (1638–1712); St John’s College,
 Oxford; see *DNB*. A-605; D-029; D-038;
 M-178(1); P-243; P-301; Q-018
- B**
- B., A. (nineteenth century). A-320
- B., B. (fl. post 1542). N-121
- B., H. (fl. 1663). C-463
- B., J. Possibly to be identified with Joseph
 Barnes (c.1549–1618), Oxford printer, book-
 seller, stationer, and bookbinder; see
 Pearson, *Oxford Bookbinding*, 127. A-303(1)
- B[Jt[]rcinius, Christophorus (seventeenth/
 eighteenth century), Italy. T-207(2)
- Babber, Mr (sixteenth century); master of the
 grammar school attached to the monastery
 of the Augustinians of Leeds, Kent. P-518
- Babouot [] (sixteenth century); canon in
 Châteauvillain, Haute-Marne. L-073(1)
- Baccartheul(?); probably Baccarat,
 Carmelites; see Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon
 carmelitanum’, 110. A-275
- Bacci, Giovanni Jacopo (fl. 1704); Archdeacon
 of Arezzo; possibly related to the
 eighteenth-century Pietro Jacopo Bacci in
 Gelli, 25. P-441
- Baccini, Antonio Bartolomeo (sixteenth/
 seventeenth century). P-107(2)
- Bach, Johann (fl. 1491). B-015
- Bache, Arthur (1600–after 1650); of Exeter
 College, Oxford; Vicar of St James, Antony,
 Cornwall; see Foster I 52; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*,
 10. A-403
- Bacherelli, Franciscus Filius Alexandri (fl.
 1632); for several Bacherelli see *IBI I* 125.
 D-013(2)
- Backer, Hector Marie A. de (1843–1925); en-
 gineer; see *Hommes et destins: dictionnaire*
biographique d'outre-mer, 1– (Paris, 1977–),
 IV 45–9; Clark, *Collectors*, 7; sales in Paris,
 1926–8. G-082; J-201; M-216; P-283A;
 R-067(2); R-068(2)
- Backert, Palick?(?) (c.1500). B-402(1).
- Badius Bookroom. S-063
- Badoulleau (fl. 1761). A-375
- Baer, Edwin Marcus (twentieth century);
 bookseller, London from 1937; ‘Baer, Edwin
 Marcus’, *International Biographical
 Dictionary of Central European Emigrés
 1933–45*, ed. H. A. Strauss and Werner
 Röder (Munich, 1983), I 46; Siegmund
 Kaznelson, *Juden im deutschen
 Kulturbereich* (Berlin, 1959), 128. B-433
- Baer, Joseph (1767–1841); bookseller, art
 collector, Bockenheim and Frankfurt am
 Main from 1785; Herman Baer (1811–1881);
 Leopold Baer (1804–1861); Simon Leopold
 Baer (1845–1919); Fritz Homeyer, *Deutsche
 Juden als Bibliophile und Antiquare*
 (Tübingen, 1963), 27; Joseph Baer & Co;
 Frankfurt; London from 1937; Hermann
 Baer; Friedrich Schwartz, ‘Zur Geschichte
 der Firma Joseph Baer & Co’, *Börsenblatt*
*für den deutschen Buchhandel, Frankfurter
 Ausgabe*, 29 (1973), pp. A-425–8; *LGB* (2nd
 edn) I 218–19; *143. Lager-Catalog,
 Incunabeln zum Theil aus den Klöstern
 Weissenau und Wimpfen* (Frankfurt am
 Main, 1884); *Auctores Latini*; [catalogue
 235] (Frankfurt am Main, 1889);
Monumenta typographica vetustissima . . .
 [catalogue 424] (Frankfurt am Main, 1900);
 catalogue, 25 Feb. 1905. A-019; A-088;
 A-112; A-174; A-192; A-216; A-329;
- B-342(2); A-505; A-614; B-167?; B-178;
 B-198; B-343; B-344(2); B-435; B-442;
 B-444; B-452; C-416; D-034; D-160;
 F-017(3); F-051(2); G-080; G-197; G-226;
 G-289; G-329; G-334; H-030; H-075; H-233;
 J-027; J-049; J-077; J-079; J-216; K-001(1);
 M-057; M-087; M-216; N-115; P-079;
 P-080; P-188; P-212(1); P-231; P-314; P-355;
 P-402(1); P-474; S-053; S-260; S-263;
 S-320; T-091; T-188; T-194; T-251; V-121
- Bagford, John (1650–1716); see *DNB*; T. A.
 Birrell, ‘Anthony Wood, John Bagford and
 Thomas Hearne as Bibliographers’, in
Pioneers in Bibliography, ed. Robin Myers
 and Michael Harris (Winchester, 1988), 29–
 32; M. M. Gatch, ‘John Bagford, Bookseller
 and Antiquary’, *British Library Journal*, 12
 (1986), 150–71; Theodor Harmsen,
Antiquarianism in the Augustan Age:
Thomas Hearne 1678–1735 (Oxford, 2000),
 esp. 122–5; Gatch, ‘John Bagford as a
 Collector and Disseminator of Manuscript
 Fragments’, *British Library Journal*, 6
 (1985), 95–171; W. Y. Fletcher, ‘John Bagford
 and his Collections’, *Transactions of the
 Bibliographical Society*, 4 (1896–7), 185–201;
 A. W. Pollard, ‘A Rough List of the Contents
 of the Bagford Collection’, *Transactions of the
 Bibliographical Society*, 7 (1902–4), 143–
 59. B-069; J-069; L-060(3); M-307(2);
 M-233(1); R-076; W-024; BB-5
- Bagher, Henricus (fl. 1498). B-289
- Bagliojo, Egidio (sixteenth century); frater;
 ‘M. C.’ M-267
- Bagshaw; possibly to be identified with Edward
 Bagshaw (1629–1671); theologian; see *DNB*.
 A-391
- Baillieu, Alexandre (nineteenth century);
 bookseller, 43, rue des Grands Augustins,
 Paris. B-555; J-100
- Baker, [] (fl. 1619). P-032(1); P-476
- Baker, Edward (sixteenth century). A-384(8)
- Baker, John (fl. before 1605); perhaps to be
 identified with either the John Baker in
Fontes Harleiani, 59, who owned a manu-
 script after 15 Nov. 1538; or the John Baker,
 who owned London, British Library, MS
 Royal 5 A.vi in the sixteenth century,
 receiving it from Edmund Kellett. A-384(8);
 A-492; J-183(2); M-192
- Baker, John (fl. 1953); of Bordesley,
 Birmingham. B-585
- Baker, Thomas (1656–1740); of St John’s
 College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 72;
DNB; Frans Korsten, *A Catalogue of the
 Library of Thomas Baker* (Cambridge,
 1990); Korsten, ‘Thomas Baker (1656–
 1740)’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British
 Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed.
- William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB
 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London,
 1999), 3–11; Theodor Harmsen,
Antiquarianism in the Augustan Age:
Thomas Hearne 1678–1735 (Oxford, 2000),
 esp. 133–5. A-441; B-234(3); C-107(1);
 O-068; V-147(3)

- Baker, Thomas (fl. 1877–1904); bookseller, 1 Soho Square, London; *London Directory 1895–1896*, 16; from 1904 at 72 Newman St; later in Charlotte St; Block, *Short History*, 4–5. J-051(2), O-068
- Baldachinus, Philippus (sixteenth century); of Gorizia? M-205
- Baldassar, Johannes (fifteenth century); of Liège. J-102
- Baldinotti; family of Pistoia; coat of arms: azure, a bend argent. H-206
- Baldolus, Raphael (fl. c.1500); of Foligno. L-123
- Balganore(?), Perthshire; perhaps Balgowan; see Lyndoch.
- Balkwell, Roger (fl. after 1481). A-168(1).
- Ball, William (sixteenth century); perhaps William Ball, of Totnes, Devon (b. c.1574), matric. Merton College, Oxford 1592, Inner Temple 1595; see Foster I 63. G-034; G-043
- Ballow(e), William (1573/4–1618); Christ Church, Oxford, matric. 1587/8, BA 1591; Canon of St Paul's, London 1611–18, Canon of Christ Church 1615; see Foster I 64; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: I: St Paul's London*, compiled by J. M. Horn (London, 1969), 57. C-277(2).
- Baltrreter(?), Leonhardt (fl. 1572). S-179?; S-181
- Bamberg, Bavaria, Carmelites; founded 1252 suppressed 1802; see Ambrosio, 'Monasticon Carmelitanum', 118; Krämer I 70–4. J-269; L-135; N-033
- Bamberg, Bavaria, Dominicans; see Krämer II 63. B-344(1); J-202(1); J-328(1)?; P-171(2); P-201; T-293(2)
- Bamberg, Bavaria, Episcopal Library (eighteenth/nineteenth century). P-291(4)
- Bamberg, Bavaria, Franciscan friars assisting at the convent of the Poor Clares, S. Clara; see Moorman 551; *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua* I 613–16. B-321
- Bamberg, Bavaria, Franciscans, S. Anna; sale: *A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century, Consigned from Abroad Containing Specimens of Most of the Early Printers; in the Finest Preservation and in the Original Monastic Bindings* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 15 June 1799). B-237(2)?; B-376; C-106(3)?; C-411; G-099; I-040; J-190(2)
- Bamberg, Bavaria, Jesuits; founded 1612; see Duhr II, 1, 164–8; Polgar II(1) 40–1; Hamy 27. C-106(3)
- Bancroft, John (1574–1640); Christ Church, Oxford, matric. 1592/3, MA 1599, DD 1609/10, Master of University College, Oxford 1609–32, holder of various livings, Bishop of Oxford 1632–40; see DNB; Foster I 65; William Carr, *University College* (London, 1902), *passim*. C-327
- Bandini, Angelo Maria (1726–1803); librarian of Biblioteca Laurenziana, Florence; see DBI V 696–706. B-161; L-029; P-471 (not an owner).
- Baris, B. C-029(2)
- Banks, Hugh (sixteenth century). L-017
- Bannsz, Eras[mus] (Bavarian abbreviation of Erasmus, c.1500). P-283
- Bar[], Capuchins, possibly Barleduc, Bar-sur-Aube, Barcelona, or Barletta. G-166; U-006
- Barber, Jo[hn] (Pryor) (†1549); Doctor of Civil Law 1533, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1528–38, holder of various livings, Canon and Prebendary of King Henry VIII College 1538–45; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 23. B-399?
- Barbutt, H. (seventeenth/eighteenth century). A-524
- Barcham (Barkham?), John (1572?–1642); matric. Exeter College, Oxford 1587, later Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, London, 1610–42; collector of coins, which he gave to Laud, who gave them to the Bodleian; see Foster I 68; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 13; DNB; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: I: St Paul's London*, compiled by J. M. Horn (London, 1969), 21; *Bodleian Library Quarto Catalogues, II. Laudian Manuscripts*, by H. O. Coxe, pp. x, xix–xx, xxxiii; J. G. Milne, 'Archbishop Laud and the University Collection of Coins', *Oxonienzia*, 1 (1936), 159–60. Donated books in 1602; see Benefactors' Register I 49. B-535(2); C-085; C-394; D-084; N-044; P-048(1); P-189(1); S-102
- Barcroft, Humphrey (†1610); Emmanuel College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 83. A-432
- Barker, Edward (sixteenth century); Paul Needham, 'Index Possessorum', refers to an Edward Barker (fl. 1569), owner of a book in the Folger Library. M-020(1)
- Barlow, Thomas (1607–1691); Bodley's Librarian 1652–60, Provost of Queen's College 1657/8, Archdeacon of Oxford 1664, Bishop of Lincoln 1675; bequeathed those books not already there to the Bodleian Library, the remainder going to the Queen's College, Oxford; see Macray 157–9; DNB; Foster I 73; John Richard Magrath, *The Queen's College* (Oxford, 1921), II, 32–5, 283; Rogers, *Treasures*, 154–5, 165; Philip 44–8, 65–6. A-009; A-203(2)?; B-078; B-264(2); B-306(2)?; B-405; C-125?; C-476(1)?; F-003?; F-087; G-034?; G-043?; G-077?; G-134; H-004?; H-006?; N-121; P-344; R-101; R-109; R-148(1); W-011(2); XYL-14
- Barnabas, Magister (fl. before 1480); Salerno. A-524
- Barnard, Percy Mordaunt (1868–1941); BD; bookseller, Tunbridge Wells; of Christ's College, Cambridge; see Oates 4137; OBS Proceedings, list of members, 1933. A-573; B-560; C-012; C-376; D-165(1); D-170(1); E-024(2); G-007; G-012; G-063; L-148; L-149; M-042; S-359
- Barnevnik, Percy (1941–); former Chief Executive, ABB; see Manfred F. R. Kets de Vries with Elizabeth Florent-Treacy, *The New Global Leaders: Richard Branson*,
- Percy Barnevnik, and David Simon (San Francisco, 1999), 59–108. S-183A; S-322A
- Barney, Richard (fl. 1490); University of Cambridge. R-017(1)
- Barnheim (nineteenth century); Geheime Justiz-Rath, of Insterburg, East Prussia; sale, *Bibliotheca typographica* (Berlin: R. Lepke, 8 May 1873). B-139
- Barnston, Thomas (sixteenth century); English. L-102
- Baroni, Bernardino (sixteenth century); Servite of Lucca. P-459
- Baroni, Luigi (eighteenth/nineteenth century); Servite of Lucca, and bibliophile; see *Le edizioni del Quattrocento in una raccolta Toscana*, ed. M. Paoli (Lucca, 1990), I 167 no. 301. P-459
- Barré (eighteenth century?). G-337
- Barreira, Balthasar (1531–1612); Portuguese Jesuit missionary born in Lisbon, died on mission in Angola; also sent to missions in Guinea and Sierra Leone; in 1610 Barreira was the most important Jesuit missionary in West Africa; see *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon*, I (1990). R-116(2)?
- Bartenstein (Johann Christoph von) Freiherr (1689–1767); born in Strasbourg, Alsace; Austrian statesman and counsellor of Emperor Charles VI; Prime Minister 1727–53; secretary of state 1733; see Warnecke 102; *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 15th edn, (Chicago, 1978), I 1921–2. R-115(2)
- Barth, A.J. (or A. V. or A. M.; fl. 1746). B-325
- Bartholomaeus, novice of Pieve Sóvana, near Arezzo, Tuscany (fifteenth/sixteenth century). T-105
- Bartholomeus (fl. 1562); prior(?) of Denckendorff, Württemberg, Canons Regular, S. Sepulcrum; see Böttcher, *Germania sacra*, 1070. A-530; A-563(2)
- Bartholomeus (fl. 1510); son of Johannes, grandson of Petrus; of Santa Maria Villiana, Africo, comune di Gaggio Montano, near Bologna, Emilia. A-286
- Bartholomaeus Botzhemianius (fifteenth/sixteenth century). V-104
- Bartholomaeus de Palazzuolo (fl. 1487); 'Vicarius generalis Congregationis Lombardiae Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini'; see Philippus Elssius, *Encomiasticon Augustinianum* (Brussels, 1654), 114. P-345(3)
- Bartholomew, Thomas (fifteenth/sixteenth century). B-067(1)
- Bartolis, Dominicus de, frater (sixteenth century). T-105
- Bartolomeo di Juliano (late fifteenth century), of Cremona, living (studying?) in Pisa (a Bartholomaeus Iuliani Gerini de Florentia (fl. 1490), student of civil law, mentioned in Verde III:I 152 no. 209; Bartholomaeus Iuliani Nicholai Ridolfi di Florentia (fl. 1481), studying 'literae humanae', is mentioned in Verde III:I 161 no. F/49). T-026
- Barton, [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352

- Barton (perhaps Baxter), Leonard (†1531); see Venn pt 1, I 100. A-391
- Barton, Thomas (fl. 1498–1531); Benedictine monk, Westminster Abbey, from 1498–9; Gloucester College, Oxford, scholar, 1509, prior 1522; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 29; Barbara Harvey, ‘The Monks of Westminster Abbey and the University of Oxford’, in *The Reign of Richard II: Essays in Honour of May McKisack*, ed. F. R. H. du Boulay and Caroline Barron (London, 1971), 108–30, at 114 n. 19, and 120. H-129(1)
- Barton, Thurstan (fl. 1549–1553); Trinity College, Cambridge, matric. 1549, MA 1553; see Venn pt 1, I 101. L-013
- Basadonna, Filippo di Francesco (fl. 1574); for a Venetian family of that name see *IBI I 164*, and Crollalanza I 100. L-128
- Basan, Johannes (sixteenth/seventeenth century). B-378(2)
- Bascle, François (sixteenth century). O-052
- Basel, Carthusians, S. Margarita; founded 1401; see Gruys II 236; for the history of the library under Zscheckenbürlin see Volker Honemann, *Deutsche Literatur in der Laienbibliothek der Basler Kartause 1480–1520*, typescript Habilitationsschrift (Freie Universität Berlin, 1982), I 15–19, notes II 11–13; B. Halporin, ‘The Carthusian Library at Basel’, *Library Quarterly*, 54 (1984), 223–44, who states that books from this library were not chained and can be identified by the title in manuscript on the upper cover; the Bodleian book has evidence of chaining, and no manuscript title on the upper board; Th. Wilhelmi, ‘Humanistische Gelehrsamkeit im Umkreis der Basler Kartause’, in *Bücher, Bibliotheken und Schriftkultur der Kartäuser. Festgabe zum 65. Geburtstag von Edward Potkowski*, ed. S. Lorenz, Contubernium, 59 (Stuttgart, 2002), 21–7. A-172; C-396; G-151
- Basilus de Ripa (c.1444–1505); Vicar General of the Augustinian Hermits of Sta Maria Coronata, Milan; see Johannes Felix Ossinger, *Bibliotheca augustiniana* (Ingolstadt, 1768), 747–8; P. Elssius, *Encomiasticon Augustinianum* (Brussels, 1654), 118, and Perini III 124. A-536; N-055 (reference in inscription); P-065
- Bassett, John (fl. c.1500). M-094(1)
- Bat[], Hum[frey] (sixteenth/seventeenth century). N-123(2)
- Bateloti. B-006
- Bates, W. C. D. (nineteenth century); of 1(?) Washington House Brooklyn in Wellington, New Zealand? J-102
- Bathurst, Ralph (1620–1704); President of Trinity College, Oxford 1664–1704; see *DNB*; Herbert E. D. Blakiston, *Trinity College* (London, 1898), 154–83; Benefactors’ Register I 38; Macray 125; Clare Hopkins, *Trinity: 450 Years of an Oxford College* (Oxford, 2005), ch. 6. C-194(1)
- Batty (Batte?), [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352
- Baudrin (or Vandrin?), J. (sixteenth century). R-136
- Bauer (Paur?), Johann (fl. 1510); rubricator. A-169(4)
- Baumburg, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, S. Margareta; founded 1107/9, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 281; Krämer I 75; Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*, 143; *Historische Kataloge*, 160–1. B-276(1); B-469(1); D-179; L-080; R-069(1)
- Baume-Les-Moines (Jura), Benedictines (Cluniacs), S. Romanus; founded in the sixth century, secularized in 1680; see Cottineau I 283. T-276
- Baxter, Leonard *see* Barton, Leonard
- Baxter, T. (fl. 1570); perhaps to be identified with Thomas Baxter (1534–1606), matric. Jesus College, Cambridge 1551, Rector of Draughton, Northamptonshire 1596; Venn pt 1, I 111. E-046(2); O-029(1)?
- Bayly, John (c.1596–1633); Exeter College, Oxford, BA 1616, Fellow 1612–19; see Foster I 91, and *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 63–4. G-077
- Baynes, John (1758–1787); of Gray’s Inn, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 2, I 147; also owned Bodleian Library, Douce M 455. A-051(1)
- Baynes, Richard (fl. 1819–1853); bookseller, 25 Ivy Lane 1819–24, 28 Ivy Lane 1825–6, 28 Paternoster Row 1827–53, 54 Paternoster Row, London; see Philip A. H. Brown, *London Publishers and Printers: A Tentative List c.1800–1870* (London, 1961), 7. B-395; D-088; S-032
- Baynes, William (sixteenth/seventeenth century); two mid-seventeenth-century men of this name are listed in Venn pt 1, I 114. H-189
- Bayntun, William (†1787?); of the Parish of St Andrews, Holborn; FRAS, of Gray’s Inn (admitted 28 May 1746) and Chadlington; see J. Foster, *The Register of Admissions to Gray’s Inn, 1521–1889* (London, 1889); left books to Wadham; 1807; bequeathed his fortune to Edwin Sandys, of his wife’s family, who adopted his name, baronet 1809; see Clark, *Collectors*, 8; his sale *A Catalogue of the... Library of Books, the Property of William Bayntun Esq., Member of the Antiquarian Society, deceased... which... will be sold by auction by Mr. Ansell* (London: W. Ansell, 4 June 1787); gilt armorial book stamp: sable, a bend lozengy, argent, impaling or, a fess dancetty between three cross crosslets fitchy gules; surmounted by a griffin’s head erased, sable. H-179; S-298
- Baytmanns, John (sixteenth century?). S-109
- Beach (fl. 1941); bookseller, Salisbury. P-187(3)
- Bearzi, Jean-Baptiste, chevalier de (nineteenth century); abbot; sale: *Catalogue de livres rares et précieux composant la bibliothèque de feu M. l’abbé... de Bearzi* (Paris, 31 May 1855); see Parenti I 96; purchases apparently made through Parker, bookseller of Oxford. A-182(2); A-616; C-379(1); H-123; L-118; L-124; L-130; L-184(2); N-055; P-116; P-310; P-363; P-373; S-118(1); T-128(2); T-143?
- Beauclerk, Topham (1739–1780); see *DNB*; Donald Adamson and Peter Beauclerk Dewar, *The House of Nell Gwyn: The Fortunes of the Beauclerk Family 1670–1794* (London, 1974), 67–79, with Beauclerk’s library discussed at 69–70; *Bibliotheca Bauclerkiana: A Catalogue of the... Library... of Topham Beauclerk, which will be sold by auction by Mr. Paterson* (London: Paterson, 9 Apr. 1781). N-049
- Beauharnais, Eugène de (1781–1824); son of Josephine Beauharnais (wife of Napoleon I of France); 1st Duke of Leuchtenberg; according to E. P. Goldschmidt he had the opportunity of acquiring duplicates from the Munich library; for the members of the family see Charles W. Fanning, *The Dukes of Leuchtenberg: A Genealogy of the Descendants of Eugène de Beauharnais*, with introduction by HSH Constantine, Duke of Leuchtenberg (Edgware, 1983); sale (Berlin: Paul Graupe, 15 Apr. 1929). R-032
- Beauvais, Picardy, Benedictines, S. Petrus, later S. Lucianus; see Cottineau I 313. E-028
- Beck (Peck?), Georg (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Augsburg, Augustinian Canon; coat of arms: sable, on a chevron gules, three crescents reversed argent; see *BSB-Ink* C-23. B-235(1); H-111(2)
- Beck, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth century); canon of Regensburg. H-111(2)
- Beckers, Jacobus (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-029(1)
- Beck’sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Nördlingen; see *LGB* (2nd edn), I 273; *Verlagskatalog der C. H. Beck’schen Verlags Buchhandlung Oskar Beck in München 1763–1913, mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung* (Munich?, 1913). B-235(2)
- Beckwith, Thomas (1731–1786); herald painter, York; see John Harvey, *York* (London, 1975), 54–5, 153. B-483(4)
- Bedfils, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century). A-184
- Bedford, William (†1747); *see also* Hearne, Thomas. A-171; B-220(1); B-482; C-196(1); C-392; D-144; J-112(2)?; L-146; M-094(1); P-380; Z-010; BB-5
- Bedocke(?), [] (sixteenth century); Scottish? J-314
- Bedwell, William (1563–1632); see *DNB*; Richard Hunt, ‘Introduction’, *Bodleian Library Quarto Catalogues, II. Laudian Manuscripts*, by H. O. Coxe (Oxford, 1973), pp. xii–xiii, xxix; Alastair Hamilton, *William Bedwell the Arabist 1563–1632* (Leiden, 1985); Toomer, *Eastern Wisedome, ad indicem*, esp. 56–64. A-002?; A-153?; A-158(2)?; F-062(3); J-183(1)?; P-532(2)?; R-036?
- Beeldsnyder (fl. 1789); bidder at Crevenna’s sale. N-127

- Bego[], Anthonius (sixteenth century); 'frater'. A-446?; C-451?; I-011?; N-050
- Behaim von Schwarzburg; family of Nuremberg. C-228; C-236
- Beiharting, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons; suppressed 1803. G-319
- Belgrado; family of Friuli; see Crollalanza I, 108; a J[acobo] Belgrado (1704–1789), Professor of mathematics and physics, Parma, owned a book now in Copenhagen; Madsen no. 1140. C-271
- Bell, D. *see* Betts, D.
- Bellini, Francesco Maria (fl. 1688); administrator of duke Aloysio. C-108; H-051; P-424(1); S-195(2)
- Belmont, Herefordshire, Benedictines, S. Michael and All Angels; see Basil Whelan, OSB, *The History of Belmont Abbey* (London, 1959), and *Belmont Community, Belmont Abbey* (Much Wenlock, 1993); sale, *Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books... comprising a Selected Portion of the Library at Belmont Abbey...* (London: Sotheby's, 19 July 1954). N-054
- Belpetrus, [] (fl. 1479); 'Physicus' of Vicenza. S-204
- Bendinelli, Giovanni (eighteenth century?); probably of Lucca. P-459
- Benedetti, Basilio (twentieth century); bookseller, Rome. A-384(5)
- Benedictines; unknown house. M-088
- Benedictis, Franciscus Plato de (†1496); printer and bookseller of Bologna. S-121(2)
- Benedictus Ferrarensis (fifteenth century); possibly an Olivetan of S. George, Ferrara. C-296
- Benediktbeuren, Bavaria, Benedictine abbey, SS. Benedictus et Jacobus, founded c.739/40, dissolved 1803; see MBK III 63–78; Krämer I 63–78; Hemmerle, *Benediktinerabtei Benediktbeuren*, Germania Sacra, NF 28 (Berlin and New York, 1991); *Historische Kataloge*, 161–8; for the arms of the house impaled with those of Abbot Ludwig Perczl (1548–70) see Warnecke no. 165 and Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 50–3. A-094(1); A-332; C-087; F-012(2); G-086(3); G-198; G-212; G-227; M-143; S-265
- Benet, Christopher (1617–1655); MA Lincoln College, Oxford 1638–9, MD St Catharine's College, Cambridge 1646, FRCP 1649; see Venn pt 1, I 133; DNB. G-030
- Benger, Frank Berenger (fl. 1945); of Leatherhead. H-182
- Benivieni, Domenico (1460–1507); of Florence. T-140(1)
- Bensheim, Conrad de; deacon S. Maria ad gradus, Mainz (1469–83); see Zedler XIX 2380. J-291
- Benson, Edward White (1829–1896); Archbishop of Canterbury; see DNB. C-504(2)
- Benson, Margaret (fl. 1548). C-194(1)
- Benson, Robert Hugh (1871–1914); see DNB. C-504(2)
- Benson, Thomas (sixteenth century). C-194(1)
- Bensted, Thomas (sixteenth century). C-194(1)
- Bentivoglio; family of Bologna; probably for Lucrezia, one of many children of Ludovico Bentivoglio, senator (fl. 1428–1469); she married one Ludovico Albergati, *q. v.*; coat of arms: per bend dancetté or and gules. P-159
- Benwell, Peter Sarney (fl. 1820); armorial book-plate. B-064A
- Bercher, G[] (sixteenth century). B-515
- Berchet (fl. 1486); from Brussels. A-582
- Berkel, Theodericus (fl. 1501) of Dorsten, Westphalia. J-166
- Berès, Pierre (b. 1913); bookseller, Paris, from 1931; see *Who's Who in France* (29th edn), 215. A-031(1); H-235; N-031; O-052; T-124
- Beresford-Hope, Alexander James (formerly Hope) (1820–1887); MP; see DNB. C-344
- Berg am Laim, Bavaria (near Munich), Josephsburg, Franciscans; see *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua*, III 171–94; Ruf, *Säkularisation*, I 382. C-106(2)
- Bergamo, Dominicans, S. Stephanus, later S. Dominicus. B-025
- Bergamo, Franciscans, S. Franciscus; see Moorman 53; L. Chiodi, 'Il convento di S. Francesco o del chiostro distrutto', *Bergomum*, 61 (1967), 94–105; A. Mosconi and S. Lorenzi, *I Conventi franciscani del territorio bergamasco* (Milan, 1983), 13–16. B-372(3)
- Bergonci, Bishop; oval armorial stamp of a bishop, showing a tower with two turrets, a bird on each; compare Gelli 46 and pl. XIV no. 73, and Bragaglia 468. A-299
- Beristayn, Jorge (1894–1964); Buenos Aires, portrait painter, owned about 100 incunables; book-plate of 'J B' with a bird; *ex informatione* Paul Needham, with reference to H. P. Kraus, *A Rare Book Saga* (New York, 1978), 143–50. B-433
- Berkeley, [], (fifteenth/sixteenth century). T-237(2)
- Berkenro, Katrin van (sixteenth century?). R-128
- Berkers, Henrike (sixteenth century); beguine. J-064(2)
- Berlin, Royal Library; see *Handbuch der historischen Buchbestände Deutschlands*, ed. Bernhard Fabian, vol. 14, Berlin, ed. Alwin Müller-Jerina and Friedhilde Krause (Hildesheim, 1995), 51–126. J-025
- Berman, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Sheppard read 'Borman'. O-057
- Bermating, Johannes (fl. 1483); canon 'Furendowensis' (unidentified place). P-343(2)
- Bernard; bookseller (fl. 1929); perhaps to be identified with P. M. Barnard, *q. v.* F-087
- Bernard, Edward (1638–1697); Savilian Professor of Astronomy, University of Oxford 1673–91; see DNB; the Bodleian Library bought those of his printed books
- not already in the Library; see Anthony Wood, *Athenae Oxonienses: An Exact History of All the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University*, 5 vols (Oxford, 1813–20), IV, cols 701–10; Macray 165–7; Philip 61–2; Rogers, *Treasures*, 171–3; Toomer, *Eastern Wisedome, ad indicem*, esp. 299–305; Bodleian Library, MSS. Lat. misc. f.7 and f.11 list books bought by Bernard; a list of his books with manuscript notes is now in London, British Library, MS. Sloane 825; a list of Bernard's printed books, selected by the Bodleian and drawn up by Humfrey Wanley, is kept as Library Records c. 1816; on Wanley and the acquisition of these books see Humfrey Wanley, *Letters of Humfrey Wanley, Palaeographer, Anglo-Saxonist, Librarian 1672–1726*, ed. P. L. Heyworth (Oxford, 1989), *ad indicem*. A-043(2); A-308(2); A-528; A-548(1); A-574; B-180; B-207; B-254; B-447(2); C-022(2); C-241(1–2); C-343(1); I-007; L-010; L-012; L-041(1); N-009; N-128; O-037(1); O-037(3); O-038(1–3); O-039(3); O-044(2); P-186(1); P-235; P-351; P-356(1), P-514(1); Q-015(2); S-012; S-022(2); S-024; S-122(2); S-141(1); S-199; S-338(2); T-078(2); T-226(2); T-227; V-074
- Bernardino de rod[] Marchese de d[]. D-083; P-255(2); P-307
- Bernardus Bremensis (fl. 1488); 'commoda-tarius'. C-224
- Bernardus de Scalve (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-427
- Berne, diocese of Utrecht, Premonstratensians, BVM et S. Johannes Baptista; see Cottineau I 358; Backmund, *Praemonstratenses II 274–8; Catalogue d'une précieuse bibliothèque... provenant d'une ancienne abbaye...* (Leiden, 13. Dec. 1887). A-074; C-101; C-128; M-029; S-322; V-053
- Bernetius, Aimo Livius (fl. 1584). G-008
- Bernhold, Dr Johann Michael (Pseudo-Octavianus Horatianus, 1735–1797); see DBInd; he also owned the following incunabula: (1) London, Wellcome Institute, 4d14.5231 (F. N. L. Poynter, *A Catalogue of Incunabula in the Wellcome Historical Medical Library*, Publications of the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, ns 5 (London, 1954), no. 429), with a similar inscription dated 6 Apr. 1791; (2) Utrecht, University Library, E. 2°. 374 (J. Alblas and J. F. van Someren, *Incunabelen (der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht)* (Utrecht, 1922), no. 707), with the inscription: 'Joannes Michael Bernhold Phil. et Med. Doctor... physicus supremarum praefecturarum Ufensem et Creglingensis 1791 d. 6 April'; (3) New York, Pierpont Morgan Library, 330 ([A. W. Pollard], *Catalogue of Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram, fourth Earl of*

- Ashburnham, and Other Sources, now Forming a Portion of the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan*, 3 vols (London, 1907), II 58, no. 330), with an inscription dated 16 Sept. 1787. I 161. M-128
- Berry, M. (fl. 1823); English?; armorial stamp: a cross within the lower part of a lozenge; possibly to be identified with Mary Berry (1763–1852); see *DNB*. O-030(2)
- Besterman, Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel (1904–1976); benefactor to the Taylorian Institution, Oxford; see *DNB*; Edward J. Carter, ‘Theodore Besterman: a Personal Memoir’, *Journal of Documentation*, 33 (1977), 79–87, repr. in *Theodore Besterman, Bibliographer and Editor: A Selection of Representative Texts*, ed. Francesco Cordasco, The Great Bibliographers Series, 9 (Metuchen, NJ, and London, 1992), 30–43; David A. Stoker, ‘Theodore Besterman (1904–76)’, in *Twentieth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 201 (Detroit, Washington DC and London, 1999), 20–9. H-008
- Betham, Edward (1707–1783); Fellow of King’s College, Cambridge; see *DNB*. H-162
- Béthencourt, Galien de (fl. 1629); adviser to the Parliament of Rouen in 1629; mentioned in Michaud IV 219 as the owner of the manuscript account of the conquest of the Canary Islands by his ancestor Jean de Béthencourt; for armorial stamp see Olivier pl. 1781. H-255
- Bethlehem (Herent), near Louvain, Augustinian Canons, BVM; see E. Persoons, ‘Het intellectueele leven in het klooster Bethlehem in de 15de eeuw’, *Archives et bibliothèques de Belgique*, 43 (1972), 47–84, and 44 (1973), 85–143; Cottineau I 367; *Monasticon belge*, IV 1005–24. B-436; D-094; D-178; T-132(1)
- Bethlehem, unidentified religious house in Germany or the Netherlands; there were at least 24 houses of this name in Holland; see Michael Schoengen, *Monasticon Batavum* (Amsterdam, 1941). P-490
- Bethon, Gerardus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); possibly Gerard Bethoniensis (unidentified place). C-140
- Betts (or Bell?), D. (fl. before 1617). A-009
- Bettonius, Jacobus (sixteenth century). C-209; C-222
- Betts, John (+1598); Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; the purchase of Betts’ library is recorded in Merton College Register on 24 Jan. 1598/9. B-493(1); O-006
- Beutelius, P. (fl. 1710); also owned Walsh 2190 (Ovidius, *Fasti*). Venice: Antonius Battibovis, 27 Aug. 1485). O-076
- Beverley, R. M.; crested book-plate; see also Pagano, B. P-340
- Bevilacqua, Aloisio de; Augustinian Hermit of Gemona, Friuli. F-024
- Bevilacqua, Andrea de; sacristan of S. Vitalis. F-024
- Bevilacqua Grazia / La Masa; *see above*, 1900: [sale].
- Beyd(?), Edward. S-298
- Beyharting, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons Regular, S. Johannes Baptista; founded c.1130, dissolved 1803; see *MBK* IV 2, 609–11; Krämer I 83; Backmund, *Chorherren*, 67–9; *Historische Kataloge*, 176–80; *DHG* VIII 1300. A-470; A-549; G-319; H-243; L-111
- Bezanbres(?), Franciscus de. C-510(1); I-033; J-016; S-263B
- Bibbiena, Dominicans, S. Maria de Saxo; see *EI* VI 926; Zedler XIX 2377–82. J-329(2)
- Biburg, Bavaria, Jesuits; the property of the former Benedictine house was incorporated into the Jesuit College of Ingolstadt in 1589; see Duhr I 375–6 and 400; *Die Jesuiten in Bayern 1549–1773. Ausstellung des bayerischen Hauptstaatsarchivs und der Oberdeutschen Provinz der Gesellschaft Jesu* (Munich, 1991), esp. 50, no. 46. C-432(2)
- Bichi, Vicenzo(?) (fl. 1731); Cardinal, of Siena; armorial book-plate: or, a lion’s head erased, and in chief a crowned eagle displayed, the shield surmounted by a bishop’s hat; for which see Gelli 51, no. 2. V-114
- Bilg, Bruder (fl. 1540); of Innsbruck, perhaps an Augustinian Canon of Diessen, Bavaria; rubricator. N-065
- Bill[], Johannes (sixteenth-century); ‘frater’. A-446; C-451?; I-011?; N-050
- Bilson, Thomas (1546/7–1616); Bishop of Worcester 1596–7, Bishop of Winchester 1597–1616; see *DNB*; for a list of books bought with his donation of £50 in 1604 see *Benefactors’ Register* I 82–5. A-031(2); O-007; V-129(3)
- Bino, Matteo (fl. 1551). C-278
- Bino, Francesco Maria. C-278
- Biragus, Gaspar (fl. 1713), of Italy. The Biragi family were Counts of Borgaro. T-050
- Birstorff, Desiderius (fl. 1487); provost of S. Deodatus, canon of Tulle, Corrèze; see *IBF* (2nd edn) I 322. C-276
- Birstorff, Desiderius, the younger (fl. 1487); nephew of the above, of the University of Aix-en-Provence. C-276.
- Bischoff (nineteenth century). B-126
- Bischoff, Alexander (fl. 1609); ‘Lesnicensis Libonotius’ (probably Lesnic and Libanja, Slovenia, the latter also called Libonja); see *Spezialkarte der oesterreichischen ungarischen Monarchie*, sheet no. 5456, Pettau und Vinica (Vienna: K. u. k. Militär-geographisches Institut, 1894); this identification is supported by the mention of Kam, on the present border between Austria and Hungary. J-039(2)
- Bitsch, C.; possibly to be identified with Caspar Bitsch (1579–1636). R-115(2)
- Bizzoni, Alessandro; ‘Augustinianus Theologus’ of Genoa. C-076
- Blackwell, B. H., Ltd; bookseller, Broad Street, Oxford; see A. L. P. Norrington, *Blackwell’s 1879–1979* (Oxford, 1983); Rita Ricketts, *Adventurers All: Tales of Blackwellians, of Books, Bookmen, and Reading and Writing Folk* (Oxford, 2002); Julian Reid, Rita Ricketts, and Julia Walworth, *A Guide to the Merton Blackwell Collection* (Oxford, 2004). B-548; C-498(3); H-018; H-142; J-242; L-166; O-031(2); M-233(3); P-237; P-238; P-393; S-096; T-105; T-137; T-141; T-142; V-136(2)
- Blades, William (1824–1890); printer and bibliographer; see *DNB*. C-350; M-154
- Blair, William (fl. 1817); Ireland? A-595; J-074; T-099
- Blake, Francis (b. c.1662), St Edmund Hall, Oxford, matri. 1677, BA 1680, Middle Temple 1677; see Foster I 135; Sturgess I 196. C-327
- Blaubeuren, Baden-Württemberg, Benedictines, S. Johannes Baptista; see Cottineau I 392; Franz Quarthal, *Die Benediktinerklöster in Baden-Württemberg*, Germania Benedictina, 5 (Augsburg, 1975). B-455; G-221
- Blechydon, Mr (seventeenth century), of Middlewich; see George Ormerod, *The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester*, I (London, 1882), 630. C-197(1)
- Blenheim Palace *see* Spencer, Charles, 3rd Earl of Sunderland
- Blenkinsop, Edmund (fl. 1489–1502); see Emden, *BRUC*, 65; Emden, *BRUO*, 201. C-275(2)
- Blew, Revd William John (1808–1894); see Foster, 1715–1886, I 123; *DNB*; sale: *Catalogue of the Liturgical and Biblical Library of the Late Rev. William J. Blew* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 June 1895). C-100(2); M-270
- Bliss, Philip (1787–1857); Sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library 1822–8; Registrar 1824–53; Keeper of Archives 1826–57; Principal of St Mary Hall 1848–57; see Craster, *passim*; *DNB*; Strickland Gibson and C. J. Hindle, ‘Philip Bliss (1787–1857), Editor and Bibliographer’, *Proceedings of the Oxford Bibliographical Society*, 3 (1931–3), 173–260, 367–8, at 256–60. Sales (London, Leigh and S. Sotheby, 11 Jan. 1811; S. Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, 28 June, also 21 Aug., 8 Nov. 1858). C-360(2); C-488; H-191; L-043(2); L-206(3)
- Bliss, William Henry (1835–1909); matri. Magdalen College, Oxford 1854; superintendent of the catalogue of printed books, Bodleian Library 1871–6; see Foster, 1715–1886, I 124; Macray 492; Craster 52. B-611(2)
- Blomefield, Francis (1705–1752); Caius College, Cambridge, matri. 1724, MA 1727/8; topographer, Rector of Fersfield, Norfolk; see Venn pt 1, I 167. P-518
- Bloomsbury Book Auctions; 3–4 Hardwick Street, London; founded in 1983 as the only auction house in England devoted entirely to books and manuscript material. H-022

- Blothor, Jacobus (sixteenth century). H-006
- Blount, Charles (1563–1606); Earl of Devonshire, 8th Lord Mountjoy; see *DNB*; Cyril Falls, *Mountjoy: Elizabethan General* (London, 1955), esp. 119–20, with reference to his books, which are now in the Bodleian; apparently inscriptions in his two incunabula (the other being in Jesus College, Oxford, Martinus Magistri, *Quæstiones morales*. Paris: [Johannes Higman, for or with] Wolfgang Hopyl, 1 Dec. 1489 [BMC VIII 132 = Rhodes 1137]; Jesus G.8.7) are written in same way and were probably acquired at much the same time (Rhodes). See Benefactors' Register I 37–8 for books bought with his donation of £100 in 1602. A-032; G-260
- Bocca ('Fratelli Bocca'); booksellers, Milan, Turin, Florence, Rome; Giuseppe Bocca (1788/90–1864) opened the first shop in Milan; in 1829 he moved to Turin and took over the publishing business of his brothers Carlo and Maurizio; in 1857 Giuseppe's son Casimiro took over the business, opening shops in Florence in 1864 and in Rome in 1870; the business then passed to his son, Giuseppe junior, the sole proprietor of the firm by 1890, who closed the shop in Turin in 1936 and concentrated the business in Milan; see *DBI* X 819–21, Cristiano 70. A-393; G-019?; H-101; M-004
- Boccaccio; family of Florence; coat of arms: within a wreath, or, a leopard's head sable within a bordure indented of the tinctures, with motto 'Dii meliora ferant': see Crollanza I 139; Angelo M. G. Scorzà, *Encyclopedie araldica italiana*, IV (Genoa, n.d.), 100, who both describe the coat of arms with the bordure indented of or and azure. F-032; V-045
- Bocellus, Jacobus (sixteenth/seventeenth century); French friar. A-246
- Bocher, [] (sixteenth century); one of that name Bachelor of Canon Law, Cambridge 1502–3; Venn pt 1, I 172. C-286; S-034(2)
- Bochier, Clemens (sixteenth century). T-081
- Böddeken, Paderborn, Westphalia, Augustinian Canons Regular, S. Meinolphus; suppressed 1803; see *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), I 105–12; Renate Kroos, 'Beiträge zur Geschichte der Klosterbibliothek Böddeken', *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, 9 (1969), 1497–1508; see also Johannes Schilling, 'Eine Lactanz-inkunabel aus dem ehemaligen Augustinerchorherrenstift Böddeken', *Westfalen*, 64 (1986), 125–6. J-050(2)
- Bodenstainer, Joannes see Podenstainer, Joannes
- Boerius, Camillus(?) (seventeenth century?), Germany? S-034(1)
- Boerius, Joannes Baptista (sixteenth century?), Germany? S-034(1)
- Bogan, William (1619/20–1681); of Little Hempston, Devon; Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1636/7; see Foster I 144. C-498(3); M-233(3); O-031(2)
- Bohn, John Henry (c.1757–1843); bookseller, 17 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; for his dates see the entry for his son, James Stuart Burges Bohn (1803–1880), a bookseller, in *DNB*; Henry George Bohn (1796–1884), established from 1831; the son of Henry Martin Bohn, an émigré bookseller from Münster, who arrived in London in 1795, and established his business at 17–18 Henrietta St. On Henry George see K. F. Pfau, *Biographisches Lexicon des deutschen Buchhandels des Gegenworts* (Leipzig, 1890), 45–6; on the Bohn family see Pearson, *Provenance Research* 156. H-201(2)
- Boianus, Ermengildus (fl. 1698). C-157
- Boileau, Sir John Peter (1794–1869); 1st Bt, FRS, FSA; see *DNB*. B-054
- Bokyngham, Thomas (sixteenth century). A-054(1); B-404(2)?; C-137(2)?; L-001
- Bolderow (Boldero), Francis (†1574); of Gonville Hall, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 174. A-391
- Bolle de Pfullendorff, Johannes (fl. 1479); Cistercian of Salem; on the house see Cottineau II 2931–2, and *Salem. 850 Jahre Reichsabtei und Schloss*, ed. Reinhard Schneider (Konstanz, 1984), and for the town of Pfullendorf *ad indicem*. P-088
- Bologna, Augustinian Hermits, S. Jacobus Major; founded 1264; see 'De antiquis ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini bibliothecis', *Analecta Augustiniana*, 23 (1954), 164–362, at 180–2. C-443
- Bologna, Benedictines, S. Proculus; see Cottineau I 416. D-009
- Bologna, Franciscans, S. Paulus in Monte; see Zucchini, *Edifici di Bologna* 4935. P-259
- Bolongaro-Crevenna, Pietro-Antonio (1735–1792); book collector, trader in tobacco and snuff; see *DBI* XXX 752–4; Parenti I 299–300; D. M. Rogers, 'Note no. 35. Crevenna and La Vallière', *Book Collector*, 3 (1954), 148–9; Jos van Heel, 'Bolongaro Crevenna: een Italiaans koopman en bibliofiel in Amsterdam', *Jaarboek voor Nederlandse Boekgeschiedenis*, 5 (1998), 73–94; books bought by him from La Vallière were marked on the last or the penultimate flyleaf with a curly 'V'. See *Catalogue des livres de M. Pierre-Antoine Bolongaro-Crevenna* (Amsterdam: Changuion and P. den Hengst, 1789); books from Crevenna's sale contain a small white ticket inside the front cover with a lot number in arabic figures. It would appear that the Bodleian Library bought at the sale through Thomas Payne, who nearly consistently converted prices in Florins at the rate of fl. 10 = £0. 17. 6; some items were bought in by P. den Hengst and were sold to the Bodleian at a much higher price (e.g. B-241(1)); other items (D-010, D-011, D-014(2), H-085(1); N-082) were possibly acquired through van den Bergh, also at prices not relating directly to the hammer prices. See also U. Baurmeister 'The Recording of Marks of Provenance in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France and other French Libraries', *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 91 (1997), 527–9, with illustrations of the Crevenna sale ticket and the curly 'V'. A-065; A-235; A-239; A-482; A-517; A-518; B-235(1)?; B-239(1); B-241(1); B-256; B-337; B-369(2); B-375(2); B-382(3); B-410; B-552(1); B-575; B-595; C-006; C-009; C-093; C-164(1); C-209; C-222; C-239; C-242; C-243(1); C-252; C-255; C-256; C-258; C-260(1); C-261; C-292(1); C-317(1); C-338; C-345; C-352; D-010; D-011; D-014(2); D-068(2); D-077(1); D-152; D-178; E-036(1); E-082(2); F-033; F-059; G-014; H-082; H-086(1); H-120; H-216; I-042(1); J-018; J-038; J-061; J-207; J-210; J-284(2); J-293?; J-302; L-081(2); L-086; L-115; L-127(1); L-133(1); L-150; L-182; M-012; M-061(2); M-200(1); M-286; N-028; N-082; N-119; N-127; O-026; O-032(1); O-040(2); P-007; P-142(1); P-206(1); P-309; P-366; P-374; P-376; P-390; P-417; P-450; P-472; P-521; P-530(2)?; Q-011; Q-015(1); Q-019; S-123(1); S-198?; S-200; S-243; S-326; S-337; T-025?; T-195; Heb 5; Heb 8(2)?; Heb 11(3); Heb 12(2)?; Heb 13(3); Heb 31
- Bolton, [] (sixteenth century). J-316(2); P-146(2)
- Bolzano (Bozen), Tyrol, Dominicans. T-156
- Bolzano (Bozen), Tyrol, Reformed Franciscans (Observants from 1514); see Moorman 80–1. D-168(1)
- Bon[], Alexandre de (seventeenth/eighteenth century). B-592; C-408; C-438; D-110; T-062
- Bonaventura de Crema (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Franciscan friar, possibly at Crema, S. Franciscus; the house is referred to in Paolo M. Sevesi, 'Tavola capitolare della provincia dei Minori Conventuali di Milano redatta nel 1498', *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum*, 24 (1931), 185–94, 189 note 2; for a book bought at Modena in 1490 by a Franciscan friar Bonaventura de Crema, see *CIBN* A-323. B-371(3)
- Boncompagni, Baldassare Ludovisi (1821–1894); Bologna; see *DBI* XI 704–9; Enrico Narducci, *Catalogo di edizioni del secolo XV le quali fanno parte dell' insigne biblioteca appartenuta alla clara memoria del principe Baldassare Boncompagni* (Rome, 1896); Frati 107–10; Parenti I 110. A-221(3); F-104
- Bondy, Louis W. (b. 1910); bookseller, Little Russell Street, London WC1. M-164
- Bonelli; sale (London: King's, 1809)? C-108; H-051; P-424(1); S-195(2)
- Bonetis, Franciscus de (fifteenth century, Francesco Bonetti); see *IBI* I 256. V-011
- Bonettis, Christophorus de (fifteenth/sixteenth century). A-493
- Bongar, Pierre (sixteenth century). H-194

- Bongi, Francesco (seventeenth/eighteenth century); probably of Lucca. P-459
- Bongianni, Agnese, nun of S. Chiara, Florence; sister of Tommaso (see below) (fl. 1548). G-223(2)
- Bongianni, Cherubina, Abbess of S. Chiara, Florence; sister of Tommaso (see below) (fl. 1548). G-223(2)
- Bongianni, Tommaso di Francesco (fl. 1548); of Florence. G-223(2)
- Bonusvicinus, Rason *see Goetghebuer*
- Booker, John (1603–1667); see *DNB*; his books were bought by Elias Ashmole, *q.v.*, for £140. A-152
- Bonwickie, Robert (fifteenth century). L-043(1) book-plates (unidentified)
- Engraved Italian(?) eighteenth-century armorial book-plate: azure, in chief a wreath and in base a coronet, between two lions combatant. I-027(2)
- Engraved armorial book-plate: per fess, azure and argent, in chief a demi-lion rampant issuant, and in base two fleurs-de-lis of the first and one counterchanged; see Warnecke 2274. O-067; P-264
- Engraved armorial book-plate (fifteenth/sixteenth century): per pale, a patriarchal cross, on a bed F B M, a vine over all springing from four mounds; the shield surmounted by the Holy Dove descending; flanked by initials D (or O?) P; the shield flanked by initials F HB. C-077
- Ecclesiastical armorial book-plate, coloured: type-set inscriptions, above: Dominus adiutor et protector meus; beneath, three-line inscription much damaged by worm and now mostly illegible: 'Antoni || D. G. || []adel | []st.ren[sis] | M.D.XXXIII(?)'. V-136(1)
- Boone, William and Thomas; booksellers, London; George Smith and Frank Berger, *The Oldest London Bookshop 1728–1928* (London, 1928), 61–4. B-379; B-539; B-610(3); E-034(2)
- Boraston, Dorothy (fl. 1960); of Prestatyn(?); family from Worcester; armorial book-plate. T-038
- Bordeaux, Recollect Franciscans; founded 1602; see *DHG* IX 1194. J-062
- Borghese, Marcantonio (1814–1886), 1st Prince Borghese; *see DBI* XII 604–5. *Bibliotheca Burgesiana: catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de S.E. Don Paolo Borghese, Prince de Sulmona...* (Rome: Vincenzo Menozzi, 6–28 Feb. 1893). Paolo Borghese was the son of Marcantonio. C-040
- Borghi, Giovanni Francesco (fl. c.1800); canon of Santa Maria dei Fiori, the Cathedral, Florence; printed book-label on pastedown; for a Francesco Borghi, see Gelli 67; Braglia I 194 corrects Gelli, stating that the label is a visiting card. C-100(2)
- Borluut de Noortdonck, François-Xavier Joseph Ghislain (1771–1857); Linnig 144–5 for book-plate; sale, *Catalogue des livres, manuscrits, dessins et estampes, formant le cabinet de feu M. Borluut de Noortdonck* (Ghent: Van der Meersch, 19 Apr. 1858). T-100
- Borro, Girolamo (fl. 1666); of Linari, diocese of Luni-Sarzana, near Fivizzano, Tuscany. B-184
- Bosch, H. de (fl. 1789); buyer at Crevenna's sale. G-014; Q-15(1)
- Bottega Ambrosiana (fl. c.1965–1976); book-sellers, Via Vitruvio 47, 20124, Milan. P-439
- Bottigella (Butigella), Hieronymus (c.1470–1515), jurist, professor at Pavia, Padua, and Rome; *see DBI* XIII 462–3. C-239
- Boucher, Nicolas and Edmé (fifteenth/sixteenth century); possibly either Nicolas Boucher (1528–1593), Bishop of Verdun (1588–93); see Larousse II 1051; Michaud V 166; Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 71–2; or the bookseller (fl. 1545); *see IBI* I 431; *IBF* (2nd edn) I 410. C-030
- Bourbon, Charles de (1434–1488), Archbishop of Lyons, valet de chambre and apothecary of. S-180
- Bourbon, Louis II de (1621–1686), Prince de Condé ('Le Grand Condé'); *see DBFIX* 447–52. L-117
- Boutourlin, Dimitrij Petrovich (1763–1829); Count (also spelled Buturlin, Boutourline); Russian senator, diplomat, bibliophile, museum director in St Petersburg; died in Florence; *see* J. Guigard, *Nouvel armorial du bibliophile*, 2 vols (Paris, 1890), II 86–7. For his armorial book-plates see Braglia III, nos 1753–5. Sales: *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de S. E. M. le comte de Boutourlin; revu par MM. Ant.-Alex. Barbier, bibliothécaire du Conseil d'État, et Charles Pougen, de l'Institut de France* (Paris, 1805). *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de son exc. M. le comte D. Boutourlin* (Florence, 1831). *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte D. Boutourlin. Première partie* (Paris: Silvestre, 1839); *Deuxième partie* (Paris: Silvestre, 1840); *Troisième partie* (Paris: Silvestre, 1841); the bill for Bodleian purchases in Library Archives, Bills 1840, no. 1. Frequent confusion with Dimitrij Petrovič Buturlin (1790–1849) soldier. A-007(1); A-010; A-011; A-014; A-140; A-180; A-230; A-233(2); A-318; A-319; A-325; A-335; A-337; A-508; A-511; A-531; A-639(2); B-027(1); B-124; B-203; B-228; B-279; B-281; B-354; B-372(1); B-424(1); B-425; B-432; B-468(1); B-571; C-044; C-060(2); C-175; C-177(1); C-223; C-245; C-270; C-275(1); C-279; D-036; D-039; D-076; D-079(1); D-196; E-051; F-044(2); F-053; F-054; G-001; G-066; G-223(2); G-266; G-288; H-039(1); H-082; H-126; H-253(2); J-296; J-308; J-325; L-007(2); L-011; L-093(2); M-127; M-172; M-205; N-021; N-030; N-125; O-015; O-064; O-065; O-069; P-068; P-111; P-114; P-153; P-158; P-291(3); P-294; P-305; P-407; P-441; P-454; P-537(1); R-007; R-043; R-061; R-071; S-016; S-100(1); S-184; S-232(1); S-313; S-347; S-350; S-358; S-372; T-080(3); T-096(1); T-106; T-113; T-140(1); T-147; T-161; T-162(1); T-225; T-282; V-032; V-082; X-002
- Bowen, James (†1774); of Shrewsbury, painter, topographer, and undertaker; *see DNB*; for his trade card, Bowen and Morris, High Street, Shrewsbury, *see Bodleian Library, MS. Gough Shropshire 2*, fol. 744. Manuscripts owned by him now in the Gough collection; *see SC* 18189–207; he also owned Chicago, Newberry Library, MSS. 12.1 and 12.3, both of which bear his name and the date 1748, and probably MSS. 12.2 and 12.4–7; Eton, College Library, MSS. 225 and probably 226, the former bearing his name and the date 1745; a manuscript formerly in the collection of Revd Arno C. Gaebelin, New York, bearing Bowen's signature and the date 1749; and Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Law School, MS. 64, with the date 1745; the Chicago, Eton, and Gaebelin, manuscripts previously belonged to Reading Abbey; *see Paul Saenger, A Catalogue of the Pre-1500 Western Manuscript Books at the Newberry Library* (Chicago and London, 1989), 23–8; N. R. Ker, *Medieval Manuscripts in British Libraries*, II (Oxford, 1977), 791–2; Seymour de Ricci and W. J. Wilson, *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, II (New York, 1937), 1670–1; the Harvard Law School manuscript was listed by Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, as 'Reading (Rejected)', Bowen's ownership being recorded on the index cards for *Medieval Libraries* now housed in the Dept of Special Collections and Western Manuscripts, Bodleian Library; *see also Alan Coates, 'The Origin, Growth and Dispersal of the Book Collections of Reading Abbey'*, unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1992, 223, and *English Medieval Books: The Reading Abbey Collections from Foundation to Dispersal* (Oxford, 1999), *ad indicem*. C-168; L-060(1)
- Bowles, Hugo (fl. 1509); supplicated for a doctorate in Apr. 1509; *see Emden, BRUO*, 236. S-369
- Bowyer, Sir George (1811–1883); 7th Bt; *see DNB*; Foster, *1715–1886*, I 145; Michael Stenton, *Who's Who of British Members of Parliament I: 1832–85* (Hassocks, 1976), 43; Sturgess II 473; Macray 338. B-236, S-301; S-304(2); S-305; S-307(1); S-307(2)
- Boze, Claude Gros de (1680–1753); antiquary and numismatist; *see IBF* (2nd edn) IV 1559; *Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. de Boze* (Paris, 1753). S-268
- Brabant, Province of, Recollect Franciscans. A-546
- Brachus, Paulus, frater de Ande[]. F-024
- Braclis, Arnoldus (sixteenth century); of the Netherlands? G-248
- Bragadenus, Johannes Franciscus; possibly to be identified with Zuan Francesco Bragadin

- Bragadenus, Johannes Franciscus (*cont'd*) (fl. 1604–1606); see Georg Caspar Nagler, *Die Monogrammisten* (Munich, 1828–71), V 417. A-163(1)
- Braida, Jacobus (sixteenth century?); for various members of the Braida family see *IBI* 1 284. J-288
- Brancas de Lauraguais, Louis-Léon-Félicité, duc de (1733–1824); armorial book-plate: azure on a pale, three towers, between four lions' paws affronté issuant from the flanks of the shield; surmounted by a coronet; in the corners the initials 'B.C.D.L.'; see *DBF* VII 145–6; Olivier 740; *Catalogue d'une collection de livres choisis, provenans du cabinet de M**** (Paris: Guillaume de Bure, 1770). A-024; C-391(2); L-115; V-007
- Brand, Revd John (1744–1806); antiquary and topographer; see *DNB*; Stewart, *Bibliotheca Brandiana. A Catalogue of... the Entire Library of the Late Rev. John Brand* (London, 6 May 1807). P-128; S-068; S-071; S-085; T-084
- Brandenburg, Hilbrand (1442–1514); of Biberach, canon of Stuttgart; priest of Buxheim, to which he gave his library; see Victor Scholderer, 'Hilprand Brandenburg and his Books', *Library*, 5th ser., 4 (1950), 196–201; Paul Needham, 'The Library of Hilprand Brandenburg', *Bibliothek und Wissenschaft*, 29 (1996), 95–125; idem, 'Thirteen More Books from the Library of Hilprand Brandenburg', *Einband Forschung*, 4 (1999), 23–5; O. Auge, 'Frömmigkeit, Bildung, Bücherliebe—Konstanten im Leben des Buxheimer Kartäusers Hilprand Brandenburg (1442–1514)', in *Bücher, Bibliotheken und Schriftkultur der Kartäuser: Festgabe zum 65. Geburtstag von Edward Potkowski*, ed. S. Lorenz, Contubernium, 59 (Stuttgart, 2002), 399–421; Felix Oyens, 'Hilprand Brandenburg and his Books, 2', *Library*, 6th ser., 1 (1979), 81. H-032(1); M-181; P-088; P-200(1); P-336; R-002(2); S-236; T-271(2); W-010
- Brander, Gustavus (1720–1787); sale, *A Catalogue of the Entire and Valuable Library of Books, Prints, and Manuscripts of the Late Gustavus Brander, Brought from His Seat at Christ-Church, Hants.* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 8 Feb. 1790). B-552(1)?; D-118(2)
- Brandini, Andrea di. D-195(1)
- Brant, Michael (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Axel, Flanders. B-395
- Brantingham, William (†1548); Benedictine monk, of Durham Cathedral, St Cuthbert; Durham College, Oxford; see S. L. Greenslade, 'The Last Monks of Durham Cathedral Priory', *Durham University Journal*, 41 (1948–9), 107–13, at 111. R-047
- Bratislava, Slovakia (Hungarian form: Pozsony), Chapter (sixteenth century). E-046(3)
- Braunrade(?), Vincentius (sixteenth century). H-037(1)
- Bray, Florentinus de (fl. 1671); probably of Phalempin, Augustinian abbey, S. Christophorus; on the house see Cottineau II 2273. A-586; A-599; T-094(2)
- Braysicus, Guilielmus (sixteenth century?); French(?). B-036; B-040; B-045
- Brea, Paulus, OSB (sixteenth/seventeenth century); Benedictine presumably from S. Pons de Cimiez, Nice. M-014
- Bredelar, North Rhine-Westphalia, Cistercian Nuns, S. Maria; see *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), I 142–7; Krämer I 114–15. M-166(2)
- Bregion, Mr; of Lincoln. G-190
- Brem, Bonaventura (1755–1818); last Abbot of Premonstratensians, SS. Petrus et Paulus, Weissenau, near Ravensburg, Württemberg. Librarian 1784, Abbot 1794–1803, house dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 3439–40; Backmund, *Praemonstratenses*, 88–9, 503; Gustav Hänel, 'Handschriften im Schlosse Liebenau bei Ravensburg', *Serapeum*, 8 (1847), 43–5. On Brem see J. P. Hautinger, *Süddeutsche Klöster vor hundert Jahren*, ed. Gabriel Meier (Cologne, 1889), 108 n. 2. A-112; A-329; B-442; C-416; G-289; H-075; J-027; J-049; J-089; J-216; P-402(1); T-188
- Brem, Christophorus (sixteenth century). O-067; P-264
- Brescia, Augustinian Hermits, S. Barnabas; dissolved 1797; see Giovanni Spinelli, 'Ordini e congregazioni religiosi', *Diocesi di Brescia*, Storia religiosa di Lombardia, 3 (Brescia, 1992), 291–355, at 332. A-596; P-368
- Brescia(?), S. Michael. T-255(1)
- Breslauer, Martin (1871–1940); see Fritz Homeyer, *Deutsche Juden als Bibliophile und Antiquare* (Tübingen, 1963), 16–17; in England at 2 Weymouth House, Hallam Street, London, W1. C-260(2)?; I-016; J-064(2); J-170; P-085; S-070; S-230; S-262; T-215; V-117
- Breslauer & Meyer; booksellers; 136 Leipzigerstrasse, Berlin. S-079
- Bresslauer, Johannes (fl. 1489). B-345C
- Bretyn, Wellem (sixteenth century); of Wedforde? C-173(2)
- Brevoet, Willebrod (sixteenth century); 'Ex libris domini Willebrodi Brevoet decani et pastoris in Loon residentiae Soc^{tis} Jesu Grauelingae legalis nunc collegii eiusdem Soc^{tis} Audomari'. P-187(3)
- Brewster, William (sixteenth century?). C-358; D-040
- Bricius of Ferrara and Piolo (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Carmelite of Ferrara. C-244
- Bridgeman; family; arms: azure, ten plates four three two one, on a chief argent a lion passant vert (see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 3679(?)). S-001(1)
- Bridges, John (1666–1724); topographer, FRS; *Bibliotheca Bridgesiana catalogus* (7 Feb. 1725/6). P-275; P-278; T-079(1); T-080(2)
- Bright, Benjamin Heywood (1788–1843); see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 107; *Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the Late Benjamin Heywood Bright, Esq.* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., 3 Mar. and 31 Mar. 1845); report on the sale in the *Gentleman's Magazine* (1844), 147–50. A-297; D-067; P-183(1); P-203; S-309
- Brill, E. J.; bookseller, Leiden. C-330?
- Bristol, Redcliff Pitt, Hospital of St John the Baptist, Augustinians; see Knowles–Hadcock 316, 347; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 13; *VCH Somerset*, II 160–1; William Barrett, *The History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol* (Bristol, 1789; facsimile repr. Gloucester, 1982), 594. H-116(1)
- Britwell Court, Buckinghamshire see Miller, William Henry; Christie-Miller, Samuel; Christie-Miller, Sydney Richardson
- Brockett, John Trotter (1788–1842); FSA; lawyer; see *DNB*; Munby, *Connoisseurs*, 76–7; *Catalogue of the Choice and Valuable Library of the Late John Trotter Brockett, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., 16 June 1843). D-111; H-001?; M-201(1)
- Brod[], Johannes (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the John Brode who wrote MS. Digby 181 and Manchester, John Rylands University Library, MS. Eng. 113; see R. W. Hunt and A. G. Watson, *Bodleian Library Quarto Catalogues. IX. Digby Manuscripts* (Oxford, 1999). J-191
- Broda, Moses ben Abraham. Heb 66(2)
- Brodeau (sixteenth century); family of Tours, according to Michaud V 588; for some sixteenth-century bearers of this name see *DBF* VII 394–5; for a number of fifteenth- and sixteenth-century books owned by a Julien Brodeau (c.1585–1653) see *CIBN* S-390, P-99, O-55, and *Fontes Harleiani*, 83. A-305
- Brograve, Mr (sixteenth century); of Leeds, Kent. P-518
- Broke, Roland (fifteenth/sixteenth century). E-077(3); E-078; J-015(2); S-174A(2); S-174B
- Brokesby, Bartholomew (fl. 1565). P-032(2)
- Bromley, William (fl. before 1654); perhaps either William Bromley (b. c.1616), Hart Hall, Oxford 1632, Middle Temple 1634; see Foster I 187; or William Bromley (fl. 1580–1581), of Dorfold, Acton, Cheshire, annotator in London, College of Arms, MS. Vincent 92; see Louise Campbell and Francis Steer, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the College of Arms Collections*, with notes by Robert Yorke, I (London, 1988), 322, 472. B-362
- Brooke, Francis Caspar (1810–1886); see Boase I 415. E-082(2)
- Broughton, Mary (nineteenth century); of Easton. A-167.
- Brouyneau, [] (seventeenth century); Provost of Thouars, Poitou. H-175

- Brown, Bertrand (Bartholomew) (sixteenth century); of Holy Island. C-173(2)
- Brown, F. R. (fl. 1949); bookseller. D-168(1); N-029; W-007
- Brown, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Holy Island. C-173(2)
- Brown, W. H. (nineteenth century). H-139
- Browne, Anthony (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with either Sir Anthony Browne (†1548), politician; see *DNB*; or more probably Anthony Browne (1510?–1567), judge; see *DNB*, who is known to have been acquainted with Watts (†1555), who is possibly to be identified with the Thomas Watts also named in the inscription. C-191(1)
- Browne, George (c.1439–1515); Bishop of Dunkeld 1484–1515; see John Dowden, *The Bishops of Scotland* (Glasgow, 1912), 79–81. D-099?; L-108
- Browne, James (sixteenth century). S-298
- Browne, John (†1603); Rector of Stanford Rivers, Essex; nephew and co-executor of the will of Thomas Browne (see below); see R. W. Hunt, ‘Manuscript Collection of University College, Oxford: Origins and Growth’, *BLR* 3 (1950), 13–34, particularly 23–5; possibly the John Browne listed by Foster I 194; Christ Church 1572, Fellow of University College, BD 1594, but Foster gives DD 1608. A-346(2)
- Browne, John (1687–1764); Master of University College, Oxford; see Foster I 195; see also the entry below for Oxford, University College. C-198
- Browne, Thomas (†1587); of Christ Church, Oxford, Vicar of Basingstoke 1544(?), ordained deacon and priest 1547, Vicar of Kingsclere 1565; see R. W. Hunt, ‘Manuscript Collection of University College, Oxford: Origins and Growth’, *BLR* 3 (1950), 23–5; also Foster I 194; Jayne, *Library Catalogues*, 127–8. A-346(2); L-206(2)
- Browne, Thomas (1604?–1673); Canon of Windsor (First Stall) 1639, DD Oxford 1642–3; see S. L. Ollard, *Fasti Wyndesorienses: The Deans and Canons of Windsor* (Windsor, 1950), 62; Foster I 197. L-031(1)
- Browne, William (sixteenth century); various William Brownes in Emden, *BRUO*, 287, and Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 78. J-068(1)
- Browneswerde, John (c.1540–1589); Master of the Grammar School of Macclesfield; see *DNB*; Darwin Wilmot, *A Short History of the Grammar School, Macclesfield, 1503 to 1910* (Macclesfield, 1910); Vivien Cripps and Robin Hidden, *A Brief History of King's: The King's School in Macclesfield* (Disley, 1997). T-203
- Bruce, Edward(?) (fl. 1797); London bookseller. A-415
- Bruce, Col. John Wyndham (1809–1868); of Dyffryn, Glamorgan; eldest brother of Henry Austin Bruce, 1st Lord Aberdare; Exeter College, Oxford 1826–30, MA 1833, barrister, Lincoln’s Inn 1833; Foster, 1715–1886, I 179; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 41. A-308(1)
- Brudenell, Edmund (b. 1928), of Deene Park, Northants. L-043(3)
- Brudenell, George (1880–1962); of Deene Park, Northants.; on the family see Joan Wake, *The Brudenells of Deene*, 2nd edn (London, 1954). L-043(3)
- Brued(?), Margareta, ‘vidua’ (fifteenth/sixteenth century). H-037(1)
- Brühl, North Rhine-Westphalia, Benedictines. P-225
- Brühl, North Rhine-Westphalia, Franciscans; see provenance index of Rudolf Ferdinand Lenz, *Inkunabelkatalog der Erzbischöflichen Diözesan- und Dombibliothek Köln* (Cologne, 1997). G-182, J-253(2), J-258, J-266, J-279(2), J-303
- Bruges, Flanders, Augustinian Hermits of the Congregation of S. Gulielmus. B-434
- Bruges, Flanders, Carthusians, Domus Vallis Gratiae, dissolved 1783; see Cottineau I 519; Grus II 251; Jan de Grauwe, *Historia Cartusiana Belgica*, Analecta Cartusiana, 51 (Salzburg, 1985), 39–64. A-154(2); A-157(1)
- Bruges, Flanders, Jesuits; see *Les Jésuites belges 1542–1992*, ed. Alain Deneef and others (Brussels, 1992), esp. 31, 114; *Eglises de France*, V c 24; founded 1570, college 1575, suppressed 1773; church begun in 1619, became parish church of S. Walburga in 1779. G-132(2)
- Brun, Pierre (fl. 1966); bookseller of Pelissanne, near Salon-de-Provence. F-021; T-111
- Brunck, Richard Franz Philipp (1729–1803); of Strasbourg; see *ADB* III 440–1; *DBF* VII 519; Michaud VI 12–14: ‘des personnes qui l’ont connu, et qui ont vu sa bibliothèque et ses manuscrits, nous ont appris qu’il s’était abandonné sans aucune réserve à cette fureur de corriger, principalement dans les notes marginales de ses livres . . . En 1791 il avait été obligé, par des raisons de fortune, de vendre une portion de sa bibliothèque; et il fut, en 1801, forcé de recourir encore à cette ressource’; *Catalogue d’une partie des livres de la bibliothèque de Rich. Franc. Phil.* Brunck (Strasbourg, 1801); *Catalogue d’une collection de bons livres rares et curieux, composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le professeur Brunck* (Paris, 1853). A-222; A-223(1)
- Bruni, Johannes (fl. 1703). T-147
- Brunus, Petrus (fl. 1483); prior of Carmelites in Ghent; see C. de Villiers de St Estienne, *Bibliotheca carmelitana* (Orléans, 1752), II 559–60; for the house, suppressed in 1796, see Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon carmelitanum’, 427. B-357
- Brussels, Augustinians (1589–c.1789); see A. Sanderus, *Chorographia sacra Brabantiae*, 3 vols (The Hague, 1726–7), II 193–8; *Eglises de France* V c 31. P-025
- Brussels, Carthusians; see Cottineau I 522; Grus II 252–3; Jan de Grauwe, *Historia Cartusiana Belgica*, Analecta Cartusiana, 51 (Salzburg, 1985), 205–23 (as Scheut). B-294
- Bryant, Henry (1721–1799); see *DNB*; *Gentleman’s Magazine*, 69, part 1 (1799), 532. C-348?
- Bryghtman, George (fifteenth/early sixteenth century). B-165
- Buchanan, Thomas Ryburn (1846–1911); of Balliol and All Souls Colleges, Oxford; MP. His widow, Emily Octavia Buchanan, allowed All Souls and the Bodleian to make their selection from his library; see Kidd; *Who’s Who of British Members of Parliament*, ii, 49–50; Craster 286–7; S. Gibson, ‘Bookbindings in the Buchanan Collection’, *BLR* 2 (1941), 6–12; M. J. Sommerlad, *Scottish ‘Wheel’ and ‘Herring-Bone’ Bindings in the Bodleian Library*, OBS Occasional Publication, 1 (Oxford, 1967); his coat of arms was added in gilt on the covers of some books: per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant sable, within a double tressure flory counterflory of the third, all within a bordure engrailed or (e.g. on P-465); the correspondence and lists of books from the various Buchanan houses which were then taken by the Bodleian and by All Souls are in the Library Archives (Library Records c. 1026). A-040; A-104; B-089; B-459; B-516; C-034; E-022(3); G-044; H-068; H-221; J-234(2); J-283; O-008; P-465; R-144; S-046; S-186; S-354; W-026; Z-005
- Buckley, Revd William Edward (1818–1892); Brasenose College, Oxford; Vice-President of the Roxburghe Club; see Clive Bigham, *The Roxburghe Club: Its History and its Members 1812–1927* (Oxford, 1928), 56, no. 70; *Crockford’s Clerical Directory* (1892), 187; sale (London: Sotheby’s, 27 Feb. 1893). L-040(3)
- Bucks, George (sixteenth century). C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Budé, Guillaume (1467–1540); French Hellenist and humanist; secretary to Louis XII; was in part responsible for the foundation of the Collège de France, with Francis I; founded the Bibliothèque de Fontainebleau (where he was Librarian from 1522 until his death in 1544) which was the origin of the Bibliothèque Nationale; published widely on Roman law, ancient weights and measures, and the Greek language; see David O. McNeil, *Guillaume Budé and Humanism in the Reign of Francis I* (Geneva, 1975). B-220(1); P-380
- Bürlafinger, Georg (Jörg?; fifteenth century). B-242; N-046
- Buffet, Desiderius (†1603); Carmelite Prior, Dijon; see C. de Villiers a S. Stephano, *Bibliotheca Carmelitana*, I (1752), 383. R-110(1)
- Bull, Edward (late fifteenth century). T-037

- Bull, Thomas (†1546); MA Oxford 1535, Deputy Principal, Hart Hall, 1543, livings in Kent, Canon and Prebendary of Rochester, 1543; see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 82. B-399?; T-037
- Bulley (c.1600); England; inscription ‘homo bulla Bulley’ followed by price. Other Bodleian shelfmarks with this provenance: 4° Z 8 Th. Seld., a₁^r, also with copious notes in his hand; 8° B 23 Jur. Seld., A₁^r, 2 shillings; 8° S 20 Th. Seld., a₁^r, 10 pence; 8° M 27 Th. Seld., a₁^r, 12 pence; MS. Laud Misc. 206 has motto only. Pearson, *Oxford Book-binding*, 160, no. 292.1 notes the provenance of Bodleian, Vet. El f.156 as ‘Thomas Bullie’ (sixteenth/seventeenth century); but there is no evidence to suggest that this is the same man. B-078; M-220
- Bullord, John (fl. 1689–1701); bookseller, Old Black Bear, St Paul’s Churchyard, London; see H. R. Plomer, *A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at Work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1668 to 1725*, ed. Arundell Esdaile (Oxford, 1922), 58. B-069
- Bullrich, Eduardo J. (twentieth century); of Buenos Aires; *Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Library formed by the late E. J. Bullrich Esq., and now the Property of D. L. Alvear, Esq.* (London: Sotheby & Co., 17 Mar. 1952); Anthony Hobson, ‘Notes on Sales’, *Book Collector*, 1 (1952), 116–18. B-366; T-229; T-271(2)
- Bunninger, Johannes (sixteenth century); possibly of Moers, S. Maria, North Rhine-Westphalia. B-176; B-188
- Burchard von Horneck (c.1440–1522); see *VLI* 1137–9. B-012
- Bure, Guillaume de (1734–1820); bibliographer and bookseller, Paris; on the family and the firm see *DBF* VII 683; *IBF* (2nd edn), II 935; Mellot–Queval no. 1261; *see also* Brancas de Lauraguais, Louis-Léon-Félicité; Girardot de Prédond, Paul and Loménie de Brienne, Cardinal Étienne Charles de. It has not always been possible to distinguish between books owned by Bure and books auctioned by him. B-133?; B-239(1); B-244?; M-331(1); S-186
- Burellus (Bureau), Laurentius (†1502); of Dijon, Burgundy, Bishop of Sisteron, French Alps; see Gams 632; *DBF* VIII 687; *IBF* (2nd edn), II 935; for two other works owned by him, see *CIBN* A-553 and L-124; and Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris: Eusebius *De praeparatione euangelica*. Treviso, 1480 (Pellechet 4544) with inscription of purchase dated 1487 and a note stating that this book also passed to the Carmelites at Dijon; see also the dedication of B-229. B-158; C-242
- Burgeon, John (fl. c.1500). R-109
- Burger, Dr (nineteenth century?). A-231(2); Q-002?; R-112(2)
- Burgess (Burgeys), Richard (1468–before Feb. 1506); scholar, Winchester College 1478, New College, Oxford, scholar 1484, Fellow 1486–1503, Warden of St John’s Hospital, Brook Street, South Weald, Essex; also owned London, British Library, IB.41892 (*BMC* VIII 293); see Emden, *BRUO*, 309. F-052(3)
- Burggraf zu Dhona, Abraham (seventeenth century). P-420
- Burghausen, Bavaria, Jesuits; founded 1627–30; dissolved 1773; see *Historische Kataloge*, 180–2. E-031
- Burmann, Peter (1713/14–1778); ‘secundus’, professor of poetry, Amsterdam; see *DBInd* I 299; sale (Leiden: Samuel & Johannes Luchtmans, pt 1, 27 Sept. 1779). C-260(1)
- Burn, Jacob Henry (c.1743–1869); of 20 King Street, Covent Garden, London; bookseller and cataloguer; see Boase I 482; Macray 376. A-049
- Burn, John Henry (1864–1950); matric. University College, Oxford 1883, Honorary Fellow Mar. 1932; of Dilton House, Riding Mill, Northumberland; worked in the coal industry on Tyneside; see Foster I 194; *University College Record* (1949/50), 4; Craster 269; presented, through the Friends of the Bodleian, three books with royal bindings: see Craster 286. A-048; J-054.
- Burnell, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-034
- Burre de Vinsent, Thomas; perhaps Thomas Burr (†1561); matric. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1546, BA 1549–50, MA, Fellow 1553, Fellow of Christ’s 1554–5, Fellow of Caius 1557, Rector of Little Massingham, Norfolk 1558–61; see Venn pt 1, I 261. A-291
- Burton, Edward (b. 1698); Oriel College, Oxford, and the Middle Temple (admitted 1716–17); armorial book-plate: a cross engrailed, between four roses; crest: a dexter gauntlet; motto: ‘Dominus providebit’; see Foster I 217; Sturgess I 279. B-234(1); V-147(1)
- Burton, Robert (1577–1640); Student of Christ Church, Oxford 1599, bequeathed his books to the Bodleian Library; see the inventory drawn up by Bodley’s Librarian, John Rous (1574–1652), MS. Selden Supra 111, fols 163^r–194^v and 196^v; for Burton’s library see N. K. Kiessling, *The Library of Robert Burton*, OBS Publications, ns 22 (Oxford, 1988); idem, *The Legacy of Democritus Junior, Robert Burton. An Exhibition [at the Bodleian Library] to Commemorate the 350th Anniversary of the Death of Robert Burton (1577–1640)* (Oxford, 1990). A-039; A-075?; A-215(1); B-014; B-229; B-431; B-552(4); B-621; E-009; H-222?; J-050(1)?; P-127(1); P-296?; S-159
- Bury[], John (sixteenth century?). P-027
- Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, abbey, Benedictines *see* Dersham, William
- Busati, Giovanni Francesco (sixteenth century), Treviso; on the Busati family see Crollalanza I 185. H-164
- Buschius, Jacob (sixteenth century?). B-345G
- Busquet, Antoni (seventeenth century?); ‘frater’; Spanish. C-110
- Butcher(?). Christopher (sixteenth/early seventeenth century), English. A-291
- Butigella *see* Bottigella
- Butler, Charles (1821–1910); of Warren Wood, Hatfield; see Oates p. 826; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 181–2; sales (London: Sotheby’s, 5 Apr. 1911, etc.). D-074; F-072; H-052; L-040(2); L-042(2); M-140(2); M-203;
- Butler, Nicolaus (sixteenth century), possibly (†c.1581), matric. Peterhouse, Cambridge 1557–8, BA 1558–9; MA 1562; Lic. Med. 1564, MD 1566; Fellow 1559; see Venn pt I, I 273. T-047
- Butler, Samuel (1774–1839); Bishop of Lichfield; see *DNB*; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 114–15; *Catalogue of the Library of the Late Right Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield* (London: Christie & Manson, pt I, 23 Mar.; pt II, 1 June 1840); (London: Payne and Foss, pt III, 1841). A list of purchases made at the Butler sale, part 1, via Thomas Rodd, is kept, unnumbered, with the Library Bills for 1840. A-049; A-177; A-178; A-387(1–2); B-095; B-097; B-098; B-101; B-102; B-103; B-106; B-110; B-113; B-114; B-116; B-117; B-119; B-120; B-121; B-122; B-605; C-153; C-277(1); C-349?; C-373; D-124; D-125; D-126; D-127; D-128; D-129; D-130; D-133; D-134; D-135(1); D-137; D-142; D-143; D-145; G-205; H-088; H-101; H-169; J-167; J-253(1); M-025(2); M-247; T-136; T-170; U-001; Z-004; BB-8; XYL-1.1–2
- Butler, Susan (sixteenth century?). L-204
- Butler, Thomas (sixteenth century?); perhaps to be identified with Thomas Butler/Botelar (1487?–1571), Vicar of Holy Trinity, Much Wenlock 1524–62; see Clark, *Collectors*, 64, and W. F. Mumford, ‘Wenlock in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries’, in *Wenlock 1468–1968*, ed. L. C. Lloyd (Much Wenlock, 1968), 15–24, at 19–20; Butler also owned London, British Library, IA.49240, IA.49245, and IA.49745; Clark, and Ian Ross, *The Abbey of St Peter and St Paul and Parish Church of the Holy Cross Shrewsbury* (Much Wenlock, 1993), 8, record that Thomas Butler was Abbot of Shrewsbury Abbey (1529–39), and was pensioned when he surrendered to Henry VIII in 1539; possibly the same Thomas Butler as Emden, *BRUC*, 113, admitted BTh[?] Cambridge 1510–11. L-204
- Butsch, Fidelis (1805–1879); bookseller, Augsburg; see *Catalog einer kostbaren Sammlung von Holztafeldrucken, Pergamentdrucken und anderen typographischen Seltenheiten, welche nebst einer namhaften Anzahl auserlesener Bücher aus allen Fächern am Montag den 3. Mai 1858 und folgenden Tage bei Fidelis Butsch in Augsburg öffentlich versteigert werden*; with *Preisliste*; Erich Carlsohn, ‘Fidelis Butsch & Sohn. Die

- Antiquare von Augsburg', *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel*, 15 (1959), 1938–40; Erich Carlsohn, 'Das Schicksal aufgehobener Klosterbibliotheken', *Aus dem Antiquariat, Beilage zum Börsenblatt der deutschen Buchhandel, Ausgabe Frankfurt am Main* (1983), 5, A172–7; *LGB* (2nd edn), II 40, A-123; A-132(2); A-210(1); A-221(2); A-442(1); A-476; B-011; B-142; B-333; B-562; B-563; D-021; I-003; M-102; N-016; T-015; W-005
- Buxheim, Bavaria, Carthusians, BVM; Carthusian abbey of S. Maria, near Memmingen in the diocese of Augsburg; founded in 1402 by Henri de Ellerbach and suppressed in 1803; see Carl Rieger, *Die ehemalige freie Reichskarthause Buxheim* (Memmingen, 1922); Friedrich Stöhlker, 'Die Geschichte der bischöflich exempten und reichsunmittelbaren Kartause Maria-Saal zu Buxheim (1402–1803/1812)', in *Die Kartause Buxheim bei Memmingen in Kunst und Geschichte*, ed. Fritz Arens and Friedrich Stöhlker (Buxheim, 1962). The books became the property of Graf von Ostein in 1803, passing to his sister, Gräfin von Hatzfeld, in 1809, and then to their cousin, Graf Friedrich Karl Waldbott von Bassenheim, in 1810; the books were finally sold in 1883 by Graf Hugo von Waldbott-Bassenheim (1820–1895); see Karl-Heinz Zuber, *Der Fürst Proletarier Ludwig von Oettingen-Wallerstein (1791–1870). Adeliges Leben und konservative Reformpolitik im konstitutionellen Bayern*, Zeitschrift für bayerische Landesgeschichte, 10 (Munich, 1978), ad indicem; Catalog der Bibliothek des ehem. Carthäuserklosters Buxheim (Munich: Behrens, 20 Sept. 1883); *MBK* III 81–101; Krämer 131–43; Gruys II 254; Honemann, 'Buxheim Collection 166–88; A Second Selection of Illuminated Manuscripts from c.1000 to c.1522: The Property of Mr. J. R. Ritman' (London: Sotheby's, 19 June 2001), lot 16. See also H. M. Sögtrop, *Die Schriften, Bücher und Bände der Bibliothek des ehemaligen Kartäuserklosters und des späteren gräflich Waldbott-Bassenheimischen Schlosses Buxheim, in Kartäuserliturgie und Kartäuserschriftum*, 2 vols, *Analecta Cartusiana*, 116 (Salzburg, 1988), I 166–79; invoice in Library Bills, dated 19 Feb. 1884. A-295; A-553(1); B-019; B-027(2); B-031; B-035; B-039; B-043; B-086; B-088(1); C-088(2); C-089; F-068; G-027; G-039(1); G-165; G-323; H-032(1); H-059; H-134; J-076(1); J-172; M-060; M-071; M-181; N-051; P-052(3); P-053; P-088; P-200(1); P-336; P-497; P-500; R-002(2); R-094; R-104(1); S-004(1); S-193; S-236; S-360(2); S-363(1); T-148; T-236; T-271(2); T-272(1); V-131; W-010
- Buzzacarini, Francesco (c.1440–c.1500); of Padua; see *DBI* XV 641–42; Crollalanza I 188–9, with description of the coat of arms: 'Partito d'argento e di verde, alla bordura dell'uno all'altro' [per pale, gules and vert]. V-041(2)
- Byddey (fl. from 1512); family. XYL-11
- Bytterley, Philip (fifteenth/sixteenth century); not an owner. C-194(1)
- Bywater, Ingram (1840–1914); Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Sub-Librarian at the Bodleian Library 1879, Regius Professor of Greek 1893–1908, bequeathed his books listed in the privately printed *Elenchus vetustiorum apud hospitantium* ([Oxford], 1911); see *DNB*; Craster 281–2; 'The Bywater Collection', *BQR* 1,4 (1915), 80; W. W. Jackson, *Ingram Bywater, the Memoir of an Oxford Scholar* (Oxford, 1917); the sales of Bywater's other books were: *A Catalogue of the First (Third) Portion of the Valuable Library of the Late Ingram Bywater* (London: Hodges & Co. 7 June, 14 July, and 2 Dec. 1915); *Catalogue of Books from the Library of the Late Ingram Bywater* (Oxford, B. H. Blackwell, [c.1915]); correspondence relating to the legacy is kept in the Library Archives (Library Records c. 1193), also the list of books donated in Sept. 1908 (Library Records c. 1194) and other material relating to his library and subsequent sales of duplicates (Library Records c. 1195). A-007(2); A-022; A-041(2); A-043(1); A-099(1); A-162(2); A-163(2); A-240(2); A-274; A-278(2); A-279; A-281; A-300(2); A-308; A-361(2); A-383(3); A-384(1); A-384(7); A-388(1); A-389; A-390(3); A-393; A-394; A-396; A-397(3); A-399(2); A-404; A-412(2); A-416; A-420; A-421; A-481(2); A-488; A-490; A-491; A-494; A-495; A-502(2); A-625(2); A-628(2); A-639; B-009; B-015; B-139; B-223; B-225(2); B-230; B-235(2); B-373(2); B-491; B-496(2); B-581; B-609(2); B-610(3); B-612(2); B-614(2); B-615; B-617; C-055(1); C-156(2); C-164(2); C-377(1); C-378(2); C-432(2); C-471(2); C-472(2); C-473(2); C-476(2); D-041(1); D-074; D-076; D-077(2); D-082(2); D-083; D-090(2); D-096(1); D-098; D-103(2); E-022(2); E-024(2); E-034(2); E-035; E-036(2); E-040(2); E-048(2); E-084(1); F-022; F-042(3); F-048; F-049(2); F-060(3); F-061(2); F-062(4); F-072; F-074; G-017(2); G-020(2); G-051(2); G-070(2); G-073; G-161(2); G-262; H-048; H-049(2); H-052; H-077(2); H-079(2); H-136(1); H-139; H-178; H-242(2); H-251(2); I-038(3); I-042(2); I-044; I-045; J-093(2); J-159(2); J-160(1); J-161(2); J-162; J-190(3); J-285(2); L-007(2); L-040(2); L-040(3); L-041(2); L-042(2); L-046; L-091; L-171(1); L-175; L-177; M-013(2); M-140(2); M-141(1); M-146; M-197(2); M-203; M-331(2); N-017(1); N-056(3); O-025(2); O-025(3); O-032(2); P-022(2); P-055; P-163(1); P-239(2); P-255(2); P-257; P-272; P-273(1); P-281; P-286; P-288(3); P-291(4); P-292; P-307; P-345(2–7); P-381(3); P-383(2); P-385(2); P-388(2); P-389(3); P-422(1); P-424(3); P-446(1); P-467; P-493(2); P-495(1); R-018; R-040(2); S-120(2); S-169; S-216(2); S-333(2); T-065; T-078(3); T-079(2); T-087(1); T-089(2); T-158; T-201; U-011(2); V-066; V-067; V-148; Z-012(3)
- C**
- C., G (eighteenth/nineteenth century). M-194(1)
- C., J (sixteenth century); coat of arms: or, a tree trunk vert and on a chief azure three stars of the first: the shield flanked by the initials 'JC'; not in J. L. T. Renesse, *Dictionnaire des figures héraldiques* (Brussels, 1892–1903). S-194
- C., V. O-027(1)
- Cafferecci, Matteo di P[e]ro di Matteo di Giovanni (fl. 1496). A-452
- Caianis, Franciscus S. Andreae de, Dominican; see also Fiesole, Dominicans P-393
- Caietanus, Johannes Baptista (sixteenth century); 'baronus'; perhaps Giovanni Battista Caetani di Filettino (†1528), in G. B. A. Caetani, *Caietanorum genealogia: indice genealogico e cenni biografici della famiglia Caetani dalle origini all'anno MDCCCLXXII* (Perugia, 1920), pl. XLVI. S-247
- Caietanus, Johannes Bernardus Sigerius (fl. 1592). V-106
- Cailhava, Léon (1795–1863); library sold 1862; see *DBFVII* 842–3; Bogeng III 84. A-025(2)
- Cairo, Genizah; some of the items in this group were acquired, in 1889 or later, from Revd Greville John Chester (1830–1892), Revd Prof. Archibald Henry Sayce (1845–1933), or Solomon Aaron Wertheimer (1866–1935); A. E. Cowley, 'Preface', in *Neubauer*, II (Oxford, 1906), p. iv; Craster 210–11; Stefan C. Reif, *A Jewish Archive from Old Cairo: The History of Cambridge University's Genizah Collection* (Richmond, 2000), 16, 70, 236–7.
- Heb 6?; Heb 7?; Heb 15(1–2); Heb 18; Heb 19(3)?; Heb 20(1–2)?; Heb 21(3); Heb 23(1–3)?; Heb 24?; Heb 33(2)?; Heb 36?; Heb 42?; Heb 49?; Heb 59?; Heb 60?; Heb 63(3)?; Heb 75?; Heb 76(2)?; Heb 78?; Heb 84(2); Heb-Frag 6?; Heb-Frag 7?; Heb-Frag 8?; Heb-Frag 9?; Heb-Frag 10?; Heb-Frag 11?; Heb-Frag 12?; Heb-Frag 13?; Heb-Frag 14?; Heb-Frag 15?; Heb-Frag 16?; Heb-Post 3
- Cairon, Jac[obus] (fl. 1671–1679); possibly to be identified with Jacques Cairon (†1715), 'écclesiastique protestant'; see Eugène and Émile Haag, *La France protestante* (Paris, 1857), III 450–1. C-125; D-198
- Cajet[ani?] Ernesti (seventeenth century). P-135
- Cajinatus, Johannes Andreas Mazza; of Parma. B-047
- Cal[]jaum(?). 'C. Florentin Cap. jam jean jaques Cal[]jaum(?). G-188
- Calceolus, Andreas (fl. 1558); see also *BSB-Ink* I 477. E-031

- Calipel de Medunta [Mantes] (fifteenth/sixteenth century). A-292
- Calligarius, Leonardus (sixteenth century); Provost of S. Georgius; possibly the Hospital of S. Georgius in Caradòn, Desio, near Milan; see Roberto Perelli Cippo, 'La diocesi alla metà del tredicesimo secolo', in *Diocesi di Milano*, ed. A. Caprioli, A. Rimoldi, and L. Vaccaro, 2 vols (Brescia, 1990), 259–84, at 276. N-129
- Calonne, Charles Alexandre de (1734–1802); French statesman, controller-general of finances 1783–7; sale at Christie's 1803 [Heber's note in Auct. 6Q.4.31, P-343], although this is not listed in BL List of Catalogues, in which a sale in 1793 is recorded (Sheppard). P-343(2)
- Calphurnius, Johannes (†1503); professor at Padua; see *IBI I* 330. G-055
- Calvary, S., & Co.; booksellers, Unter den Linden 17, Berlin, founded 1852 by S. Calvary (†1853); see K. F. Pfau, *Biographisches Lexicon des deutschen Buchhandels des Gegenworts* (Leipzig, 1890), 70–1. B-060
- Camberley, Harry (sixteenth century). C-275(2)
- Cambrai, Hainault, Brothers of the Common Life, or of S. Hieronimus; founded 1509; see *Monasticon Fratrum Vitae Communis* (Brussels, 1977), I 35–43. B-183; B-450; M-158
- Cambrai, Hainault, Discalced Carmelites; suppressed 1796; see A. J. G. Le Glay, *Cameracum christianum ou Histoire ecclésiastique du diocèse de Cambrai* (Lille, 1849), 357, and Ambrosio, 'Monasticon carmelitanum', 228. B-183; B-450; M-158
- Cambridge, Jesus College; on the college in general see Arthur Gray and Frederick Brittain, *A History of Jesus College, Cambridge*, rev. edn (Cambridge, 1979, re-issued 1988). J-033
- Cambridge, unidentified bookbinder (fl. 1610). BB-5
- Camden, Richard; Margery, John, and Alice; request for prayers on their behalf. M-015
- Camenz, Silesia, Cistercians, BVM; see Cottineau I 1507. D-157
- Camer, Jeorg (fl. before 1654). A-157(2)
- Cameranus, Franciscus (possibly 1566–1645); from Ravenna; see Jöcher, *Fortsetzung*, II 56; Luigi Ferrari, *Onomasticon* (Milan, 1957). A-221(3)
- Camerarius, Joachim (1539–1598); of Nuremberg, studied in Bologna [where B-490 was printed]; see Zedler V 394–5. B-490
- Camerota, near Salerno, Capuchins; see *Lexicon Capuccinum* 305. P-063
- Camillus, Hannibal (b. 1498); from Correggio; see Girolamo Tiraboschi, *Biblioteca modenese*, 7 vols (Modena, 1781–6), II 468–9. H-001(1)
- Camois (sixteenth century); Spanish? P-395
- Campbell, Thomas (sixteenth century). C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Campbell, Thomas (1777–1844); see *DNB*. A-098; A-102; P-069
- Campeggi, Giovanni (1448–1511); professor of civil law, Padua; see *DBI XVII* 449–53. J-257
- Campe, John (fl. 1651?). C-196(2)
- Campus, Dionysius (fl. c.1600); of Germany. V-020
- Campo sancti Petri, [] de (sixteenth century); Padua; described as 'lector pan[]alis'. J-091(2)
- Candidus, Petrus (†1513); Camaldolensian monk; see G. B. Mitarelli, *Annales Camaldulenses* (Venice, 1755–73), VII 357–8; *DBI XVII* 785–6. C-472(2)
- Cann, Michael (fl. before 1654). A-400(1)
- Cannius, Nicolaus (1504–1555); chaplain to the Convent of S. Clara, Amsterdam, Franciscan Tertiaries; see *NNBW X* 170, *CE* II 252–3. J-081
- Cannon, John (sixteenth century?); not an owner. B-336
- Canonici, Giuseppe (†1807); inherited the collections of his brother Matteo Luigi (see below). XYL-18
- Canonici, Matteo Luigi (1727–1805); Jesuit born in Venice; collected printed books, manuscripts, medals, coins, and statuary. On his death Canonici's collection of manuscripts passed to his brother Giuseppe (see above), and on his death (in 1807) to Giovanni Perissinotti, q.v. In 1817 the Bodleian Library purchased the greater part of the Canonici manuscript collection; see *SC* 313–421; J. B. Mitchell, 'Trevisan and Soranzo; Some Canonici Manuscripts from Two Eighteenth-century Venetian Collections', *BLR* 8 (1969), 125–35. XYL-18; Heb 19(1)
- Canons Regular of the Holy Cross; location unspecified, possibly Germany. S-210
- Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio (1828–1897); politician and historian, President of the Consejo de Ministros until death of King Alfonso XII in 1885; Order of the Golden Fleece; published several works; his library contained 35,000 books; see G. Sabater, *Diccionario biográfico Español e Hispanoamericano*, I (Palma, 1950), 394–5; Fernando Gonzalez-Doria, *Diccionario heraldico y nobiliario de los reinos de España* (Madrid, 1987), 100. T-009
- Canterbury, Kent, St Augustine's Abbey, Benedictines see Godmersham, William
- Canton, Joshua. Heb 38
- Cantrell, Ralph (sixteenth century); of Hemingstone, Suffolk, registrar to R. Nix; see Venn pt 1, I 289. M-276(2)
- Capecelatro, Francesco (1595–1670); see *DBI XVIII* 442–5. D-059
- Capell, Margaret, Lady Capell (fifteenth/sixteenth century); wife of Sir William Capell, Lord Mayor of London 1504 (†1515), and daughter of Sir Thomas Arundel; see G. A. Carthew, *The Hundred of Launditch*, II (Norwich, 1878), 479; Alfred R. Beaven, *The Aldermen of the City of London*, II (London, 1913), 18. B-254
- Capello, Francesco (1460–1513) (son of Cristoforo di Francesco), of Venice; 1492 elected extraordinary ambassador to France; 1496 sent to the Spanish court at Burgos as an 'orator' to negotiate the Spanish–Venetian(–English) alliance against France, and the restoration of the kingdom of Naples to the Aragonesi; 22 Feb. 1496 he wrote to Marino Sanuto that he was in Spain from 27 Jan.; elected as captain at Capodistria; 1496 left Burgos, travelling via Barcelona, Valencia, and Tunisia; 1497 in Venice; see *DBI XVIII* 775–8; J. E. Law, 'Age Qualification and the Venetian Constitution: the Case of the Capello Family', *Papers of the British School at Rome*, 39 (1971) 125–37. P-529(2)
- Capitolus, Philippus (sixteenth/seventeenth century). F-049(2)
- Capuchins; unidentified house in Westphalia (fl. 1664). H-090
- Carafa, Vincenzo Maria (1739–1814); Principe di Roccella, of Messina; see Pompeo Litta, *Famiglie celebri italiane: Carafa di Napoli*, 2nd ser. (Naples, 1913), fasc. 57, pl. x.; engraved Italian book-plate, c.1760, inscribed 'Ex libris Vinc. M. Kar. Ca. St. Pr. Amphiss.' L-002; P-392(2)
- Carafa (della Spina) Cantelmo Stuard, Vincenzo (174[–]1814); Principe di Roccella, of Messina; see Pompeo Litta, *Famiglie celebri italiane: Carafa di Napoli*, 2nd ser. (Naples, 1913), fasc. 57, pl. x. L-002
- C[ar]a[r]ano, Jacopo (sixteenth century). P-531
- Carapelli, Domenica, daughter of Antonio (fl. 1632). D- 013(2)
- Cardevaque, Ferdinand de (1572–1614); lawyer from Arras; see *DBF VII* 1127. A-024
- Cardiff, Thomas (sixteenth century); England; two Cardiffs in Foster. G-292
- Carew, George (1555–1629), Lord Carew of Clopton and Earl of Totnes; see *DNB*; for his armorial book-stamp in gilt see Davenport 86–7; his library was sent for sale to Cornelius Bee in 1655 by the widow of his natural son, Sir Thomas Stafford; see Maggs, *Catalogue* 1075, no. 25. B-364; B-483(1); C-197(3); M-142
- Carey, George (1547–1603), 2nd Lord Hunsdon; see *DNB* (not the 1st Lord (†1596) as in Macray 20); for books presented by him see Benefactors' Register I 7–11; on Carey's books see Jayne, *Library Catalogues*, 133. On 25 June 1600 Sir Thomas Bodley described his books as 'all in a manner new bound, with his armes': a gilt stamp of his crest impressed on the bindings of his books: a Garter enclosing a swan, wings elevated, charged with a crescent for difference; see *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 4; for an illustration see Rogers, *Treasures*, 25, and *The Bodleian Library in the Seventeenth Century: Guide to an Exhibition Held During*

- the Festival of Britain 1951* (Oxford, 1951), pl. XIV(a); see also *The Bodleian Library Heraldry: Catalogue of an Exhibition Held in Connection with the English Heraldry Society, 1967* (Oxford, 1967), no. 95. A-058; A-254?; A-277; A-278(1); A-280; A-356; B-037; B-160(1); B-556; C-458?; E-068; G-005(1); G-010; G-256?; G-322; H-027; J-136(2); M-048; M-174; P-399; P-432(2); R-019; T-075
- Carey, Sir George (†1617); of Cockington; see *DNB*; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letters 9–10; for a list of books bought with his donation of 100 Irish pounds, i.e. £95 sterling, given in 1603, see *Benefactors' Register I* 59–62, where he is described as 'Miles et Thesaurarius pro bello in Hibernia'. C-127?; C-197(3)
- Carey, William(?) († Mar. 1572/3); the identification with William Carey was suggested by A. G. Watson, 'Christopher and William Carey, Collectors of Monastic Manuscripts, and "John Carye"', *Library*, 5th ser., 20 (1965), 135–42, at 142. E-030(1)
- Carignano, diocese near Milan, Carthusians, Agnus Dei or S. Ambrosius; founded 1349, suppressed 1779; see *Cottineau I* 603. T-005(2)
- Carl Theodor (1724–1799); Elector Palatine and Elector of Bavaria; see *NDB XI* 251–8; *Historische Kataloge*, 522–3. A-099(1); B-161; B-320(1). C-105
- Carmelites; unidentified house; Proctor suggests a Spanish house. L-006
- Carmichael, Charles (1853–1933), and Mary Lacaita; of Selham, Sussex. V-142
- Carmichael, John (1701–1767), 3rd Earl of Hyndford; envoy to the King of Prussia 1741–2, envoy to Russia 1744–9, ambassador to Vienna 1752 and 1769; see *DNB*. B-576(2); P-418(2)
- Carolus, Vitus (fl. c.1627); see Barbara Hellwig, *Inkunabelkatalog des germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg* (Wiesbaden, 1970), no. 28, with a reference to a Vitus Carolus matriculated at Dillingen in 1621: Thomas Specht, *Die Matrikel der Universität Dillingen* (Dillingen, 1919–25), I 543. G-221; T-137
- Caron, Jean (sixteenth century); priest, in the household of the vice-chancellor of Brittany. M-111
- Caronelis, Johannes Andreae de (fl. 1493). M-201(1)
- Caroneus, G. (sixteenth century); French(?). B-028; B-030; B-034; B-038
- Caroneus, Hugo (fl. 1543); French(?), MD. B-028; B-030; B-034; B-038
- Carosi, Matteo (fl. c.1600); Florentine. B-147; N-006; P-293(1); P-295
- Carpineo, Franciscus Maria de, comes (fl. 1625). D-194
- Carrington(?), William (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the William Carrington, matric. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1621, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge 1656–7, matric. Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1706; see Foster I 298. T-045
- Carubina, 'suor' (fifteenth century); probably of Italy. V-028
- Casati, Joseph (sixteenth/seventeenth century); Dominican in Bologna(?). L-064
- Casaubon, (Florence Etienne) Meric (1599–1671); son of Isaac (see below); BA Christ Church, Oxford 1618, MA 1621–2; Prebendary of Canterbury Cathedral; see Foster I 248; *DNB*. P-060; Q-003
- Casaubon, Isaac (1559–1614); see *DNB*; SC II part II 793–4. P-060; Q-003
- Castellanus, Johannes Augustinus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); notary. C-143; P-136(1); P-481; S-294(1); T-209
- Castel (or Chastelier), Guillaume (1458–1506); of Tours, son of Christian Castel (regius doctor of medicine in Paris), bursary-holder at the Collège de Navarre, Paris, where he taught for the compulsory two years after study (1478?); appointed teacher of letters at the Collège de Bourbon by Bernard Roillet; returned to Collège de Navarre; doctorate in theology; returned to Tours; Latin poet and orator; see *DBF VII* 1345; J. de Launoy, *Regii Navarrae Gymnasii Parisiensis Histori*, 2 vols (Paris, 1677), II 645–6. T-030
- Castellar, Joannes (1441–1503); Cardinal, Bishop of Monreale; see Alphonsus Ciaconius, *Vitae . . . Pontificum romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium*, 4 vols (Rome, 1677), III 202; quarterly, 1 and 4 gules, castle with three turrets, or; 2 and 3 of the second, nine piles in threes, of the first, and in chief three escutcheons, in base two of the same, bearing five small indeterminate charges. S-197(2)
- Castelli (fifteenth century); family of Bologna; see Scipione Dolfi, *Cronologia delle famiglie nobili di Bologna* (Bologna, 1670), 253–63; for coat of arms, see Crollalanza I 255; similar arms, attributed to Castelli, in *Manuscrits et incunables, livres à figures, reliures: Bibliothèque Ashburner* (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, 26–27 Aug. 1938), lots 142, 189, and pls LII and LXIX. A-534(3)
- Castelli, Giovanni Natale; 'da Monte Rotondo'. C-175
- Castelvetro, Jacopo (1546–1616); teacher and editor, born in Modena and active in England; see *DBI XXII* 1–4; Giacomo Castelvetro, *Fruit, Herbs & Vegetables of Italy*, trans. Gillian Riley (London, 1989), 15–43; R. J. Roberts, 'New Light on the Career of Giacomo Castelvetro', *BLR* 13 (1990), 365–9. G-159
- Caster, Sir Thomas see Chester, Sir Thomas
- Castiglione, Chierici regolari poveri delle Scuole pie (eighteenth century). P-379
- Castlon, Thomas (sixteenth century). B-552(4)
- Castro, Hieronymus (sixteenth century); friar of Piacenza; perhaps the same as Hieronymus, friar of Piacenza, dating an inscription 1510 in Luigi Marchini, *Catalogo degli incunaboli della Biblioteca Civica Berio di Genova* (Florence, 1962), no. 98. J-194
- Castro veteri, [] de; probably to be identified with Simon de Vitericastro, secretary to Cardinal Jean Rolin, Bishop of Autun, died 1483 (see colophon of Autun Breviary, 1480). P-125
- Catharine de Médicis, Queen Consort of Henry II, King of France (1519–1589); probably not an owner, despite royal binding; see E. Fremy, *Les poésies inédites de Catherine de Médicis* (Paris, 1885) 239–42. H-171
- Cattaneus, Beltramolus (sixteenth century). B-370(1)
- Catz(?), []. M-298; V-165
- Cavagnetus Clusanus, Johannes (fl. 1554); frater; also owned *BMC VIII* 173 IA.40525, with inscription 'Conuentus Clusarum', suitable for a Franciscan convent; Clark, *Collectors*, suggests a Benedictine rather than Franciscan provenance and identifies the house as San Michele della Chiusa (a Benedictine monastery) for which see C. Segre Montel, *Disiecta membra: manoscritti e frammenti decorati e miniati, provenienti da San Michele della Chiusa, in Dal Piemonte all'Europa: esperienze monastiche nella società medievale. Relazioni e comunicazioni presentate al XXXIV Congresso storico subalpino nel millenario di S. Michele della Chiusa* (Torino, 27–29 maggio 1985) (Turin, 1988), 107–60. Other possible locations for 'Conventus Clusarum' are Chiusa di San Michele (Piemonte), Chiusa [Klausen] (South Tyrol), and Chiusi (Tuscany), but no Franciscan houses have been identified. C-088(1)
- Cavaliere, Giovanni (sixteenth century); a sixteenth-century Giovanni Battista Cavalieri is recorded in *DBI*. C-018
- Cavallus, Jacobus (seventeenth century); possibly a member of the Cavalli family, patricians of Venice. N-127
- Cavendish, William George Spencer (1790–1858), 6th Duke of Devonshire; see *DNB*; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 364–5; for a general biography see James Lees-Milne, *The Bachelor Duke: A Life of William Spencer Cavendish, 6th Duke of Devonshire 1790–1858* (London, 1998), with references to his book collecting at 23–4; sales (29 May, 24 Nov. 1815). C-495; G-073?
- Ceb[ly?], John (sixteenth century). R-048
- Cecil, Sir Robert (1563–1612); Viscount Cranborne and 1st Earl of Salisbury; presented money to the Library in 1605; see *DNB*; for a political biography see Alan Haynes, *Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, 1563–1612: Servant of Two Sovereigns* (London, 1989); *Benefactors' Register I* 101. D-061; D-062; X-007
- Cedolini, Johannes Decimo(?) (seventeenth century); of Friuli (Cividale?) or Forlì. S-345
- Cehec, []; sale, Apr. 1911. F-048?

- Celotti, Luigi (c.1768– c.1846); abbot and bookseller; see E. Jacobs, *ZfB* 27 (1910), 367; Frati 154–5; Parenti I 246; *Importation from Italy. A Catalogue of a Very Rare and Curious Collection* (London: S. Sotheby, 26 Apr. 1819). A-092; A-623; B-489(1); C-218; D-018; D-023; D-041(3); D-075; F-070; J-028; J-312; L-005; L-191; M-144; P-291(1); P-312; P-451(1)
- Campo Texiensis (Kempo van Texel); schoolmaster, S. Lebuinus chapter school, Deventer (fl. 1487); see Nixon, *Broxbourne*, no. 9; see also Wilhelmi, Simon. G-079
- Cepollini, Marco Domenico (fifteenth century); Genoese jurisconsult; for another book owned by Cepollini see Walsh 3222. J-093(3)
- Cerva, Marinus Mattola (sixteenth century?). B-443
- Cesena, Biblioteca pubblica. T-258(2)
- Cesena, Capuchins (sixteenth century); founded in 1559; the church dedicated to Stigmates S. Francisci; see *Lexicon Capuccinum* 385–6. T-258(2)
- Cesena, Franciscans(?); Moorman 124. C-073
- České Budějovice (Budweis), Bohemia, Dominicans, BVM. N-118
- Cestarius, Josephus (1751–1799); of Naples; see *DBI* XXIV 276–80. P-471
- Cetona, Tuscany, Franciscans; see Moorman 125. C-278
- Ch[], Augustinians (sixteenth century). P-223
- Chaboillat, P. (sixteenth century). T-046(1)
- Chaderton, Robert (sixteenth century). D-109
- Chall, Philibert de (sixteenth century?). B-234(2); V-147(2)
- Chalmers, George (1742–1825); Scottish historian; see *DNB*; armorial book-plate: see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 5491; sale: *Catalogue of the Very Curious, Valuable and Extensive Library of the Late George Chalmers . . .*, London: Evans, 27 Sept. 1841. D-151(1); G-042
- Chalon, Hieronymus, Canon of St Paul's, Lyons (second half of the seventeenth century). T-034
- Chalon-sur-Saône, Burgundy, Carmelites; suppressed in 1791; see Emery, *Friars*, 106; Ambrosio, 'Monasticon carmelitanum', 254. C-074; C-242
- Chamber, Henry (sixteenth century). L-204
- Chamberlin, W. B. (fl. 1929). F-097
- Chambers, Richard (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the Richard Chambers (1588?–1658), merchant and alderman of the City of London; see *DNB*. J-060
- Chambéry, Savoy, Jesuits; founded 1564; see Hamy 30. C-282
- Chanbi(?), Giovann Batista. O-037(2)
- Chandler, Henry William (1828–1889); Pembroke College, Oxford; Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Curator of the Bodleian Library; see *DNB*; a large number of his incunabula are now at Pembroke College; see Rhodes, p. 399. A-397(3). E-084(2)
- Chanigiani, Simon d'Antonio (sixteenth century), of Florence. O-037(2)
- Chantepie, Jules (1838–1904); 'conservateur de la bibliothèque de la Sorbonne'; sale (Paris: Alphonse Picard, 31 Dec. 1904); see *Nécrologie, Bulletin du bibliophile* 1904, 669–77. H-136(1)
- Chapman, Jane (seventeenth century?). C-173(1)
- Chapman, Robert (fl. 1489–1493); Dominican friar, Oxford convent 1489. Worcester convent 1492, Oxford 1493; see Emden, *BRUO*, 388; not listed in Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, or in Watson–Ker (see references in Coates–Jensen). P-027
- Chapman, Robert William (1881–1960); Secretary of Delegates of OUP 1920–42, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford 1931–47; see *DNB*; Sandra Naiman, 'R. W. Chapman (1881–1960)', in *Twentieth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 201 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 40–8. A-398; C-318
- Chardallus, Johannes (fifteenth century); 'Cantor ecclesie Metensis' according to the provenance entry that he added to the Biblia Latina, Rome: Swynheym and Pannartz, 1471 (BL IC.17163) (*ex informatione* Kristian Jensen); coat of arms: azure, a leopard's face, with five thistles issuing from the mouth, all proper. C-109
- Chardey, R.; Le Havre, Normandy; book-plate. F-048.
- Chardon de la Rochette, Simon (1755–1814); philologist and Hellenist; see *DBFVIII* 494. L-040(3)
- Charke, William (†1617); Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 324 J-169; R-140(2)
- Charlett, Arthur (1655–1722); scholar 1671, Fellow 1679, Trinity College, Oxford, Master of University College 1692; see Foster I 263; *DNB*; Herbert E. D. Blakiston, *Trinity College* (London, 1898), 181–2; William Carr, *University College* (London, 1902), *passim*; Stanley Gillam, 'The Correspondence of Arthur Charlett, Master of University College', unpublished B.Litt. thesis, University of Oxford, 1949; Stanley Gillam, 'Arthur Charlett's Letters and Manuscripts', *BLR* 4 (1952), 105–14; on Charlett's book-plate, designed by Samuel Pepys, see Rogers, *Treasures*, 166; his library was purchased by the Oxford bookseller Samuel Wilmot. B-286; P-370
- Charlis, R. F. (fl. 1808); priest at Louvain. B-181; B-456; F-093; F-095(1); S-182
- Châtre de Cangé, Jean Pierre Imbert (†1746); see *DBFVIII* 822, where his library is said to have been given by his son to Louis XV in 1751; see, however, *Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. de Cangé, acheté par le Roy au mois du juillet 1733* (Paris, 1733) and Simone Balayé, *La Bibliothèque nationale des origines à 1800* (Geneva, 1988), 207 n. 244. A-518
- Chaumont, Capuchins; founded 1600, suppressed 1791; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 391. L-073(1)
- Chauncy, Charles (1709–1777); MD; see *DNB* (date of birth given as 1706); left his books to his brother Nathaniel (†1790); sale, *A Catalogue of the Elegant and Valuable Libraries of Charles Chauncy, M.D. . . . and of his Brother Nathaniel Chauncy, Esq. Both Deceased* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 15 Apr. 1790). A-066; B-378(1); B-531(2); L-103(1)
- Chaundy, Frederick William (fl. 1907–1918) and Leslie Frederick (fl. 1907–1923); book-sellers, 104 High Street, Oxford. S-033(1)
- Cheb, Bohemia, Dominicans(?). P-187(2)
- Cheke, Sir John (1514–1557); of St John's College, and Provost of King's College, Cambridge, tutor to Edward VI and secretary of state; see *DNB*; Walter L. Nathan, *Sir John Cheke und der englische Humanismus* (Bonn, 1928). A-117
- Chelmsford; Borough Library; see [J.V. Dansie], *Chelmsford Public Library Diamond Jubilee 1906–66*, ed. E. O. Reed (Chelmsford, 1967). B-522(2)
- Chelmsford; Philosophical Society. B-522(2)
- Cherle, Korbinian see Kerle, Corbinianus
- Chermside, Sir Robert Alexander (1787–1860); MD, FRCP; see *DNB*; Munk, *Physicians*, III 231–2; for armorial book-plate see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 5677. A-446; C-451; I-011; N-050
- Chester, Revd Greville John (1830–1892); *Obituary Notices of the late Rev. Greville John Chester* (Watlington, n. d.); see also Cairo, Genizah. P-154(1)
- Chester, Sir Thomas (sixteenth century). B-014
- Chevane, Nicolas de († c.1654); of Dijon; see *IBFII* 728. T-089(2)
- Chichester, Arthur (1739–1799), 1st Marquess of Donegall; see *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., IV (London, 1916), 391–2; he 'collected at Fisherwick an expensive library and rare specimens of natural history (according to one sharp observer, by 1788 he had "expended £20,000 on books not yet opened . . .")': for this quotation (the observer's remarks are quoted from *The Complete Peerage*) see W. A. Maguire, *Living Like a Lord: The Second Marquis of Donegall 1769–1844* (Belfast, 1984), 12; he also owned Douce K 95 (Cnut Kopsen, *Quaedam breves expositiones et legum et iurium concordantiae . . .* Ribe, 1504), and Douce M 138 (Paulus Manutius, *Epistolarum libri xii* London: P. Robinson, 1591); sale, *Bibliotheca Magnifica et Curiosa: A Catalogue of the Library of a Nobleman . . .* (London: W. Stewart, 10 Mar. 1800). H-010(2); H-168

- Chiesa, Carlo Alberto (†1998?); bookseller, 1 Piazza S. Erasmo, Milan. L-194
- Chirke, Margaret (sixteenth century); probably not an owner. C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Chislehurst, Kent, St Nicholas College Library; college for adult students of church music; closed in 1939; for a reference to it see *History of St. Michael's College Tenbury*, ed. M. F. Alderson and H. C. Colles (London, 1943), 66–7. B-532
- Chislett, William (fl. 1950); of Yarnells Hill, Botley, Oxford; see *Kelly's Directory of Oxford*, 51st edn (London, 1949), 689, and 52nd edn (London, 1952), 724, but not at that address in the 1954 edn. L-159
- Chizerowsky(?), Jacobus Franciscus (fl. 1674); 'cappellanus' in Třebíč, Moravia. B-340
- Cholmeley, James (fl. 1569). S-270
- Cholmley, Henry Walter (1841–1901); of Howsham Hall, York; see *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 17th edn (1952), 435; *Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the Late Henry W. Cholmley* (London: Sotheby's, 26 Nov. 1902). G-073
- Cholmondeley, Reginald (1826–1896); of Conover Hall, Shropshire; see *VCH Shropshire*, VIII 40; *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 17th edn, 436; for armorial book-plate see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 5807. A-358; T-053(1)
- Christianus Groningensis (fl. 1562). T-040
- Christie-Miller (formerly Christy), Samuel (1810–1889); MP, book collector; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 108–13; *The Britwell Handlist*, 2 vols (London, 1933), at I pp. v–vi; succeeded by his nephew Wakefield Christy, later Christie-Miller (see below). O-003; P-002; P-467(2)
- Christie-Miller, Sydney Richardson (1874–1931); son of Wakefield Christie-Miller (see below); see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 110–12; *Britwell Handlist*, I p. vi; *Who's Who*; Britwell sale (London: Sotheby, 1 Aug. 1917); see also Miller, William Henry. O-003; P-002; P-171(2); P-467(2); V-144
- Christie-Miller (formerly Christy), Wakefield (†1898); book collector; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 109; *Britwell Handlist*, I p. vi. O-003; P-002; P-467(2)
- Christopher (fl. 1498–1501); chaplain of New College, Oxford; see Emden, *BRUO*, 419. A-249
- Christopherus Strasburgensis[?] (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-011
- Christoual de Burgos, Dominican (fifteenth/sixteenth century); *see also* Aranda de Duero. D-159
- Churchill, John (1801–1870); medical bookseller, 16 Princes St, Soho; see Boase I 619. C-161(2)
- Chysgen, Nicholas (sixteenth century); Franciscan of Herbern, Westphalia. M-166(2)
- Ciccullo, Luca (fl. 1640); of Camerota, near Salerno. P-063
- Cioffi (fl. 1880); bookseller(?). A-007(2)
- Civalelli, M[.] de (sixteenth century). H-203
- Clairvaux, Langres, Champagne, Cistercians; founded 1115; see Cottineau I 799–800; A. Vernet, *La Bibliothèque de l'abbaye de Clairvaux du XII^e au XVIII^e siècle*, 2 vols (Paris, 1979), I 13–50 on the library catalogues, at 37–8 for the buying of incunable editions from Paris. T-030
- Clark, William (nineteenth century); possibly physician (1788–1869) to Mark Masterman Sykes, q.v.; see *DNB*. A-424
- Clarke, Charles W.; New York; see Margaret Stillwell, *Incunabula in American Libraries: A Second Census* (New York, 1940), p. xxiv (from D-365). D-199; M-091
- Clarke, J. (nineteenth century). H-201(1)
- Clarovoï, Richard(?) (sixteenth century). C-239
- Claudin, Anatole (1833–1906); bookseller, Paris; see *DBFVIII* 1387; *IBF* (2nd edn), II 754. A-246; A-263; A-435; A-485; B-063; B-197; B-218; B-426; B-599; D-076; G-008; G-011; G-076; G-294; H-236; J-133; L-007(2); M-014; N-018; N-061; P-175; S-241
- Clavius, Johannes (fifteenth century?). L-160(1)
- Clenburg, Thomas (fl. 1586); 'abbas Sorensis', perhaps to be identified with Soroë, Denmark, Cistercians, for which see Paul Lehmann, *Erforschung des Mittelalters*, I (Leipzig, 1941), 282; Cottineau II 3065–6. C-464
- Cleves, Brigitines, Marienbaum; burnt down 1513, abandoned 1586/1611; see Krämer I 397; J. Alblas, *Bibliotheek der Rijk-suniversiteit te Utrecht: Incunabeln* (Utrecht, 1922), no. 247, second copy. A-541(2); A-551(2); A-559(2); A-591; A-604(2)
- Clifford, Mr (sixteenth century); of Leeds, Kent. P-518
- Clifford, Charles (fl. 1838). J-039(2)
- Clifford, Eleanor (†1547), 2nd Countess of Cumberland; née Brandon, daughter of Charles Brandon, 1st Duke of Suffolk; her husband is said to have possessed a good library; see *DNB*; J.W. Clay, 'The Clifford Family', *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, 18 (1905), 354–411, at 386; Hugh Clifford, *The House of Clifford from before the Conquest* (Chichester, 1987), 89; for bibliography on the house in general see Barbara English, *The Great Landowners of East Yorkshire 1530–1910* (Howden, 2000), 238–9. H-121(2)
- Clifton, H. (fl. 1933–1934); 5 Warwick Street, Hulme, Manchester; bookseller. S-370
- Clifton, Miles (sixteenth century). B-545
- Clyderhowe, Hugo (sixteenth century). T-046(2)
- coats of arms (unidentified)
- party per chevron embattled gradi or and azure three stars two and one counter-charged; probably Italian. A-004(1)
- within a wreath: gules, a cross bottony or; probably seventeenth/eighteenth century Italian. A-042
- issuing from a cloud on the sinister a vested arm holding a ring; eighteenth-century German engraved book-plate within an ornamental frame. A-289
- gules, in chief a duck [sable?]. A-336
- azure, a lion passant [argent?] in bend between two cotices gules, with a mitre above the shield. A-339
- quarterly 1 sable, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchy argent [Lake ?]; 2 argent, a fess gules between 6 annulets?; 3 argent, on a fess gules, 3? roundels . . . ; 4 ??, a chevron cotised . . . A-449
- quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a cross or between two stars and two crescents; 2 and 3, gules, a ram passant, a chief of the second. B-374(1)
- quarterly, 1 and 4, a star; 2 and 3, a crescent. B-374(1)
- oak branch and a scroll lettered: 'paix'. B-374(1)
- or, in the form of a ring an amphisbaena azure, the heads erect, gorged azure and vert. B-567
- argent, a tree eradicated, supporting a green climbing vine proper, the top enflamed. B-570
- two mermen holding a shield quartered azure(?) and or, the centre mutilated. C-009 tierced in fess, in chief gules a cross argent, in fess azure three indistinct charges argent(?), in base argent fretty sable. C-010 party per fess nebuly; in chief, a crescent; above the shield the letter a. C-026
- a cross on a hill with a star on each side; symbol in black ink. C-228
- barry of six, or and azure; used by several Venetian families (e.g. Orio, Diedo, Badoer; Sheppard). C-360(1)
- on a bend sinister three bunches of grapes between two stars. C-435
- a demi-lion gardant; a stamped crest; used by several families, according to Sheppard. C-467(2); L-107; M-148; Z-006
- saltire between four stars; coat of arms drawn with the pen. D-017(1)
- gules, a chief argent. D-018
- a fess between three helms closed and in profile, without tinctures. D-025
- gules and azure, but now heavily defaced, possibly a lion rampant. D-025
- or, on a chevron azure three stars of the first, between three twigs of vine proper, over an erased coat which had a fess lozenge. D-077(1)
- or, an arm vested sable holding a key erect; possibly Italian. D-166
- azure, a lion passant proper (or?) on a mount gules. E-012
- a cross embattled; and nine piles issuing from the dexter in bend; both are surmounted by a mitre. F-034
- a bend raguly between six stars; crest; four ostrich feathers rising from a coronet; perhaps German, seventeenth-century copper-engraved heraldic book-plate. G-207
- paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules a

coats of arms (unidentified) (*cont'd*)
 pellet(?) sable; Pächt and Alexander suggest: '... on a fess gules a leopard's mask(?) argent'. G-222(2)
 gules and azure quarterly, over all, two arrows saltirewise. G-243
 a boar. H-002(3)
 barry of six, or and argent, the latter charged with triangles sable; in chief gules, a cross of the second between the letters 'SPQR' of the first, the whole flanked by 'R. A.', Roman. H-055
 a crescent, label of 3 points, with a coronet above; armorial stamp. H-136(1)
 quarterly 1 and 4 azure, a pelican in its piety, or, on a chief gules three crescents argent; 2 and 3 or, a chevron gules between three blackamoor heads in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent. H-195
 a bar, in chief two roses and in base a fleur-de-lis inverted; helmet, crest of a fleur-de-lis, and mantling [brown ink, no tinctures]. H-201(1)
 gules a lion rampant argent holding a branch(?) in the dexter paw overall a fess argent. J-167
 gules a bar gemel argent in chief two lions passant affronted or in base six besants argent placed 3.2.1. J-167
 bendy-sinister of six, or and gules. J-220(1)
 barry of six, or and vert. J-222
 on a fess azure, cotised or, three stars; in chief, a porcupine passant, and in base, bendy gules and sable(?). J-224
 argent, a cock sable armed and spurred of the second, combed and jellopped gules; per fess gules and sable two bars dancetty argent; party per chevron, gules above and sable below, overlaid with a saltire argent; per fess argent, in chief bendy-sinister sable and in base a corbie of the second; possibly German. J-245
 argent, two acorns between three roses, the stems issuing from a crescent gules; crest, a crescent between a pair of wings, gules; possibly German. J-254
 gules, four bars wavy sable. L-005
 quarterly or (1,3) and azure (2,4) flanked by 'FR' and 'FO', both with marks above, and all within a green laurel wreath; see Pächt and Alexander II 115, no. pr. 154. L-006
 beneath a ducal(?) coronet, an oval shield, per fess or and gules, in chief an eagle displayed, and in base a bend cotised vert; on an eighteenth-century binding. M-039
 azure, six billets in pile or, on a chief argent a lion passant (or statant) gules. M-175
 paly of six, or and gules; above, a crosier. O-025(4)
 per fess or and gules, in chief a lion passant azure (or sable?). O-040(3)
 on a bend, five crosses and three stars, between two fleurs-de-lis and addorded C's(?). P-111
 per fess azure and argent, in chief a crescent of the second, in base a rose (?) gules. P-112

drawn in red: a shield bearing three fusils in bend; to the left and right, H M, above, a letter cropped, possibly B, below. V. P-118
 azure, a fesse nebuly or, in chief two stars and in base a comet, of the second. P-157 obliterated: partly per pale on the dexter side three crescents, on the sinister a fess, overall a label of Anjou. P-158
 argent, an oak twig with acorn between leaves with intertwining stems vert; Sheppard erroneously identifies these arms with those of Gregor Fritz (fl. 1551–1558), Prior of the Augustinian canons of Wettenhausen, Bavaria, and gives a reference to Zimmerman, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 176–7; the coat of arms there ascribed on p.177 to Georg(!) Fritz is different. P-222
 per fess, in chief a demi-lion, in base the sun in glory, all surmounted by a helm, mantling, and the crest: the sun in glory between two estoiles, all within spread wings; printed armorial book-label (without tincture). P-288(3)
 azure, a fess gules between five escallops or. P-326
 argent(?), three eagles displayed gules, armed azure. P-340
 or, on a bend sable three lozenges gules(?). P-342(1)
 quarterly gules and sable, a cross raguly argent. P-377
 or, a bear's head couped sable, its tongue proper, surmounted by a gold helm with the bear's head as crest, and with black and white mantling; probably Italian. P-383(3)
 argent, 12 bells azure, the shield being surmounted by a bishop's mitre; Italian bishop (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-392(2)
 azure, a tower gules (Italian); *see also* Torriano, Gioachino. P-429
 per bend, argent and azure, in chief a cock sable, crested and wattled gules. P-453(1)
 circular device, damaged, within a laurel wreath: on a blue ground a hand holding up a green hoop or ring or wreath. P-455
 bendy of six (or and azure) flanked by initials 'V V' and small erased devices (which Sheppard suggests may be superimposed eight-pointed stars). Q-012
 party per chapé, or and sable, a bell of the first; crest, a cock with bell in beak; arms dated 1512. R-001
 argent, three pales gules. R-143
 argent, a chevron enhanced azure. S-012
 azure, a lion rampant or; Italy (sixteenth century). S-020
 chevron, surmounted by a crown and an eagle (10 mm in diameter); on a circular wax seal. S-328
 gules, gothic 'i' over a patriarchal cross with two lateral supports at the base, azure; the whole within a bordure of the same; Mrs Clark suggests a religious house named Jerusalem, of which there were 10 in the Low Countries. T-155
 azure, a man's bust proper with two horns, vested gules. T-170
 gules a fess argent surmounted by a crown; on a double-headed eagle carrying a sword and orb, surmounted by a large crown; (nineteenth century). T-201
 on a chevron three roses, in base a mullet. The coat of arms is supported by the figures of a naked satyr and a woman with elaborate headgear, sketched in brown ink with no tinctures. T-214(2)
 argent, two bendlets vert and gules; flanked by initials F and P. (Italian?) T-224(1)
 azure, three birds or, two confronting and one; a label of Anjou: four points gules, and between, three fleurs-de-lis of the second (Italian). T-225
 or, a goat sable saliant on a mount of the same. U-007
 a shield, azure, leopard's face or, mouth closed by a padlock argent. V-029
 gules, a bend or, in chief a plate argent. V-072
 azure, two maces saltire-wise argent(?); Sheppard notes that these arms are possibly those of Torriani of Milan or Rogerini of Vercelli; see Pächt and Alexander II 115 no. pr. 152. V-073
 Cobaltinus (sixteenth century). A-123
 Cobden, Francis (fl. 1637–1645); Trinity College, Cambridge; later Oxford; see Venn pt 1, I 361; Foster I 295. B-400
 Coben, Godfridus (fl. 1554); *see Fontes Harleiana*, 106; Godfridus Cobon, earliest date of ownership 1551. A-196
 Cocara, Joseph. B-371(1)
 Cochran, John (fl. 1826–c.1844); bookseller, 108 Strand, London; *see Pearson, Provenance Research*, 156–7. S-272(1)
 Cock, Frederick William (1858–1943); MD, FSA; University College London and Durham University, anaesthetist, physician, and local historian; *see Who's Who*. A-510(1)
 Cocke, Sir Henry (1538–1610); of Broxbourne; *see VCH Hertfordshire*, III 432; matric. St John's College, Cambridge 1553 (Venn part 1, I 361); admitted Inner Temple 1559; *see Students Admitted to the Inner Temple 1547–1660*, [ed. W. H. Cooke] [London, ?1877], 33; MP for Downton 1571, St Albans 1572, Hertfordshire 1584, 1586, 1593, Cofferer to Households of Elizabeth I and James I 1597, and Ursula, Lady Cocke; *see R[oger] VI[rgoe], Cocke, Henry, The House of Commons 1558–1603*, ed. P.W. Hasler, I (London, 1981), 621–2, with references given there; buried in St Augustine's Church, Broxbourne; *see N. Pevsner, Hertfordshire*, 2nd edn, rev. B. Cherry (Harmondsworth, 1977), 114. B-234(3); C-107(1); V-147(3)
 Cocke, John (sixteenth century). J-314
 Cocke, Ursula, Lady; *see also* Cocke, Henry. B-234(3); C-107(1); V-147(3)
 Cocus, Theobaldus (fifteenth century); of Milseburg, Hesse; for *Mamotrectus super Biblam* likewise printed [Strasbourg]:

- Printer of Henricus Ariminensis, not after 1474] owned by the same Theobaldus Cocus, see *Incunabula from the Court Library at Donaueschingen* (London: Sotheby's, 1 July, 1994), lot 205, where he is tentatively described as coming from Miltenberg am Main. A-560
- Codyngdon, Richard (fl. 1476–1513); of Magdalen College, Oxford; canon of Leeds Priory, Kent 1513; see Emden, *BRUO*, 454–5; *see also* Cotinden, Richard. A-528?
- Coëffeteau, Guillaume (1589–1660); theologian; see *IBF* (2nd edn), II 774. I-021
- Cöllen, Susanna von (†1498); wife of Peter Schott the Elder. S-112(1)
- Coesfeld, North Rhine-Westphalia, Collis Mariae (Marienbrink), from 1479 Augustinian Nuns; see *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), I 196–9; Wilhelm Kohl, *Das Bistum Münster, I: Die Schwesternhäuser nach der Augustinerregel*, Germania Sacra, NF 3 (Berlin, 1968), 84–129. D-188; G-088; G-219; T-165
- Cohn, Albert (1827–1905); bookseller, Berlin, Mohrenstraße, 53; see Erich Carlsohn, 'Albert Cohn. Ein Berliner Antiquar, Gelehrter und Menschenfreund', *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel*, 16 (1960), 748–52; Fritz Homeyer, *Deutsche Juden als Bibliophile und Antiquare* (Tübingen, 1963), 18–19. A-164; A-185; A-194; A-197; A-253; A-327?; A-328?; A-345; A-443; A-552(3); B-050(1)?; B-345G; B-381(1)?; B-411; B-494?; B-499; B-500; B-503?; B-572; B-582; C-038?; C-057?; C-094?; C-096?; C-099; C-111; C-183(1)?; C-185(1)?; C-237; C-254; C-293; C-405; C-406; C-422; C-426; C-449; D-156?; D-158; E-061; F-028; F-067; F-068; F-069; F-074?; F-104; G-004; G-062(2)?; G-075(2)?; G-150; G-154; G-157A(2)?; G-174; G-307; H-072; H-095; H-226; H-243; I-022; J-001A; J-039(1); J-040; J-041; J-044(1); J-045; J-046; J-051(1); J-052; J-053; J-055; J-057; J-082; J-120; K-004; L-140(1)?; L-143(2)?; L-196?; L-197; L-198(1)?; L-203; M-046; M-050; M-072; M-109(2)?; M-181; M-184(2); M-185; M-300; N-036; N-049; N-099; P-005; P-028; P-037; P-042; P-403; P-432(1); P-462; P-497; P-524; Q-004; R-033; R-079(1); R-139; R-146; S-050; S-078; S-116?; S-150; S-218; S-242; T-016(1)?; T-017?; T-054; T-076; T-191; T-243; T-245; U-004; V-056; V-170; W-009
- Coke family *see* Holkham Hall
- Colbacchini, Giuseppe (1832–1882); *Catalogo dei libri... formanti la Biblioteca Colbacchini di Venezia* (Milan, 16 Jan. 1888); see Frati I73; Parenti I274. C-377(2); C-381
- Colbert; Paris, 'Bibliotheca Colbertina'; the collection was owned successively by Jean Baptiste Colbert de Torcy (1619–1683); see *DBFIX* 187–8; Jacques Nicolas Colbert, Archbishop of Rouen (1655–1707); *DBFIX* 191; and Charles Eléonor Colbert, Comte de Seigny (†1747); see Denise Bloch, 'La bibliothèque de Colbert', *Histoire des bibliothèques françaises*, II 157–79; sale, *Bibliotheca Colbertina, seu Catalogus librorum bibliothecæ quæ fuit primum... J. B. Colbert ac demum C.-L. Colbert* (Paris, 24 May 1728). A-384(1)
- Coldwell, Robert(?) (sixteenth century). T-045
- Cole, William (1721–1793); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 368. M-236; M-238; Q-009
- Coleman, John Noble (1791–1872); *BBI* 403; for armorial book-plate see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 6383. E-011
- Colle, Pietro (fifteenth century?). C-474
- Collins, William (fl. 1798); bookseller, London; probably either (i) William Collins (†1801), trading 1779–1801, 1802–15 as Anne Collins; or (ii) (fl. 1705–1802); for both see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 49. D-139; P-035; S-282
- Colman, Heinrich (fl. 1481); canon at Lübeck. A-487; C-431
- Colmar, priest in (fl. 1585). M-135
- Cologne (fl. 1506); unidentified owner. P-345(2)
- Cologne, Carmelites, S. Alanus; suppressed 1802; see Krämer II 423–34; Heinrich Hubert Koch, *Die Karmelitenklöster der Niederdeutschen Provinz. 13. bis 16. Jahrhundert* (Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889); Ludwig Arntz, Heinrich Neu, and Hans Vogt, *Ergänzungsband: Die ehemaligen Kirchen, Klöster, Hospitäler und Schulbauten der Stadt Köln*, Die Kunstdenkmäler der Stadt Köln, II/3 (Düsseldorf, 1937), 192–201; the greater part of the collection is in Cologne, Universität- und Stadtbibliothek. B-473?; C-372?; F-099(2); P-510(2)
- Cologne, Carthusians, S. Barbara; dissolved 1796; see Cottineau I 837; Krämer II 424; also R. B. Marks, *The Medieval Manuscript Library of the Charterhouse of St Barbara, Cologne*, 2 vols, Analecta Cartusiana, 21–22 (Salzburg, 1974); S. Krämer, 'Die mittelalterliche Bibliothek der Kartause St. Barbara in Köln', *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel Frankfurter Ausgabe*, 71 (4 Sept. 1979), 158–68; J. Vennebusch, 'Die Bücher der Kölner Kartäuser. Zur Geschichte der Klosterbibliothek (1451–1794)', in *Die Kartause in Köln, Festschrift*, ed. R. Sommer (Cologne, 1978), 141–55; *Die Kölner Kartause um 1500. Eine Reise in unsere Vergangenheit. Führer zur Ausstellung 18. Mai – 22 September 1991*, ed. Rita Wagner and Ulrich Brock (Cologne, 1991); *Die Kölner Kartause um 1500. Aufsatzzband*, ed. Werner Schäfke (Cologne, 1991); on bindings from S. Barbara see H. Gerig, 'Die Buchbinderwerkstatt Hl. Barbara zu Köln. Eine Einband- und Siegelkundige Studie', in *Mélanges Charles Braibant* (Brussels, 1959), 155–88. A-543; A-590(2); A-607(1); J-139; R-104(2)
- Cologne, Jesuits; founded 1544; see Duhr I 33–45; Clemens Löffler, *Deutsche Klosterbibliotheken*, 2nd edn, Bücherei der Kultur und Geschichte, 27 (Bonn and Leipzig, 1922), 252; Hamy 18; Krämer II 422–3; Polgar II(1) 56–60; the greater part of the collection is in Cologne, Universität- und Stadtbibliothek. B-333
- Cologne, Societas Sacratissimi Rosarii BVM. M-248?
- Colombina, Vincentius (fl. 1566?); frater, from Padua; named in inscription. V-088(1)
- Columbanius, Raphael (fl. 1598); editor of *Tōv κατὰ Δάστιν καὶ Χλόην βιβλία τέτταρα* Florence: P. Iunta, 1598. C-032
- Combe, Charles (1743–1817); MD; see *DNB*. A-257; B-067(1)
- Combe, Thomas (1797–1872); Director of the Clarendon Press; see *DNB*; Nicolas Barker, *The Oxford University Press and the Spread of Learning 1478–1978* (Oxford, 1978), 43–4. P-027
- Combe Bisset, Wilts. *see* Hayte, William
- Commin, Horace G. (fl. c.1953–1958); bookseller, Bournemouth. A-083
- Como, Lombardy, Augustinians, S. Augustinus; dissolved 1772; see *Monasteri e conventi in Lombardia* (Milan, 1983), 70–1. C-267
- Como, Lombardy, Jesuits; founded 1560; see Hamy 32. L-171(1); S-003
- Condys, A. (sixteenth century). B-229
- Conington, John (1825–1869); Magdalen College, Oxford 1843–6, University College, scholar 1846, Fellow 1847–55, Corpus Professor of Latin 1854–69, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1856–69; see *DNB*. E-036(2)
- Conradus, Felicianus, de Cremona (sixteenth century); Augustinian Hermit, S. Maria Coronata, Milan; see Philippus Argelatus, *Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium* (Milan, 1745), II 256. A-536?
- Conradus, Johannes (fl. 1520); vicar in Sinthern, North Rhine-Westphalia; Conradus not found in Rudolf Brandts, 'Archiv und Bibliothek der Pfarrkirche und Pfarrei St. Martin in Sinthern (Erftkreis)', unpublished typescript, 1975, in Cologne, Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek; on the vicars' library see Reinhard Feldmann, 'Pfarrbibliothek St. Martin', *Handbuch der historischen Buchbestände Deutschlands*, ed. Bernhard Fabian, vol. 4, *Nordrhein-Westfalen K–Z* (Hildesheim, 1993), 274–5. B-301(2)
- Constable, David (eighteenth/nineteenth century); advocate. S-307(1)
- Constable, William (1721–1791); of Burton Constable Hall, East Yorkshire; FRS, FSA; see Ivan and Elisabeth Hall, *Burton Constable Hall: A Century of Patronage*, with additional material by A. G. Credland and M. J. Boyd (Hull, 1991), esp. 9–78, with the library at 72–4; also East Yorkshire Local History Society, *Burton Constable Hall: The*

- Constable, William (1721–1791) (*cont'd*)
Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, East Yorkshire Local History Series, 51 (Beverley, 1998); Constable's 'cabinet of curiosities' at Burton Constable includes material from the collections of Ralph Thoresby, *q.v.*; sales from the library took place in 1889; see *Catalogue of the Burton Constable Library of Printed Books* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 27 June 1889), and *Catalogue of the Important Burton Constable Manuscripts* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 24 June 1889); for bibliography on the house in general see English, *Great Landowners of East Yorkshire*, 239. M-194(1) V-069
- Constantin, V. (fl. 1651); pastor in Hafften and Merr, near Wesel, Westphalia. M-248
- Constantini de' Egregii (sixteenth century?); also owned a copy of Cornazzano, *La vita di Christo*, Venice, [Printer of Cornazzano], 1472, for which see Walsh 1643B. C-459(2)
- Contarini(?), Benedetta (fl. c.1500); sister. D-111
- Contarenus, Marcus (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with Marcantonio Contarini (1485–1546); see *DBI XXVIII* 237–41. M-001
- Conti, Luca. D-007
- Conybeare, John Josias (1779–1824); professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford; see *DNB*. P-323; S-263A(1)
- Conway, Frederick William, of Dublin (1782–1853) ('Castle Conway'); founded *Dublin Political Review* and *The Drama*, 1824; edited *Dublin Evening Post*. 1854 sale catalogue of his library, including many incunabula and early manuscripts; many went to Trinity College Dublin and the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, for which see J. S. Crone, *A Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography* (Dublin, 1937). P-529(3)
- Conway, Rupia; probably a relation of Frederick William Conway, above. P-529(3)
- Cooke, Alexander (sixteenth century). M-008
- Cooke, Robert (fifteenth century); possibly either Robert Cooke, who was Principal of Little Black Hall, Oxford 1477–80; Emden, *BRUO*, 481; or Robert Cookes, Chancellor and Prebendary of Beverley, 1481. A-547?
- Cooth, Carl von (1763–1817); Canon Regular, Frenswegen, S. Petrus, near Nordhorn, Lower Saxony, rector in Niesing, Eastern Netherlands, and chaplain to Ludwig, last Graf von Bentheim (†1813); not to be confused with the Franciscan Karl Oswald von Cooth (1754–1812); see Wilhelm Kohl, *Bistum Münster: Die Klöster der Augustiner-Chorherren, Germania Sacra*, NF 5,2 (Berlin, 1971), 154; *Bistum Münster: Die Schwesternhäuser nach der Augustinerregel, Germania Sacra*, NF 3,2 (Berlin, 1968), *ad indicem*; Jacob Torsy, *Der Regularklerus in den Kölner Bistumsprotokollen 1661–1840*, 3 vols, Studien zur Kölner Kirchengeschichte, 18–20 (Siegburg, 1985–7), R 900; for a volume with several other books owned by him see Rudolf Ferdinand Lenz, *Inkunabelkatalog der Erzbischöflichen Diözesan- und Dombibliothek zu Köln* (Cologne, 1997), *ad indicem*. A-229
- Cope, Sir William (1450–1513); of Hanwell, Cofferer to Henry VII and Keeper of Porchester Castle, Hampshire; see *Burke's Peerage*, 105th edn (London, 1970, 4th repr. 1980), 639–40. C-250?
- Cope, Revd Sir William Henry (1811–1892), 12th Bt, of Bramshill, Hampshire; see *Complete Baronetage*, ed. G. E. C., I (Exeter, 1900), 38; *VCH Oxfordshire*, IX 112–23, *passim*, on the Copes at Hanwell, *VCH Hampshire*, IV 36–7 on the Copes at Bramshill; for the latter also Andrew G. Watson, 'The Manuscript Collection of Sir Walter Cope (d. 1614)', *BLR* 12 (1987), 262–97, at 273–4; a manuscript catalogue of manuscripts and printed books in the library at Bramshill ('Catalogue of the Books in the Library at Bramshill'), dated 1 Jan. 1772, is now Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Eng. misc. c. 307; on the library see also *Third Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts* (London, 1872), 244, the report on the library being the work of Alfred J. Horwood, *q.v.* C-250; J-051(2)
- Copston, Christopher (fifteenth/sixteenth century). L-193; M-052(1); P-428
- Cor[], Godfridus (fl. 1561). B-167
- Corbie, Picardy, Benedictines, SS. Petrus et Paulus; from 1618 part of the Congregation of S. Maur; see Cottineau I 868–70. B-063
- Corbin, Hierosme (sixteenth century). P-276
- Cordron(?), Johannes (fifteenth/early sixteenth century); presbyter. A-111
- Cornelius [Jus (sixteenth century). C-268
- Cornelli, A. (fl. after 1783/9). L-004; P-359
- Corneus, Johannes Baptista (1607–1690); 'primicerius reuerendissimum lectorum ecclesie metropolitane Mediolani, protonotarius apostolicus'; see Jöcher, *Fortsetzung*, II 468–9. C-100(2)
- Cornish, James Edward (†1903); bookseller, Manchester, from 1854; at 33 Piccadilly in 1884; see C. W. Sutton, 'Manchester Libraries and Booksellers', *Book Auction Records*, 6 (1908–9), pp. lxv–lxxi, at lxx–lxxi. J-089; P-283; R-125(3)?
- Corradini, Alessandro. A-522
- Corsaerius(?), Thomas (sixteenth century); 'presbiter' in Oxford; see SC 6732–3, 6854, 6872–4; the Ashmole quarto catalogue (W. H. Black, *A Descriptive, Analytical and Critical Catalogue of the Manuscripts Bequeathed... by Elias Ashmole* (Oxford, 1845–66)), no. 391 says: 'The same person was in 1543 the possessor of the Arundel MS. 231 wherein his name appearing to be Corlaeri, was so printed in the catalogue (p. 33) by mistake.' L-103(2)
- Corsini see Rome, *Bibliotheca Corsiniana Nova*.
- Coryat, Robert (sixteenth century). B-604
- Cosimo d'Antonio (early sixteenth century). M-061(1)
- Costa, Georgius (1406–1508); Cardinal, Bishop of Albano 1491–1501, Frascati 1501–3, Porto 1503–8; see *DC* 772–4. B-053
- Cothele, Thomas (sixteenth century). J-070
- Cotinden, Richard (fl. 1508–1512); Master of Strood Hospital, Rochester, Kent; Augustinian canon and Prior, Bilsington, Kent 1512; see Emden, *BRUO*, 496; *see also* Codyngdon, Richard. A-528?
- Cotte, [] de (eighteenth century); a number of candidates in *IBF* (2nd edn), II 834. S-268
- Cottell (or Cottrell?), Richard (sixteenth century). A-403
- Cottington, James († by Oct. 1605); Archdeacon of Surrey (1588–1605; see John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: III: Canterbury, Rochester and Winchester Dioceses*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1974), 88; Macray 420. P-192?)
- Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce (1571–1631); see *DNB*; Kevin M. Sharpe, *Sir Robert Cotton, 1586–1631: History and Politics in Early Modern England* (Oxford, 1979); *Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library 1696 = Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecæ Cottonianæ*, ed. C. G. C. Tite, introductory essays translated by Godfrey E. Turton (Cambridge, 1984); C. G. C. Tite, *The Manuscript Library of Sir Robert Cotton*, Panizzi Lectures, The British Library, 1993 (London, 1994); Graham Parry, *The Trophies of Time: English Antiquaries of the Seventeenth Century* (Oxford, 1995), chapter 3; *Sir Robert Cotton as Collector*, ed. C. J. Wright (London, 1997); Thomas N. Hall, 'Sir Robert Bruce Cotton (1571–1631)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 57–69. B-234(2); V-147(2)
- Cotton, Thomas (fl. 1613–1640); BA Broadgates Hall, Oxford 1617; see Foster I 334. T-046(2)
- Cottrel, Anne (†1641?). H-115(2); W-008
- Couchman, Edward (†1603/4); Clare College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, I 404. A-391
- Coupar Angus Abbey, Tayside, Cistercians; for the surviving manuscripts see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 54, and Watson – Ker 15; for the printed books see John Durkan and Anthony Ross, *Early Scottish Libraries* (Glasgow, 1961), 188; on the house see Ian B. Cowan and David E. Easson, *Medieval Religious Houses, Scotland*, 2nd edn (London, 1976), 72, 76; Mark Dilworth, *Scottish Monasteries in the Late Middle Ages* (Edinburgh, 1995), *ad indicem*. G-083; J-199(1)
- Cowley, Sir Arthur E. (1861–1931); Hebrew scholar, Bodley's Librarian 1919–31; see *DNB*. Heb 28 (part); Heb 30
- Cowley, Oxford, Society of Saint John the Evangelist. S-209

- Cowtes, Laurence (sixteenth century); 'frater'. N-038; R-009; S-269
- Crag (Cragge), John († by 21 Mar. 1553); Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral; see John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: II: Hereford Diocese*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1962), 25, 42; his will proved 6 Mar. 1552/3; see Le Neve I 506. O-033
- Craig, A. S. (fl. 1928). S-063; S-196
- Crane, Thomas (1808–1859); member of Liverpool Academy, painter and miniaturist; see DNB; Clark, *Collectors*, 50. J-149; V-146
- Cranford, James (seventeenth century); perhaps to be identified with James Cranford, incorporated BA Cambridge from Oxford 1623, Rector of St Christopher-le-Stocks 1643–57, †1657; or his son, matric. Pembroke College, Cambridge 1645, BA 1648/9, Rector of St Christopher-le-Stocks 1657–9, †1659; for both see Venn pt 1, I 413. L-043(6)
- Cranmer, Thomas (1489–1556); Archbishop of Canterbury; see DNB; David G. Selwyn, *The Library of Thomas Cranmer*, OBS Publications, 3rd ser. 1 (Oxford, 1996), 516; Emily Smith Risner, 'Thomas Cranmer (1489–1556)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 70–7; see also Lumley, John, 1st Lord. P-533(2)
- Crashawe, Thomas (fl. c.1570–1618?); of St John's College, Cambridge (sizar 1584–5, BA 1588/9, MA 1592), advocate, of York; see Venn pt 1, I 413; possibly an elder brother of William Crashawe (see below); still alive in 1616, the year in which 4° D 3 Jur. Seld. was printed, and in 1618, when he was licensed to marry; generally wrote his autograph midway down the title-page, with the price paid in the top outer corner; occasionally he added the motto 'Servire Deo regnare est' or used it without the signature; those of his books which have not been rebound show a group of letters on the verso of the end flyleaf, not in his hand, and may perhaps represent a price cypher or valuation by a bookseller after his death; many of his books later owned by John Selden, q.v. (*ex informatione* David Rogers). A-503
- Crashawe, William (1572–1626); Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; see DNB; P. J. Wallis, 'The Library of William Crashawe', *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society*, 2 (1956), 213–28; *Fontes Harleiani*, 119; Jayne, *Library Catalogues*, 145; Oates p. 829. A-503
- Crausdon, Samuel (sixteenth century). J-314
- Crawford, William Horatio (1815–1888); of Lakelands, Cork; see *Alumni Dublinenses*, 190; Peter Murray, *Illustrated Summary Catalogue of the Crawford Municipal Art Gallery* (Cork, 1992), 4–5, mentioning Crawford, his family, and Lakelands, also *sub indice*; *The Lakelands Library, Catalogue of the Rare & Valuable Books, Manuscripts and Engravings of the Late W. H. Crawford, Esq., Lakelands, Co. Cork* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 12 Mar., 18 Mar., 25 Nov. 1891); de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 165; A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson, *The Crawford Collection of Early Charters and Documents now in the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1895). A-025(2); A-089; A-285; B-480; C-156(2); D-041(1); G-161(2); I-028; I-042(2); L-171(1); M-211; R-061; T-207(2)
- Cre[]tini, Giovanni, Frontin di Massa (sixteenth century). P-123
- Creest, Johannes (sixteenth/seventeenth century); Netherlands(?). S-264
- Crema, Lombardy, Augustinian Hermits, S. Agostino; see P. D. Gutiérrez, 'De antiquis ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini bibliothecis', *Analecta Augustiniana*, 23 (1954), 164–372, at 332. P-065
- Crema, Lombardy, Dominicans. O-054
- Crema, Lombardy, Franciscans; see Moorman, 154; Paolo M. Sevesi, 'Tavola capitolare della provincia dei Minori Conventuali di Milano redatta nel 1498', *Archivium Franciscanum Historicum*, 24 (1931), 185–94, 189 n. 2. B-371(3)?
- Cremona, Lombardy, Augustinian Canons of the Congregation of the Lateran, S. Petrus de Pado [now a parish church, San Pietro al Po]; see Cottineau I 915; Paul Fridolin Kehr, *Italia pontifica*, 10 vols (Berlin, 1906–75), VI 285–9. A-578
- Cremona, Lombardy, Discalced Carmelites, S. Hymerius; founded 1608; suppressed 1805; see Ambrosio, 'Monasticon carmelitanum', 287. S-303
- Cremona, Lombardy, Dominicans; suppressed 1798; see A. Grandi, *Descrizione dello stato fisico-politico-storico-biografico della provincia e diocesi Cremonese*, 2 vols (Cremona, 1856–8), I 215–16. A-185
- Creson see Croson
- Cressett, Edward (†1693); bequeathed £80 to the vicars of St Mary's, Marlborough; see Janet H. Stevenson, *Marlborough and Preshute*, repr. from *VCH Wiltshire*, XII (Trowbridge, 1990), 220, 223. G-026(2)
- Crevenna see Bolongaro-Crevenna, Pietro Antonio
- Crichton-Stuart, John (1933–1993), 6th Marquess of Bute; chairman of the National Trust for Scotland; see *Who's Who*; for a volume of personal appreciations see *John Bute: An Informal Portrait*, ed. Maldwin Drummond (Norwich, 1996); sale: *Catalogue of a further Portion of the Valuable Library from Dumfries House, Ayrshire...* (London: Sotheby's, 16 Oct. 1961). C-221
- Crinitus, Petrus (1475–1507); humanist of Florence; see CE I 358–9. E-022(2)
- Crispi, Achille, Count (†1782); of Reggio Emilia; see Parenti I 300; Frati 184–5; Girolamo Tiraboschi, *Biblioteca modenese*, 7 vols (Modena, 1781–6), VI 98. E-012
- Crofts, Revd Thomas (1722–1781); FRS, FSA, Chancellor of the diocese of Peterborough; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 56; sale, *Bibliotheca Croftiana: A Catalogue of the Curious and Distinguished Library of... Thomas Crofts...* (London: Paterson, 7 Apr. 1783). I-027(2); J-307; L-070; P-415
- Croke, John (fl. 1519–1561); Winchester College 1519, New College, Oxford 1526–46, Doctor of Civil Law 1543, Chancellor of the diocese of London 1546–61; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 151. F-089
- Croke, John (fl. 1600); for the family and John Croke, see *The Visitation of London Annis Domini 1633, 1634, and 1635*, ed. J. J. Howard and J. L. Chester, Publications of the Harleian Society, 15 (London, 1880), 204. Mentioned as Serjeant-at-Law, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Recorder of London in *Calendar of State Papers: Domestic Series of the Reign of Elizabeth 1598–1601*, ed. Mary Anne Everett Green (London, 1868), 14 May 1600; *Calendar of State Papers: Domestic Series of the Reign of Elizabeth 1601–1603, with addenda 1547–1565*, ed. Mary Anne Everett Green (London, 1870), *ad indicem*. D-103(1); F-061(3)
- Cron, Johannes Paulus (fl. 1696); 'poeta'. H-207(2)
- Cronhone(?), [] (sixteenth century); Udenheimius, schoolmaster of Schlettstadt. V-104
- Croson, Richard (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2)?; C-137(2); L-001
- Croson, Simon (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2)?; C-137(2)?; L-001
- Croson, J[o]dy (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2)?; C-137(2)?; L-001
- Croat, D. (eighteenth century). F-039
- Cruisse, Johannes (eighteenth century); of Oldenstadt; 'frater'. M-166(2)
- Crumpe, Nicholas (fl. 1563–1575); Student of Christ Church, Oxford 1563; Rector of Emberton, Bucks. 1574; Rector of Tidcombe, portion of Tiverton 1575; see Foster I 359. Q-017(2)
- Crynes, Nathaniel (1686–1745); Fellow of St John's College, Oxford 1707; see Foster I 360; purchased at Thomas Rawlinson's sales; bequeathed to the Bodleian Library those books in his collection which the Library did not possess; see Macray 220. A-301(2); B-159; B-286; B-514(1); B-613; C-036; C-171; C-196(2); C-286; G-089; J-107(1); J-305; J-316(1); L-013; L-059; L-060(2); M-234; P-136(2); P-370; Q-007(2); R-069(2); S-034(2); S-147; T-094(1); XYL-12
- Cubito, Johannes de; see *Die Matrikel der Universität Leipzig... II. Die Promotionen von 1409–1559*, ed. Georg Erler, 370, and *passim*; notes from his lectures on Lucanus. L-159

Culemann, Friedrich Georg Hermann (fl. 1870); printer, senator in Hannover; sale *Catalogue of a Bibliotheca Typographica, etc.* (London: Sotheby, 7 Feb. 1870); Udo Kühne, *Handschriften in Hannover: Stadtbibliothek, Stadtarchiv, Niedersächsisches Hauptstaatsarchiv, Landeskirchliches Archiv* (Wiesbaden, 1991), *ad indicem*. M-283; T-276

Culshaw, G. Harold (b. 1863/4); Exeter College, Oxford; perhaps to be identified with George Harold Culshaw, of Liverpool, matric. Non-Collegiate Society 1882, for whom see Foster, 1715–1886, I 325. S-126A

Cumberland, Mr (sixteenth century); of Leeds, Kent. P-518

Cundall, George (sixteenth century). L-098

Cunningham, Alexander (1655?–1730); professor of civil law, Edinburgh University 1698–1710, editor of Vergil; see *DNB*. C-244?

Cunningham, James (sixteenth century). J-314

Currie, Laurence (1867–1934); armorial book-plate. E-044(2)

Cuthbertson, John (fl. 1505–1528); Fellow of Queen's College c.1514–25, and Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford c.1525–8; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 157. L-043(1)

Czarnecki, Zygmunt (1823–1908). M-193(2)

Czyffardus Lychensis, Michael (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Cistercian, Arnsburg. P-228(2)

D

D., E. G. (fl. 1919). L-043

D., D. J. (c. 1857); possibly to be identified with either John Doe Dent (†1875), matric. Trinity College, Cambridge 1833; see Venn pt 2, III 277; or John Dixon Dyke (†1871), matric. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1839; Venn pt 2, III 367. S-036

D., L. (fl. 1913); bookseller, Germany. A-169(3)

Dacre, Hugo (Hugh) (†1509); Archdeacon of Carlisle 1490; see Emden, *BRUC*, 173–4 (but without mention of the archdeaconry), Venn pt 1, II 1, John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1350–1541. VI: Northern Province*, compiled by B. Jones (London, 1963), 102. L-013

Dalla Massa, Domenico di Antonio. D-013(2)

Dalley, Thomas (sixteenth century); incorporated Oxford, 1455, Vicar of Marcham, Berkshire, vacated by Nov. 1506; see Emden, *BRUO*, 536; for another incunable owned by him see Rhodes, 1475b. J-056

Dam, Johannes (sixteenth century); pastor, probably in the area of Dülmen, North Rhine-Westphalia. H-148

Damme, Pieter Van (1728–1806), bookseller in Amsterdam; first sale catalogue 1764; second sale catalogue 28 March 1769. S-326?

Damongeot, Michiel (fl. 1561); Montmirey-le-Château, Jura. L-190

Dampier, Thomas (1748–1812); successively Bishop of Rochester and of Ely; see *DNB*,

which records that his library was sold at his death to the Duke of Devonshire for £10,000. B-052A

Danaul, Michel (fifteenth/sixteenth century); French. G-068

Daniel Pratensis (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Dominican of Prato. O-027(2)

Daniell, William (sixteenth century?). P-518

Dansermont, Carolus (sixteenth century); student 'in Collegio Atlensi[]'. H-214(1)

Danzig, Senate Library; see Warnecke no. 365. T-290

da Ponte, Lorenzo (1749–1838); see Aleramo Lanapoppi, *Lorenzo da Ponte. Realtà e leggenda nella vita del librettista di Mozart* (Venice, 1992), 292–4 on his activity as a bookseller; sale of stock (London: W. Stewart, 16 Apr. 1803); the sale of Dec. 1804 not found. I-027(2)

D'Archambault-Languedoue; family; see F. A. Aubert la Chenaye Desbois et Badier, *Dictionnaire de la Noblesse* (Paris, 1863–76), I 671–7; see also coats of arms (unidentified), where there is a coat of arms listed which impales the arms of this family (azure, three lions rampant or, 2 and 1, an inescutcheon argent on a pale gules fretty or). H-195

D'Argilliére; family; originally from Picardy, from Clermont-en-Beauvaisis; later seigneurs du Fay, Champagne, settling at Troyes at the beginning of the seventeenth century (*ex informatione Kristian Jensen*); for their coat of arms see Henri Jouglé de Morenas, *Grand armorial de France*, 6 vols and supplement (Paris, 1934–52), I 226. A-475(1), J-093(1)

Darley, John (sixteenth century); described as 'scoller of Cambriche'; three of this name are listed in Venn pt 1, II 10–11. G-144(1)

Darley, Robert and Elisabeth (sixteenth century). G-144(1)

Darmstadt, Palace Library of the Grand Duke of Hesse; *Durch der Jahrhunderte Strom. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Hessischen Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek Darmstadt* (Frankfurt, 1967), and *Handbuch der Historischen Buchbestände in Deutschland*, ed. B. Fabian, vol. 5, *Hessen A–L* (Hildesheim, 1992), 58–100; book stamp: 'Grossherzoglich Hessische Hofbibliothek'. D-034; W-006

Dasent, Sir George Webbe (1817–1896); barrister-at-law and Scandinavian scholar; see *DNB*. P-405

Daubel, Abraham (†1664?); Neustadt an der Orla, Thuringia. J-039(2)

Daubel, Christian (fl. 1664); Neustadt an der Orla, Thuringia. J-039(2)

Dauge, Va[le]ntin? (fifteenth/sixteenth century); priest. D-198

Daurel, Anthoine (sixteenth century). V-127

Davenport, George (†1677); chaplain to John Cosin, Bishop of Durham 1660, Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, Durham 1664–77, and first Keeper of Bishop Cosin's Library, Durham; see H. D. Hughes, *A History of*

Durham Cathedral Library (Durham, 1925), 30; A. I. Doyle, 'Hugh Hutchinson Bookbinder of Durham c.1662 or 1665–95', *Book Collector*, 24 (1975), 25–32; Davenport gave printed books and 70 manuscripts to Cosin's Library in 1669–70; see Doyle, 'Hugh Hutchinson', 25; see also Durham, Cosin's Library. H-182

David, G. (fl. c.1962–1981); bookseller; 6 St Edmund's Passage, Cambridge. P-263

Davidson, C. I. (1874–1941); advocate in Aberdeen; see William Smith Mitchell, *Catalogue of the Incunabula in Aberdeen University Library* (Aberdeen, 1968), nos 2, 25, 31, and 32. J-242

Davies, Sir John (1569–1629); see *DNB*; for the books donated by him in 1601 see Benefactors' Register I 35. A-095; A-425; A-632; M-327

Davis, J. Irving (†1967); and Orioli, G. M. (Pino); booksellers, Florence, London, and Wallingford from 1911 to 1967; see Block, *Short History*, 11; for Davis see obituary in *The Times*, 3 May 1967, 12; H. A. Feisenberger, ['Obituary'], *Book Collector*, 16 (1967), 369–71; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 157. A-028; A-286; A-562(2); B-074; C-120(3); G-291; H-008; H-115(2); J-123(1); S-215; T-125; T-138; T-249(2); W-008

Davis, Richard (fl. 1646–1688); bookseller, Oxford; see F. Madan, G. M. R. Turbitt, and S. Gibson, *The Original Bodleian Copy of the First Folio of Shakespeare (the Turbott Shakespeare)* (Oxford, 1905), 5–6. C-322(2)

Davys, Humfrey (fifteenth/sixteenth century); a Humphrey Davies (fl. 1567–1607) is found in Venn pt 1, I 15. D-085

Dawm, Erasmus (†1504); Sub-prior of S. Emmeramus, Regensburg; see *MBK IV* 1, 185. A-127

Dawson, William, and Sons Ltd; bookseller, London, Pall Mall from 1809; 1950s (certainly 1952–5) 102 Wigmore St, London W1; 4 Duke St., Manchester Square, London W1 from 1956; from 1968 Folkestone. A-386; C-040; C-454(2); H-002(3); M-240; Q-010; T-224(2)

Day's (fl. c.1951–1961); booksellers, Thame, Oxfordshire. B-526; C-395; H-092; N-126(1); P-101

Deadforthe, James (sixteenth century). J-314

De Berges, 'conseiler' (eighteenth/nineteenth century). G-241

Debure, Guillaume see Bure, Guillaume de Dee, John (1527–1608); mathematician and astrologer, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; see *DNB*; *John Dee's Library Catalogue*, ed. Julian Roberts and Andrew Watson (London 1990); Anthony G. Medici, 'John Dee (1527–1608?)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DBL 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 78–92;

- several of his books were later owned by John Selden, *q.v.* A-205(1)
- Degemair, Casparus (sixteenth/seventeenth century); ‘parrochus Swartensis’(?). B-406; D-147?
- Deggendorf, Bavaria, Capuchins, S. Michael Archangel; founded 1625, dissolved 1802; see *Historische Kataloge* 182–4, listing a catalogue of printed books dated 1731. N-094
- Deithart, Johannes (fl. 1477); of Hamm, Westphalia; matric. at the University of Cologne: see Keussen, II 21. M-295
- Deladehors, Jean Antoine (seventeenth century). H-062
- Delapeend, John (sixteenth century); *see also* Pende. B-274; P-518
- Delbecq, Bartolomeus (sixteenth/seventeenth century?); in an inventory of manuscripts in Ghent, 3772, a (seventeenth century) Delbecque owned a *Kroniek van de Nederlanden* 1500–1600. R-124
- De Lesmeleuc; Breton noble family; see P. Potier de Courcy, *Nobiliaire et armorial de Bretagne*, 2nd edn (Nantes and Paris, 1862), II 94. C-022(2); C-241(1–2); C-343(1); O-037(3); S-022(2)
- Della Casa, Hieronymus (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-457(2)
- Della Casa, Ippolito (fifteenth?)/sixteenth century). A-369; P-457(2)
- Della Rovere; family(?); arms: azure, between two barbulets or, three crosses bottonnée argent, over all an oak with two acorned branches vert, crossed saltirewise. S-003
- Dello Scelto, []; of Florence; coat of arms: azure, a dragon or or argent, tongued gules. B-576(2); P-418(2)?
- Delneffe, Deodatus (late sixteenth/early seventeenth century); from Belgium (Belgian names De Nevfe, De Neeff, Deneffe in use in eighteenth to nineteenth centuries in Liège and Walloon district). R-106(1)
- Delphini, Giovanni Antonio (1506–1561); Vicar-general of the Conventual Franciscans in Italy; see *DBI* XXXVI 546–50; for six books owned by him at the Biblioteca Angelica, Rome, see Enrico Celani, ‘Dediche, postille, dichiarazioni di proprietà ecc. nei libri stampati della R. Biblioteca Angelica a Roma’, *Bibliofilia*, 7 (1905–6), 138–50, at 13. F-104; J-215; M-318
- Delprat, Guillaume Henri Marie (1791–1871); see *NNBW* VIII 378. G-079
- Deluc (De Luc), Johannes (sixteenth century?). T-089(1)
- De Luca, Tommaso (nineteenth century); of Cadore; see Parenti II 26–27; *A Catalogue of the Very Celebrated Library of Don Tomaso de Lucca de Cadore . . .* (London: S. Sotheby, 18 July, 1825). A-578; A-624; C-071(2); M-285; S-011; S-334(1)?; T-006(1)
- De Marinis, Tammaro (1878–1969); until 1924 bookseller in Florence, scholar; see Irving Davis, ‘Contemporary Collectors XXI: Tammaro De Marinis’, *Book Collector*, 8 (1959), 262–70; Romeo De Maio, ‘Tammaro De Marinis’, in *Studi di bibliografia e di storia in onore di Tammaro De Marinis*, 4 vols (Verona, 1964). I, pp. ix–xxix A-043(1)
- Demlerus, Johannes Friburgensis (†1626); Abbot of Gengenbach, Baden-Württemberg, Benedictines, BVM; see *Gallia Christiana*, V 874; on the house see Krämer II 291; Franz Quarthal, *Die Benediktinerklöster in Baden-Württemberg*, Germania Benedictina, 5 (Augsburg, 1975), 228–42; Sack, *Freiburg*, 3501. B-076(1)
- Denchworth, Berkshire, parish library; established in 1693, housed first in a room over the church porch, then (after 1852) in the vicarage, before being deposited in Worcester College, Oxford; see *The Denchworth Annual* (Wantage, 1875), 17–1; *Supplement to the Denchworth Annual* (Wantage, 1875), 2, 17–18; *A Directory of the Parochial Libraries of the Church of England and the Church in Wales*, ed. Neil Ker, rev. Michael Perkin (London, 2004), 192; Jasmine S. Howse, *Denchworth through the Centuries* (Stanford-in-the-Vale, 1967), 47–8, 83–4; Morgan, *Oxford Libraries*, 158. The Denchworth breviary is now also housed in the Bodleian as MS. Lat. liturg. b. 14. J-068(1)
- De Nobili, Giulio d’Antonio (sixteenth century); coat of arms: azure, two bendlets argent, the space between seme-de-lis or. P-372(2)
- Denston, William (sixteenth century?); not an owner(?). B-387
- Denton, James (†1533); Dean of Lichfield; see *DNB*; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: X: Coventry and Lichfield Diocese*, compiled by B. Jones (London, 1964), 7. A-077(2); C-133; T-082
- Denton, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); nephew of James Denton, *q.v.* A-077(2); C-133; T-082
- De Parc, Brabant, Premonstratensian convent, S. Johannes Evangelista; see *Monasticon belge*, IV 773–827; *Abbayes de Belgique. Guide*, ed. Groupe Clio 70 (Brussels, 1973), 25–53. C-287(2); L-099
- De Rossi, Giovanni Francesco (†1854); see Eberhard König, *Zur Situation der Gutenberg-Forschung: Ein Supplement, Sonderausgabe des Kommentars zum zweiten Faksimile des Berliner Exemplars mit grundlegenden Beiträgen* (Münster, 1995), 25. B-237(2)
- Dersham, William (fl. 1496–1503); Benedictine monk (sacrist), Bury St Edmunds; see Emden, *BRUO*, 574; Emden, *BRUC*, 186; for the house see Knowles–Hadcock 61; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 21, 233; *Bury St Edmunds: Medieval Art, Architecture, Archaeology and Economy*, ed. Antonia Gransden, British Archaeological Association Conference Transactions, 20 ([n. p.], 1998). N-070; P-206(2)
- Desgrand, J.-B.; lawyer, Annonay, Ardèche; apparently not one of the two Jean-Baptiste Desgrands listed in *DBFX* 1363 as being Paul Desgrand’s father and grandfather, and described as being ‘fabricant de rouennerie’; printed book label: ‘J.-B. Desgrand, Avocat, à Annonay’. F-021
- Desgrand, Paul (1799–1878); Lyons; see *DBFX* 1363; book stamp ‘Paul Desgrand, Lyon’. F-021
- Desmaret, Renatus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Franciscan of Nantes, Val de Loire? G-093; G-103; G-107; G-124
- Despauterius, Johannes (1460–1520); see *BNDB* V 778 and XXIII 304–12; *Lexicon grammaticorum*, 234–5. B-132; P-302
- Desportes, Philippe (1545–1606); French poet; see *DBF XI* 16–17. P-357
- De Tourouor [] (fl. 1573). H-255
- Devereux, Robert (1566–1601), 2nd Earl of Essex; see *DNB*; presented books to the Bodleian in 1600; Benefactors’ Register I 4–7; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 4; Philip 10; Rogers, *Treasures*, 28–9; *see also* Mascarenhas, Ferdinand. C-114?; C-115?; G-296(2); G-299(2); G-300(2)
- device (unidentified) circular device, within a laurel wreath: on a blue ground a hand holding up a green hoop or ring or wreath; the same device can be seen in the copy of Astesanus de Ast, *Summa de casibus conscientiae*. Venice: Leonardus Wild, 28 April 1480 (Pr. 4458; GW 2757), sold in *The Library of William Foyle. Part II: Early Continental Books* (London: Christie’s, 11 July 2000), lot 112, owned by the Franciscan Aegidius Delphus Amerinus (†1506). P-455
- De Vries, Aegidius (1596–1652); OSCr; born in Deventer; Bachelor of Theology Paris; 1624 Prior of Osterberg, 1626 Prior of Marienfried, 1634 Prior of Ehrenstein, 1644 again in Osterberg; author of Latin poems: ed. C. Avercamp, *Aegis Aegidio Vresana siue poemata R. P. Aegidii de Vrese* (Cologne, 1665); see *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon*, 19 vols (Herzberg, 1990–), XIII 108 S-199
- Dewar, Alexander (fl. 1492); witness. C-480(2)
- De Wind, G. (seventeenth century); Dutch(?). B-509(2)
- Deye, Thomas (†1567); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1518, Canon of Christ Church; see Foster I 388; Oates 3309. N-044
- Diancre, Joannes Franciscus (fl. 1750); ‘Med[icinae]. Lic[entiae]. 1750’. R-127(1)
- Dicast [], M. (sixteenth/seventeenth century); presumably a member of the Franciscan house at Olomouc. P-346(2)
- Diessen, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, BVM; founded c.1130, dissolved 1803; see Duhr II, 1250–3; Cottineau I 964–5; Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*, 144; Backmund, *Chorherren* 71–5; MBK III 102–8; Krämer I 164–5; *Historische Kataloge*, 184–5. A-008; L-075; N-019; N-065; N-104(2); R-041; Z-001

- Diest, Brabant, Franciscans; see Moorman 160–1. A-128; C-070
- Dietrichstein, Franz von (1570–1636); Prince-Bishop of Olomouc, later Cardinal; his library at Mikulov (Nikolsburg) in Moravia was captured by Swedish troops in 1645; see *ADB V* 199–203; Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 129–33. B-344(3)
- Digby, [] (fl. before 1654). B-362
- Dig[by?], Simon; possibly one of the two bearers of the name listed in Foster I 403, one of whom obtained the degree of DD 1677 and died 1720; the other matri. 1674 and died 1685–6; see also *VCH Warwickshire*, IV 51 and 53 on the Digby family of Coleshill; Simon is a frequently used first name in that family. A-118
- Dijon, Burgundy, Carmelites; see *Eglises de France*, II a 60, and Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon carmelitanum’, 382. B-158; R-110(1)
- Dilherr, Johann Michael (1604–1669); professor of theology in Nuremberg; the greater part of his library is kept in Nuremberg, Bibliothek des Landeskirchlichen Archivs; see *ADB V* 225; *NDB III* 317–18. A-169(1)
- di Martino, Carlo (sixteenth century?); possibly to be identified with Carlo da Merygazo(?) di Martino, q.v. M-221
- Dingolfing, Bavaria, Franciscans; founded 1624, dissolved 1802; see *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua*, I 140–86. P-224
- Dinkelsbühl, Bavaria, Capuchins; dissolved 1803; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 506. G-210
- Dinkelsbühl, Bavaria, Carmelites; founded 1292; dissolved 1803; see Krämer I 168; Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon carmelitanum’, 383. A-597; G-222(1); J-159(2); P-091; P-219(2); P-269
- Dinus Piazzentinus[?] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); ‘cirurigss.’ (surgeon?). M-215
- Dita, Josephus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); ‘frater’ and vicar in Niederrimsingen, Baden-Württemberg. B-452
- Dobell, Bertram (1842–1914); see *DNB*; firm founded 1868; Percy John Dobell; A. E. Dobell; booksellers, London and Tunbridge Wells; see Block, *Short History*, 12–14; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 157–8. A-446; C-451; I-011; N-050
- Dobler, X. (fl. 1822); chaplain, Kempen Cathedral. P-210
- Dodgson, Edward Spencer (fl. 1858–1914); of Jesus College, Oxford; writer on the Basque language; also owned Hillard 540, which was donated to the Bibliothèque Mazarine in 1890; he was a ‘regular provider of gifts’ to the Taylor Institution Library, Oxford; see Giles Barber, ‘The Taylor Institution Library: Unfamiliar Libraries XXIX’, *Book Collector*, 47 (1998), 319–41, at 326. O-078
- Dodington, Francis (b. c.1604); Wadham College, Oxford, commoner 1619, matri. 1621, Lincoln’s Inn 1622; see Foster I 411; Robert B. Gardiner, *The Registers of Wadham College, Oxford: I: 1613–1719* (London, 1889), 55; *The Records of the Honourable Society of Lincoln’s Inn: I: Admissions for AD 1420 to AD 1799* (London, 1896), 190. C-327
- Dö(?)ring (Tö(?)ring), Nicolaus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); canon lawyer. C-302
- Doedes, Jacobus Isac (1817–1897); see *NNBW II* 397–8. G-079
- Doesburg, Holland, Brothers of the Common Life (Domus Clericorum); see G. H. M. Delprat, *Verhandeling over de Broederschap van G. Groote* (Arnhem, 1856), 131–6. R-017(2)
- Doket (Duckett?), Robert († by Nov. 1522); Queens’ College, Cambridge, MA inc. 1475–6, B.Th., Warden of Archbishop Arundel’s chantry, Canterbury Cathedral 1492–3, holder of various livings in Kent 1493–1522; see Emden, *BRUC*, 191. C-280(2)
- Doksany (Doxan), Bohemia, Premonstratensians; founded after 1143 by Gertrude, wife of Wladyslaw II, Prince of Silesia (1105–1159); see Backmund, *Praemonstratensians*, 515. P-261
- Dol[], Jacob (fifteenth/sixteenth century). B-218
- Dole (Jura), Jesuits, 1582–1773; see A. Rosette, *La compagnie de Jésus à Dole après son rétablissement. Un siècle de labeur, 1823–1930* (Paris, 1945), 1–3; Hamy 33, who gives the foundation date as 1579–1583; Polgar 2(1) 224 nos 2591–3. P-239(2)
- Dolepp, George (fl. 1712). V-099
- Dolfin; family of Venice; see *IBI II* 549. L-116
- Dominican house (unidentified). O-056(3); O-060; P-138(3); P-198
- Donalain, Cornelius (sixteenth century). S-351
- Donaueschingen, Baden-Württemberg, Court Library of Princes zu Fürstenberg; sale catalogue: [Paul Needham], *Incunabula from the Court Library at Donaueschingen* (London: Sotheby’s, 1 July 1994). B-219
- Donauwörth, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Crux; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 986–7; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 75–8. A-539(1)
- Donauwörth, Bavaria, Capuchins, S. Josephus; see Cottineau I 986–7; *Lexicon capuccinum*, 514. D-184
- Donck, Jordan van der (seventeenth century?). H-091
- Donner, Lorenz (fifteenth/sixteenth century?). P-163(3)
- Dorin, Jehan (fifteenth/sixteenth century). B-336
- Dormer, Michael (†1624); of Great Milton and Ascott, Oxon.; see Venn pt 1, II 56; Macray 30; Michael Maclagan, ‘The Family of Dormer in Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire’, *Oxonienisa*, 11–12 (1946–7), 90–101; Benefactors’ Register, I 73 (given in 1603). D-013(1)
- Dornburg, Thuringia, Franciscan Recollects. C-287(1)
- Dorsten, Westphalia, Franciscan Observants; see *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst (Münster, 1992–4), I 240–6. H-135; J-107(2); J-166; J-192; P-203
- Dortmund, Westphalia, Dominicans; dissolved 1816; see *Monastisches Westfalen*, 111–133. G-242(1); T-170
- D’Orville, Jacobus Philippus (1696–1751); professor of history, eloquence, and Greek at Amsterdam 1730–42; see *SC 17194* and p. 37. The collection, sold by d’Orville’s grandson Jean to J. Cleaver Banks, was purchased from him by the Bodleian in 1805 for £1025. O-028
- Dossi, Antonio di Piero, Bolognese (fl. 1581). C-149
- Douai, French Flanders (sixteenth century); unknown religious house. M-167(2)
- Douce, Francis (1757–1834); Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum, bequeathed his collection to the Bodleian Library; see *Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts Bequeathed by Francis Douce to the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1840); Macray 326; Craster 15–16; ‘Francis Douce 1757–1834’, *BQR 7* (1934), 359–84; Munby, *Connoisseurs*, esp. 35–56; David Rogers, ‘Francis Douce’s Manuscripts: Some Hitherto Unrecognized Provenances’, in *Studies in the Book Trade in Honour of Graham Pollard* (Oxford, 1975), 315–40; *Douce Legacy*; P. R. Harris, *A History of the British Museum Library 1753–1973* (London, 1998), *ad indicem*; I. G. Philip, ‘The Bodleian Library’, in *Nineteenth-Century Oxford, Part I*, ed. M. G. Brock and M. C. Curthoys, *The History of the University of Oxford*, 6 (Oxford, 1997), 585–97, at 593. A-001; A-003; A-026(2); A-043(3); A-047; A-050; A-051(1); A-053; A-054(2); A-056; A-063; A-065; A-066; A-068; A-069; A-071; A-073; A-076; A-080(1); A-080(2); A-084; A-114; A-138; A-139; A-172; A-203(1); A-207; A-209(2); A-219; A-222; A-225(1); A-257; A-261(2); A-268; A-272; A-273; A-276; A-292; A-298; A-312; A-322; A-324; A-430(2); A-439; A-440; A-441; A-444; A-445(2); A-461; A-469(2); A-473(2); A-483; A-487; A-533(2); A-535(2); A-566(2); A-567(2); A-597; A-606; B-002; B-007; B-026; B-058; B-067(3); B-076(2); B-083; B-132; B-133; B-157(2); B-158; B-163; B-175; B-189(1); B-190; B-191; B-192A; B-234(2); B-237(2); B-239(3); B-255(1); B-338; B-348(1); B-363; B-376; B-378(1); B-434; B-449; B-479; B-481; B-483(2); B-504; B-506(1); B-507; B-508(2); B-509(1); B-510; B-511; B-513; B-514(2); B-518; B-531(2); B-552(1); B-559; B-563; B-566; B-579; B-583; B-591; B-592; C-030; C-048; C-049; C-055(2); C-060(1); C-083; C-086; C-106(3); C-107(2); C-109; C-113; C-124; C-155; C-169(2); C-172; C-173(1); C-189; C-190; C-191(1); C-191(3); C-194(3); C-197(1); C-199(2); C-243(2); C-307(2); C-307(3); C-360(3); C-391(2); C-396; C-408; C-409; C-411; C-417; C-418; C-425; C-430; C-434; C-437(1); C-438;

- C-450(1); C-450(2); C-455; C-464; C-478(1); C-491; C-510(2); D-014(1); D-029; D-038; D-045; D-048; D-054; D-093; D-110; D-117; D-118(2); D-139; D-195(2); E-006; E-015; E-023; E-028; E-033; E-064; E-074; E-077(3); E-078; E-087; F-007; F-020; F-024; F-026(1); F-039; F-058; F-092; F-096; F-098; F-100; F-101; F-107(1); F-110; G-074; G-094; G-098; G-099; G-147(2); G-149; G-151; G-162; G-163; G-164; G-169(2)?; G-199; G-206(2); G-228(2); G-259; G-305; G-306; G-310; G-324; G-329A; G-337; G-339; G-341; H-001(2); H-010(2); H-053(2); H-056(2); H-057; H-062; H-065; H-073; H-093(2); H-096; H-114; H-117; H-119; H-121(2); H-127; H-149; H-152; H-153; H-154; H-156; H-158; H-167; H-168; H-171; H-173; H-174; H-177; H-179; H-180(1); H-181; H-187; H-188; H-192; H-214(2); H-220(1); H-239; I-001; I-036(1); I-038(2); I-040; I-041(1); I-041(2); I-048; I-049; J-001B; J-015(2); J-019; J-023; J-029(2); J-032; J-035; J-036; J-037(2); J-068(2); J-071; J-083(2); J-085; J-094; J-107(2); J-115(1); J-116; J-178; J-184(1); J-190(2); J-193; J-207; J-208; J-210; J-211; L-027(2); L-053; L-056; L-085; L-086; L-100; L-103(1); L-133(1); L-135; L-189; L-190; L-201; L-205; L-207; L-208; M-023; M-032; M-035; M-036; M-037; M-051; M-052; M-074; M-078; M-083(2); M-094(2); M-095; M-111; M-112; M-119(3); M-129; M-138; M-139; M-145; M-155; M-156; M-157; M-167(2); M-168; M-170; M-190(1); M-191; M-197(2); M-209; M-213(2); M-217; M-218; M-222; M-224; M-225; M-226; M-229; M-236; M-237(1); M-238; M-248; M-249; M-250(2); M-259; M-274; M-275(2); M-276(2); M-284; M-301; M-303; M-325; M-333; N-025; N-080; N-084; N-089; N-092; N-112; N-130; O-005; O-009; O-031(1); O-034; O-075; O-079; P-006; P-027; P-032(3); P-035; P-043; P-052(1); P-077; P-078; P-091; P-164; P-165; P-167; P-168; P-177(1); P-180; P-186(2); P-190; P-199(2); P-211; P-256; P-262; P-302–P-303; P-306; P-311; P-333; P-334(2); P-338(2); P-339; P-372(2); P-383(3); P-398; P-400; P-406A; P-411; P-413; P-414; P-443; P-472; P-473; P-477; P-505; P-529(2); P-530(3); P-535; P-537(2); P-539; Q-006; Q-009; R-011(1); R-013; R-014(1); R-015(1); R-017(1); R-027; R-037; R-048; R-049; R-076; R-078; R-081; R-091; R-092; R-099; R-100; R-103(1); R-106(3); R-112(1); R-115(1); R-125(2); R-136; R-137; R-142(1); R-143; S-040; S-043; S-044; S-108(1); S-108(3); S-108(5); S-109; S-129(1); S-129(2); S-166; S-170; S-171(1); S-171(2); S-172; S-173; S-174A(2); S-174B; S-252; S-257; S-263A(2–3); S-267; S-268; S-271; S-272(1–2); S-274(1–3); S-275; S-282; S-298; S-321; S-371; T-012; T-046(1); T-048; T-060; T-062; T-069; T-174; T-177; T-181(2); T-198; T-199(1); T-238; T-253; T-267; T-273(2); T-283; T-284; V-041(1); V-041(2); V-042; V-061(2); V-062(2); V-109(2); V-129(2); V-132(1); V-133(2); V-147(2); V-166; V-167; V-169; W-027(2); BB-1; BB-4; XYL-2; XYL-7; XYL-9; XYL-21; XYL-22; XYL-31; XYL-32
- Doversinus, Martinus (sixteenth century). B-234(2); V-147(2)
- Dowe, Christopher (sixteenth century); notary. B-552(4)
- Doyler, Michael (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-187(2)
- Drabantius, Nicolaus († in or before 1537); preacher of Maulbronn, near Stuttgart. A-530; A-563(2)
- Drach, Johannes (c.1450–1504); printer in Speier; see *NDB* IV 94–5. H-019
- Draper, Robert (sixteenth/seventeenth century); DMR suggests matri. New College, Oxford 1621, aged 19, BA 1624 (Foster I 424). Z-012(4)
- Draper, Thomas (1563–post 1612); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; see Foster I 424 (entry confused with another Thomas Draper). Draper donated four manuscripts to the Bodleian; see Benefactors' Register, I 36, which omits the incunable donated by Draper; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 5; Macray 420 notes that Draper donated four manuscripts to the Bodleian. C-307(1)
- Draxl, Johannes (sixteenth century); Collège de Navarre, Paris. G-295
- Dressel, Jodocus (fl. 1629); Bregenz, chaplain of church in Konstanz(?). P-210
- Dronghen (Tronchiennes) near Ghent, Flanders, Premonstratensian Abbey; see Goetghebuer.
- Drury, Henry Joseph Thomas (1778–1841); great-nephew of Thomas Heath, of Exeter, q.v. and cousin of Baron Heath, q.v.; King's College, Cambridge, BA 1801, MA 1804, Fellow 1799–1808, Master of Lower School, Harrow 1833–41; see Venn pt 2, II 342; *DNB*; Sir William Richard Drake, *Heathiana: Notes Genealogical and Biographical of the Family of Heath*, rev. edn (London, 1882), 22, and picture; *A Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library of the Rev. Henry Drury . . .* (London: R. H. Evans, 20 Feb. 1827). A-585; B-338; E-050; F-037; H-211; N-122
- Duckett, Lionel (1651–1693); MP for Calne 1680, 1689, 1693; see Sir G. F. Duckett, *Ducketiana; or Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Duket . . .* (London, 1874), 44–6. P-157
- Duckett, William (fl. 1545); perhaps to be identified with William Duckett of Flintham, Notts., great-great-great grandfather of Lionel Duckett (see above); see Duckett, *Ducketiana*, 22; probably also owned Oates 402. C-191(1)
- Duclos, Petrus (fl. 1626); of Narbonne, scribe to the king, according to the inscription: 'Regius in Gallia Narbonensi antigraphus'. T-089(2)
- Dudley (or Sutton), Edward (†1586); 4th Lord Dudley; see *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., IV (London, 1916), 481–2. B-364; M-142
- Dülmen see Weddern
- Duenen, Arnoldus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Lorenwart(?); unidentified place. I-023
- Dürnstein, Lower Austria, Canons Regular, BVM.; dissolved 1788; Franz Unterkircher, Rudolf Fiedler, and Michael Stickler, *Die Bibliotheken Österreichs in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart*, Elemente des Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, VII (Wiesbaden, 1980), 36. G-278
- Duff, Edward Gordon (1863–1924); bibliographer; see *DNB*; Arnold Hunt, 'E. Gordon Duff and the Bibliography of English Incunabula', *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society*, 9 (1990), 409–33. Gordon Duff also bequeathed money (the 'Gordon Duff Fund'), the bulk of which was to be used for the purchase of manuscripts, rare books, and bookbindings, preferably from before 1700; for this see 'Notes and News: The Gordon Duff Bequest', *BLR* 4, 3 (1952), 121–2; *Catalogue of the Library of the Late Edward Gordon Duff . . .* (London: Sotheby's, 16 Mar. 1925). F-087; L-043(6); P-142(2); R-050
- Dumitt, James (fifteenth/sixteenth century). N-049
- Dumontier, Daniel (1574–1646); artist and poet, from a family of artists in Paris; his *Stances sur la mort du très chrestien et très invincible Henry le Grand* and *Ode sur le couronnement de Louys XIII* were published 1610, *Delices de la poésie française* in 1620; see *DBF*, XII 196–7. S-251
- Du Moulin, J.; armorial book stamp; French; 'M' (maître). B-372(2)
- Dun, Sir Daniel (†1617); Doctor of Civil Law Oxford, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, Principal of New Inn Hall; see *DNB* V 1127; several of his books were later owned by John Selden, q.v. A-009; F-089; I-050
- Dundas; family, Viscounts Melville; armorial book-plate; see *DNB*, also, for the 1st and 2nd Viscounts, Michael Fry, *The Dundas Despotism* (Edinburgh, 1992). C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Dundas, Robert Adam (1804–1877); MP, great-nephew of 1st Viscount Melville (see above); see *Who's Who of British MPs* I 1832–85, ed. Michael Stenton (Hassocks, 1976), 119; Michael Fry, *The Dundas Despotism* (Edinburgh, 1992), ad indicem. D-180
- Dunn, George (1865–1912); of Woolley Hall, Maidenhead; a large part of his collection is now at Harvard; sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Library Formed by George Dunn, Esq. (deceased) of Woolley Hall, near Maidenhead* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11–14 Feb. 1913, 2–6 Feb. 1914, 9–10 Dec. 1915, 22 Nov. 1917); F. Jenkinson, *A List of the Incunabula Collected by George Dunn Arranged to*

- Dunn, George (1865–1912) (*cont'd*)
Illustrate the History of Printing (Oxford, 1923). A-333; A-399(1); A-493; B-194; B-230; B-597; C-444(2); D-019(2); E-035; G-022; G-061; G-111(2); H-049(2); H-166; I-034(3); J-058; J-123(2); L-160(2); M-097; M-146; P-055; R-040(2); T-142; T-178(1); T-292; T-293(2)
- Dunn-Gardner, Cyril (1874–1911); son of William Dunn-Gardner (see below); of Fordham Abbey, Soham, Cambridgeshire; see Venn pt 2, II 359; sale (Sotheby's, 10 July 1887). U-011(2)
- Dunn-Gardner, William (1816–1880); of Fordham Abbey, Soham; see Venn pt 2, II 359. U-011(2)
- Dunston, Emma Frederica Isabella (1886–1983); see Clive Hurst, 'The Dunston Collection', *BLR* 12,3 (1986), 177–204; on the Dunstons and their collections, see also Veronica Hurst, 'Background to a Collection: the Dunston Family', *BLR* 12,3 (1986), 205–32. C-295; H-142
- Dunston, Frederick Warburton (1850–1915); of Burltons, Donhead St Mary, Wiltshire. C-295; H-142
- Dunston, Thomas Frederick Gwatkin Warburton (1883–1967). C-295
- Durand, Armand (1807–1894); 'professeur de rhétorique dans les lycées Louis-le-Grand et Condorcet, Paris'; see *Catalogue composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Armand Durand* (Paris: A. Picard, 1895). A-308(1); P-504
- Durham, Benedictine Cathedral Priory of St Cuthbert; see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 38. R-047
- Durham, Cosin's Library (Episcopal Library); on Cosin's Library see A. I. Doyle, 'John Cosin (1595–1672) as a Library Maker', *Book Collector*, 40 (1991), 335–57 (with the designation of the library discussed at 353), repr. in *The Pleasures of Bibliophily: Fifty Years of 'The Book Collector'* (London, 2003), 224–39; J. T. D. Hall, 'Cosin's Library', in *John Cosin: Papers Presented to a Conference to Celebrate the 400th Anniversary of his Birth*, ed. Margot Johnson (Durham, 1997), 91–6; see also Davenport, George. H-182
- Durmair, Caspar (fl. 1663–1693); 'parochus et camerarius' of Reichenkirchen, near Erding, Bavaria. B-305
- Du Talar, James (sixteenth century). M-145
- Du Viviere, J. see Viviere, J. du
- Duwell, William (sixteenth century). F-023
- Dyngelle (Dyngley), William (sixteenth century); probably one of: (1) Blackfriars, Oxford, 1500; see Emden, *BRUO*, 618; (2) † by Mar. 1558, MA Oxford, Rector of Great Rollright, Oxfordshire, 1522; (3) BA Hart Hall, Oxford 1535; (4) † after 1580, Blackfriars Oxford at Dissolution, 1538; for the last three see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 183. G-328

E

- Ebeley, Robert (sixteenth century); a witness; A-454?; B-201?; G-168?; J-165(1); S-045?
- Eberbach, Hesse, Cistercians, BVM; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 1017–18; Krämer I 175–8; Kaspar Elm, *Das Kloster Eberbach, ein Spiegel zisterziensischen Ordenslebens* (Eltville am Rhein, 1986); Dieter Griesbach and Walter Müller, *Die Zisterzienser und Kloster Eberbach im Rheingau: Jubiläumsausstellung* (Wiesbaden, 1986); Nigel Palmer, *Zisterzienser und ihre Bücher: Die mittelalterliche Bibliotheksgeschichte von Kloster Eberbach im Rheingau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Oxford und London aufbewahrten Handschriften* (Regensburg, 1998). A-141; A-150; M-245(1)
- Eberhardsklausen, Rhineland-Pfalz, Canons Regular; see Cottineau I 1018; Peter Dohms, *Die Geschichte des Klosters und Wallfahrtssortes Eberhardsklausen an der Mosel. Von den Anfängen bis zur Auflösung des Klosters im Jahre 1802*, Rheinisches Archiv, 64 (Bonn, 1968); Krämer I 178–83. On incunabula from Eberhardsklausen see Voullième, *ZFB* Beiheft 38 (1910). B-010
- Ebner, Ludwig (†1516); Bishop of Chiemsee (1495–1502); see Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 143; on the episcopal library of Chiemsee see *Historische Kataloge*, 418–19. D-201(1)
- Eccleston, John; possibly to be identified with the man of this name, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge 1506–16; see Emden, *BRUC*, 204. M-174
- Echter von Mespelbrunn, Julius (1545–1617); Prince-Bishop of Würzburg 1575–1617; his library, kept at Schloss Marienberg, was sacked by the Swedes in 1631; see Gottfried Mälzer, *Julius Echter: Leben und Werk* (Würzburg, 1989); Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 143–5. J-260; S-312(1)
- Eck, Johann von (1486–1543); professor of theology, Ingolstadt; not an owner. A-101
- Ecker, Joseph Franz (1696–1726); von Käpfing und Lichteneck, Bishop of Freising; see Gams 276. B-341
- Eckerius, Johannes (fl. 1530); priest in Schäftlarn, Bavaria. G-334
- Edgar, Mileson (fl. 1784); of The Red House, nr Ipswich (1784); armorial book-plate, for which see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 9546. M-276(1)
- Edinburgh, Signet Library; see G. H. Ballantyne, *The Signet Library, Edinburgh, and its Librarians 1722–1972*, Scottish Library Studies, 6 (Glasgow, 1979), especially 172–3 on the acquisition and sale of incunabula; [J. P. Edmond], *Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet* (Edinburgh, 1906); *Catalogue of a Selection from the Signet Library*, part 4 (London: Sotheby & Co., 11 Apr. 1960). B-616; C-177(2)
- Edwardes, Thomas (sixteenth century). H-223
- Edwards, Arthur (†1743); Major; see *DNB*; Edward Edwards, *Lives of the Founders of the British Museum* (London, 1870), at 142, 305, and 443; in the British Museum his books were marked with a red octagonal stamp: see F. J. Hill, 'Shelving and Classification', in *The Library of the British Museum*, ed. P. R. Harris (London, 1991), 1–74, at 4–5. J-304(1); P-097
- Edwards, Francis; bookseller; founded 1855; 83 Marylebone High Street, London; from 1899 Hay-on-Wye; see Block, *Short History*, 15; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 158. D-164; J-039(2); S-008; T-112
- Edwards, J. (eighteenth century). B-052A
- Edwards, James (1757–1816); bookseller and auctioneer in Halifax and London (102 Pall Mall); see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 73; Clarke, *Repertorium*, 442–6; Philip J. Weimerskirch, 'James Edwards', in *The British Literary Book Trade 1700–1820*, ed. James K. Bracken and Joel Silver, DLB 154 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1995), 123–9; Peter Barfoot and John Wilkes, *The Universal British Directory of Trade, Commerce, and Manufacture* (London, 1791), 1136. See also Pinelli, Maffeo. A-047; B-235(1)?; C-360(2); E-040(1)?; E-047; H-127?; I-001; L-156(1); M-119(1); N-025; P-134
- Edwards, R. C. (nineteenth century?). B-436
- Egerton, Thomas (fl. 1784–1830), and John (†1795); booksellers, Chancery Lane, Charing Cross, Whitehall, London; traded as Thomas and John Egerton 1784–95, and Thomas Egerton alone 1795–1830; see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 73. D-199; P-244
- Egidius (fl. 1540); member of a German religious house, perhaps an Augustinian canon of Diessen, Bavaria, q.v. N-065
- Egidius (sixteenth century); 'frater', of Milan. J-123(1)
- Ehrman, Albert (1890–1969); diamond merchant; see Albert Ehrman, 'Contemporary Collectors II: The Broxbourne Library', *Book Collector*, 3 (1954), 190–7; part of his collection was presented to the Bodleian Library in 1978, through the Friends of the National Libraries, by John Ehrman, in memory of his parents; now kept as the 'Broxbourne Collection', so named from the village of Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, where Ehrman was then living; see 'The Broxbourne Library', *BLR* 10 (1979), 78–80. Some items were bought at the Broxbourne sale (London: Sotheby, Parke, Bernet & Co., 14 Nov. 1977, 8 May 1978); see Nicolas Barker, 'Albert Ehrman', *Book Collector*, 19 (1970), 455–64; 'News and comments', *Book Collector*, 27 (1978), 83–7, 552–3; John Bidwell, 'Albert Ehrman', in *Grolier 2000: A Further Grolier Club Biographical Retrospective in Celebration of the Millennium* (New York, 2000), 84–7. A-211; A-238;

- A-286; A-408; A-520(1); A-548(2); A-562(2); B-162(2); B-164; B-344(1); B-352; B-433; B-440(2); B-448; B-477; B-486(2); B-512; B-576(2); B-597; C-062; C-120(3); C-201(2); C-260(2); C-386; C-388; C-407; C-444(2); C-486; D-060(2); D-077(3); D-165(2); D-170(2); D-171; D-189; E-027; E-044(2); E-046(3); E-082(2); F-052(3); F-081; F-087; F-105; F-106; G-013; G-079; G-082; G-086(2); G-086(3); G-111(2); G-121; G-187; G-291; G-313(2); G-314(2); G-318; H-002(3); H-086(2); H-111(2); H-115(2); H-132(3); H-166; H-253(3); I-012; I-016; I-017; I-034(3); J-039(2); J-058; J-106; J-134; J-170; J-184(2); J-199(2); J-201; J-202(2); K-002; K-007; L-037; L-083(2); L-138; L-144(2); L-160(2); L-194; M-166(2); M-297(2); M-315; M-326; N-056(2); N-109; O-017; O-087; P-045(5); P-049; P-052(3); P-074(2); P-085; P-171(2); P-187(2); P-196; P-200(2); P-283A; P-285; P-299; P-318(2); P-319(2); P-346(2); P-418(2), R-032; R-066(2); R-067(3); R-068(2); R-106(2); R-110(2); R-126(3); R-141; R-142(3); S-001(2); S-224; S-230; S-234; S-262; S-333(3); T-110; T-139; T-140(3); T-157(2); T-164; T-178(2); T-215; T-224(2); T-249(2); T-271(2); T-289; T-293(2); V-117; V-143; V-144; V-151; W-008; W-013; Z-007; XYL-3; XYL-4; XYL-5; XYL-6; XYL-20; XYL-23; XYL-26; XYL-34.4
- Ehrmann, [] (eighteenth/nineteenth century); stamped signature. V-168
- Eichstätt, Bavaria, Capuchins; founded 1627; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 527. M-296
- Eichstätt, Bavaria, Dominicans; founded 1271(?), dissolved 1806; see *Historische Kataloge*, 198–9. D-200; I-031(2)
- Eichstätt, Bavaria, Fürstbischofliche Hofbibliothek, Bibliotheca Aulica: see Hubay, Eichstätt; Krämer I 198–9; Hubay, Augsburg, provenance index, 506. A-169(2); B-243 [one leaf only]; H-087; H-098; H-198
- Eichstätt, Bavaria, unidentified convent. T-167
- Eiller, Wolfgang (fl. 1619); of Habach, Bavaria, vicar in Passau and canon in Mattsee. B-280
- Einslin, Michael; Abbot of Andechs, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Nicolaus, q.v. 1610–40; armorial book-plate, with his arms and those of the monastery; see Warnecke no. 43, and Zimmerman, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 35. C-126; D-174(1)
- Eisemann, Heinrich (1890–1972); London bookseller; see *Biographisches Handbuch der deutschsprachigen Emigration nach 1933* (Munich, 1980), I 149. G-187; M-326?; R-032; R-141; T-110; V-144
- Eisenhut, Georg (fifteenth century); ‘ad predicatūm Amberge’; possibly Georg Eisenhut, Rector of Ingolstadt 1485; see Pölnitz I 143; further references in the index, vol. IV 302. G-086(1)
- Eldershaw, John (sixteenth century). N-121
- Eleanor (Elina or Alienora?) [] (fl. 1470–1480); English; speculatively identified by F. Madan in *SC* V p.338 as Eleanor Nevil, grand-daughter of John of Gaunt. *DNB*, in the entry for Ralph Nevil, states that Eleanor Nevil's first husband, Richard, Lord de Despenser, died in 1414. There are no specific grounds for seeking an association of ‘Elina’ with a member of the Nevil (le) family. XYL-12
- Ellacombe, Henry Nicholson (1822–1916); Oriel College, Oxford, Vicar of Bitton, Gloucestershire, honorary Canon of Bristol; see Foster, 1715–1886, II 417. A-603(1)
- Ellenbog, Ulrich (c.1435–1499); MD; see Robert Proctor, *Bibliographical Essays* (London, 1905), 73–9. B-061
- Ellingen, Bavaria, Franciscans; founded 1738, suppressed 1818; see *Bavaria Franciscana*, I 349–67. J-053
- Ellis, [] (fl. 1712/1713). Z-010
- Ellis & Elvey; booksellers, 29 New Bond Street London; see *London Directory* 1895–1896, 16. J-072; P-495(1); S-120(2)?
- Ellis, Frederick Startridge (1830–1901); London bookseller and author; see *DNB*; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 159–60; Block, *Short History*, 15–16; *Catalogue of the Very Choice Collection of Rare Books... Formed by Mr. Ellis...* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 16 Nov. 1885). C-042; C-466; F-052(3); G-121
- Ellis, Thomas (1625–1673); Welsh antiquary, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; see *DNB*. C-196(3)
- Elmsley, Peter (1735?–1802); bookseller, The Strand 1768–1802, Sloane Street, London 1802; see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 74–5. A-015; A-463(1)?; A-522; B-275; C-004; C-007; C-138; C-139(1); C-163(1); C-211; C-229; C-299(1); C-311(1); C-313; C-320; C-460; C-493; C-502; C-503; F-111; G-054; H-054; H-206; J-290; L-119; M-002; M-159; N-120; P-360; P-364; P-365; P-479; S-018(1); S-338(1); T-004; T-030; T-206; S-018(1)?; V-008(1); V-088(1); V-089
- Elsing, Edward (c.1600?–before 1738). A-434
- Elyot, Sir Richard (1450?–1522); judge; see *DNB*; E. W. Ives, *The Common Lawyers of Pre-Reformation England* (Cambridge, 1983), 460. C-085; P-048(1)
- Elyot, Sir Thomas (1490?–1546); diplomatist and author; see *DNB*. C-085; P-048(1)
- Elyott(e), Robert (†1498); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, from 1450 to at least 1461, Fellow of Eton College from 1474, Vice-Provost; see N. R. Ker, ‘Robert Elyot’s Books and Annotations’, *Library*, 5th ser., 30 (1975), 233–7; Emden, *BRUO*, 638; Elizabeth Armstrong, ‘English Purchases of Printed Books from the Continent 1465–1526’, *EHR* 94 (1979), 268–90, at 282 n. 1. B-067(1)
- Embrice, Henricus (fl. 1544); Augustinian canon regular, S. Meinolphus, Böddeken, Paderborn, Westphalia; suppressed 1803; see Wilhelm Segin, ‘Die Namen der Böddeker Chorherren (1409–1803)’, *Westfälische Zeitschrift*, 128 (1978), 229–87, at 261. Hélène Richard, *Région Poitou-Charente, région Limousin*, Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France, 14 (Paris, 1996), 398 was also owned by Embrice. J-050(2)
- Embhart, Andres (sixteenth century). B-018
- Emden, Theobald (fl. 161[]) Vicar of Kirchdorf, Baden-Württemberg. L-003(1)
- Emilie, Theophilus (1583–after 1620); BA, Magdalen College, Oxford 1605, Vicar of Bromyard, Hereford, 1620; see Foster II 462. T-094(1)
- Emili[us], Paul[us] (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-115
- Emmanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy (1528–1580); see Pierpaolo Merlin, *Emanuele Filiberto. Un principe tra il Piemonte e l'Europa* (Turin, 1995). M-270
- Emmerich, Brothers of the Common Life; founded 1467, dissolved 1811; see Wybe Jappe Alberts, ‘Emmerich’, *Monasticon Fratrum Vitae Communis: II: Deutschland*, ed. Wolfgang Leesch, Ernest Persoons, and Anton G. Weider, Archives et bibliothèques de Belgique, numéro spécial, extranuméro 18 (Brussels, 1979), 63–8. H-112
- Emmerich, Observant Franciscans; founded 1463; see Moorman, I71. T-292
- Engelb[], Johannes (fl. 1650); Weissenau. J-083(1)
- Engelberg, near Großheubach, Bavaria, Capuchins; founded 1629, moved to the Franciscans 1826; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 536. L-132
- Engelberts, J. Em.; bookseller, Rotterdam. C-417; D-020; G-285
- Engelhart, Gregorius (alias Raminger, fl. 1482/3–1488); of Nördlingen; matric. Leipzig 1482/3; see *Die Matrikel der Universität Leipzig*, ed. G. Erler, 3 vols (Leipzig, 1895–1902), I 334, 108, MA 1488; matric. Cologne 1485; see Keussen, II 170, with note; ‘Greg. Romungh de Nortlynghen’, indexed under Engelhart. M-184(1); P-117
- Engelshofen, V. (fl. 1657); see Madsen no. 1642, dated ‘Anno 1657’. A-573
- Englerus, Helias (fl. 1490); of Memmingen. R-092
- Ensisheim, Alsace, Jesuits; founded 1615; see Duhr II, 1, 270–4; Hamy 15; Krämer I 209. B-273
- Erding, Bavaria, Capuchins; founded 1694, dissolved 1802; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 546; *Historische Kataloge*, 200–1. B-305
- Erfurt, Thuringia, Benedictines, SS. Petrus et Paulus; suppressed 1803; see Cottineau I 1061–2; Krämer I 224–33. B-527; C-079
- Erfurt, Thuringia, Carthusians; see Dirk Wassermann, ‘Wissenschaft und Bildung in der Erfurter Kartause im 15. Jahrhundert: Ein anonymer Kommentar aus dem Bibliothekskatalog von St. Salvatorberg’, in *Studien zum 15. Jahrhundert: Festschrift für Erich Meuthen*, ed. Johannes Helmuth and

- Erfurt, Thuringia, Carthusians (*cont'd*)
 Heribert Müller, with Helmut Wolff, I (Munich, 1994), 484–503. D-174(2)
- Erizzo; family of Venice; coat of arms, azure, a bend or and in chief three fleurs-de-lis divided by a label of four points; an unsigned note by B. C. Barker-Benfield in the Bodleian's annotated copy of Pächt and Alexander II, kept in Duke Humfrey's Library, suggests the identification on the basis of the erasure on the bend, and compares P-360 with Pächt and Alexander II, no. 558 [MS. Buchanan e. 15] and also refers to additional notes to the annotated copy of Pächt and Alexander II, no. 577 [MS. Canon. Class. Lat. 123]. P-360
- Erlbach, Georgius (fifteenth century). T-133
- Erliche, Sebastianus (fl. 1576); Vicar of Eschen, Bavaria?. H-210
- Ernsthause, Cristianus (fl. 1591). V-085
- Essam, G.W. (twentieth century); sale, A Catalogue of Books Including the Library of G. W. Essam (Decd.) Removed from Lincoln (London: Hodgson & Co., 25 Feb. 1960). A-126
- Essendorff, Benedictus de (fifteenth/sixteenth century); member of a Swabian noble family; see Zedler VIII 1928. C-011
- Estampes (Etampes) de Valençay, Léonor d' (1589–1651); Bishop of Chartres 1621–41, Archbishop of Reims 1642–51; see Olivier pl. 1663; DBF XIII 164–76; Joseph Bergin, *The Making of the French Episcopate 1589–1661* (New Haven and London, 1996), 621–2, with references. M-194(1)
- Estbrok, Johannes Casparus (late sixteenth century). V-022
- Estiennes, Antonius de (fl. 1569). A-475(1)
- Estmond, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with the John Estmond (†1518) who appears in Emden, BRUO, 649–50; four bearers of that name are recorded in Foster; see also Margaret L. Ford, *Christ, Plato, Hermes Trismegistus: The Dawn of Printing, Catalogue of Incunables in the Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica* (Amsterdam, 1990), no. 22. B-175; C-107(2)
- Etherold see Atherold
- Eton College, Buckinghamshire; see Christopher Hollis, *Eton: A History* (London, 1960); Tim Card, *Eton Renewed: A History from 1860 to the Present Day* (London, 1994); on the College Library see Robert Birley, *The History of College Library, Eton College Occasional Publications*, 1 (Eton, 1970); Paul Quarrie, 'College Library', in *Eton 1440–1990: Portrait, Programme and Catalogue* (Eton, 1990), 30–6. H-190
- Eugen, Freiherr von Mocler (fl. c.1839); armorial book-plate: azure a balance(?) or between three trefoils of the second; inscribed: 'Bibliothek Oberherrlingen. 1839. E.M.' T-196(1)
- Eugene, Prince of Savoy (1663–1736); see *Prinz Eugen und das barocke Österreich*, ed. Karl Gutkas (Salzburg and Vienna, 1985): Günther Hamann, 'Prinz Eugen als Bibliophile, naturhistorischer Sammler und Freund der Wissenschaften', in *Bibliotheca Eugeniana. Die Sammlungen des Prinzen Eugen von Savoyen*, ed. Otto Mazal (Vienna, 1986), 216–36 *passim*. H-077(2); T-004?
- Eusebius (fl. 1491); 'Mediolanensis'; canon regular of S. Clement, Venice; on the church see Corner 485–8. A-509(2)
- Eusebius; Franciscan friar, at Ripatransone. C-496
- Evans, John (fl. 1673–1674). B-306(1)
- Evans, Sebastian (1830–1909); see DNB. A-305
- Evans, Thomas (seventeenth century?); probably not the Thomas Evans who owned, in the sixteenth century, London, British Library, MS. Royal 8 A.xxi. B-306(1)
- Everard; family (sixteenth century). M-275(1)
- Everardus de Floedrup Zuollensis (fl. 1570). A-130(1); A-271; C-335(1); C-339; C-384; H-003; L-173; M-049; V-058
- Evesham, Benedictines, BVM and S. Egwin; see Knowles–Hadcock 54, 65; *VCH Worcestershire*, II 112–27; D. C. Cox, *Evesham Abbey and the Parish Churches: A Guide* ([Evesham], 1980), 3–17. M-272
- Evesham, chapel of Battle Well; H. H. E. C[raster], 'Notes and News', *BQR* 4, 39 (1923), 54–5, at 54, states that the site of the chapel is unknown; George May, *A Descriptive History of the Town of Evesham* (Evesham, 1845), 338, notes the existence of a fountain, but does not record the presence of a chapel. M-272
- Ewbank, Francis (fl. 1612); sizar of Trinity College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, II 112 P-069
- Exeter, Cathedral Library; see L. J. Lloyd, *The Library of Exeter Cathedral* (Exeter, 1956; 2nd edn 1967), 9–17; Audrey Erskine, 'Library and Archives', in *Exeter Cathedral: A Celebration*, ed. Michael Swanton (Exeter, 1991), 192–201, with the history of the Cathedral *passim*; a 1506 inventory is printed in George Oliver, *Lives of the Bishops of Exeter* (Exeter, 1861), 366–75. D-060(2)
- F**
- F, A. (sixteenth century); Italian. M-231A
- FDRAB; initials. P-210
- F, H. (fl. 1884); of Münster. P-143
- F HB (fifteenth/sixteenth century); see also entry under book-plates (unidentified). C-077
- F, H. N. (twentieth century); red book label. C-163A
- Faber, Johannes (fl. 1560); of Bamberg. C-106(3)
- Faber, Kaspar (fifteenth century); of collegiate church of S. Vitus, Freising, Bavaria, *q.v.* T-169
- Faber (Lefèvre?), Petrus (sixteenth century). A-040; C-034; H-068; S-354; W-026; Z-005
- Fabiani, Luca (fl. 1476); scribe. F-044(2)
- Fabianus de Clusereto (fl. 1503); 'dominus'. B-213
- Fábregas, Luis; bookseller, Librería de Lance, 22 Brossa, Palma de Mallorca. C-110
- Fabri, Johannes (1478–1541); Bishop of Vienna 1530–41; see Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 176–7. F-060(3)
- Fabri, Johannes (fl. 1549). T-103
- Fabricius, Anthonius (sixteenth century); Doctor of Theology. Z-003
- Fabyon, Thomas (†1542); Bachelor of Canon Law Cambridge 1519–20, probably Rector of Polstead, Sussex; see Venn pt 1, II 115. L-013
- Faenza, Dominicans, S. Andrea in Vineis, founded 1231; see Antonio Archi, *Faenza come era* (1973), 194–202. S-029
- Fairfax, Thomas, 3rd Lord (1612–1671); Cromwellian commander in the civil wars; set a strong guard around the Bodleian after the royalists' surrender of Oxford; bequeathed his collection of manuscript and printed books, many of them left to him by Roger Dodsworth, to the Bodleian Library upon his death; see DNB; Philip 57. S-284; T-052
- Falch, Caspius. B-099; B-118
- Falckenstein, Johannes (fl. 1576); born in Fritzlar; received minor orders on 22 Sept. 1576; ordained as subdeacon on 22 Dec. 1576 and as deacon on 21 Sept. 1577; Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg; 1592–8 parish priest of Schleerith; buried in Eckartshausen; see *Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg*, 53 (1911), 404 (*ex informacione* Nigel F. Palmer). M-256
- Falkingham (Folkyngham), Thomas (before 1563–?1619/20); of North Hall, near Leeds; see *The Visitation of Yorkshire in the Years 1563 and 1564 Made by William Flower... Garter...*, ed. Charles Best Norcliffe, Publications of the Harleian Society, 16 (London, 1881), 129, where two Thomas Falkinghams are shown, one as father of the other; John Taylor, *The Kirkstall Abbey Chronicle*, Publications of the Thoresby Society, 42 (Leeds, 1952), 18–19, where it is noted that, when Roger Dodsworth saw the three parts of what is now Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Laud Misc. 722, between 1619 and 1620, they belonged to Falkingham. A-133; C-389
- Fanano, congregation of; diocese of Nonantola(?). V-073
- Fandutio (Fantuzzi?), Angelo (sixteenth century). M-206
- Fane, John (1784–1859), 11th Earl of Westmorland; see DNB. G-290, P-030; T-199(2)
- Fano, Dominic Abbey, S. Dominicus; see Cottineau I 1104. E-043
- Fanshawe, Sir Henry (1569–1616); of Ware Park, Hertfordshire; see DNB. L-159

- Fanshawe, Sir Thomas (1596–1665), 1st Viscount Fanshawe; of Ware Park; in his father's will, he received his father's books; see *Notes Genealogical and Historical of the Fanshawe Family: No. IV: Fanshawe Wills, part I* (London, 1871), 48; H. C. Fanshawe, *The History of the Fanshawe Family* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1927), *passim*; *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., V (London, 1926), 255. L-159
- Fanti, Lucas (eighteenth/nineteenth century); first priest of S. Maria Iubenicorum, Venice; on the church see Corner, 205–7. H-113
- Farhi, Isaac. Heb 23(4)
- Farmer, Richard (1735–1797); Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Librarian, Cambridge University Library; see L. J. Lloyd, 'Dr. Richard Farmer 1735–97', *Book Collector*, 26 (1977), 524–36; David McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: A History. The Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries* (Cambridge, 1986), 293–351; *DNB*; *A Catalogue of the Curious, Valuable and Extensive Library... of the Late Revd Richard Farmer...* (London: Thomas King, 7–16 May 1798); some books from Farmer's collection appear not to have been included in this sale; Francis Douce possessed several of Richard Farmer's books. A-257; B-175; B-591; C-107(2); C-172; G-199; H-181; R-017(1); R-081; V-166
- Farrant, Thomas (fl. 1619); witness, not an owner; possibly to be identified with Thomas Farrand, matric. Trinity College, Cambridge 1587; see Venn pt 1, II 123. P-032(1); P-476
- Fasaninis, Bernardus de Marchettis (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-258
- Fasaninis, Rolandus Marchetti (sixteenth century). C-258
- Fauley, W. (sixteenth century). M-123
- Fautor, Crisostomus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); possibly of Oybin, Saxony. G-086(2)
- Fauvel (fl. 1700); Abbé; see Edmond Bonnaffé, *Dictionnaire des amateurs français au XVII^e siècle* (Paris, 1884), 104. B-514(1)
- Faw[], Thoes. A-203(2); F-003; H-004; H-006
- Fazakerley, John (b. 1757?); of Windsor? O-003; P-002; P-467(2)
- Feckendorff(?), []. O-080
- Feise (Feihe?), F. J (nineteenth century). B-065
- Feisenberger and Gurney Ltd; Hellmut Albert Feisenberger (1909–1999); Richard Gurney; London booksellers (fl. 1947–1952), publishing 18 catalogues; for Feisenberger see 'Obituaries', *The Times*, 30 Sept. 1999, p. 25. G-013; G-313(2); G-314(2); P-319(2)
- Feld, Edward (fl. 1505–20); MA Oxon., Rector of Great Stanmore, Middlesex, Rector of St Michael Royal, London; see Foster II 489. A-167
- Feldt Storitius, Johannes (fl. 1652); member of community of Ibenstadt, Hesse, Premonstratensians, *q.v.* V-113
- Feliciano de Cremona *see* Conradus, Felicianus, de Cremona
- Fellach, Oberbayern; 'Simundus Kaubiuz (Sheppard read 'Taribiuz'; sixteenth century) Vonn Vellach Jnn Ober[]. C-049
- Fenton(?); armorial book-plate apparently bearing the arms of this family: argent, a cross sable between three fleurs-de-lis of the same; see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 10338(?). O-014
- Feret, Jacobus (fl. c.1500); of France. T-034
- Feris, Baptista (†1497); professor of theology; see Walsh 2857. J-321
- Fermo, Marche, Dominicans. L-004
- Fermor, Sir Richard (†1643); of Somerton, Oxfordshire; later of Tusmore, Oxfordshire; see Benefactors' Register, I 69 (1603); *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 10; *VCH Oxfordshire*, VI 293, 335 on the Fermor family, 300 on the family as Roman Catholics; Alan Davidson, 'Roman Catholicism in Oxfordshire from the Late Elizabethan Period to the Civil War (c.1580–c.1640)', unpublished PhD thesis, University of Bristol, 1970, 692–3; genealogical table in [Genealogy and Monuments of the Family of Fermor] (n. pl., [1880]). C-016(2)?; L-043(1); M-085
- Fermor, William (1771–1828); of Tusmore, near Bicester, Oxfordshire; see *VCH Oxfordshire*, VI 293, 335 on the Fermor family, 333–8 on Tusmore; armorial book-plate: see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 10409; see genealogical table in [Genealogy and Monuments of the Family of Fermor] (n. pl., [1880]). D-173; J-193
- Ferrara, Benedictines(?), S. Michael; see Cottineau I 1129. M-172; T-106
- Ferrara, Capuchins; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 582–3. C-296
- Ferrara, University; see A. Visconti, *La storia dell'Università di Ferrara* (Bologna, 1950); oval stamp: 'Della P. Università di Ferrara'. P-199(1)
- Ferrers, Thomas (sixteenth/seventeenth century); merchant of London. Y-001
- Ferruginus, Johannes Antonius (fl. 1470); 'cancellarius' in the Cancelleria Secreta, Milan; see Santoro, *Uffici*, 55. A-235
- Feuerer (Fewrer), Johannes (c.1440/50–after 1502); of Bamberg; matric. Erfurt, summer 1465; see *Die Matrikel der Erfurter Universität*, ed. Johannn C. Hermann Weissenborn, 3 vols (Halle, 1881–91), I 310, 8; vicar at S. Nicolaus and from 1487 custos at S. Jacobus in Bamberg; 1501 priest in Baunach near Bamberg; see J. Kist, *Die Matrikel der Geistlichkeit des Bistums Bamberg 1400–1556*, Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für fränkische Geschichte 4/7 (Würzburg, 1965), 1593. P-171(2)
- Feuerlein, Johann Conrad (1725–1788); book collector of Nuremberg; his library of 18,000 items was sold in 1793 (folios and quartos) and 1803 (octavos and duodecimos); see *Historische Kataloge*, 511–12. B-228; J-240; J-257; J-278
- Ficinus, Marsilius (1433–1499); philosopher, philologist, and physician; son of the physician of Cosmo de' Medici whose family he served for three generations; see *DBI XLVII* 378–95. F-044(2)
- Fiecht, Tyrol, Benedictines, S. Josephus; St Georgenberg transferred to Fiecht 1706, suppressed 1807; see Cottineau I 1139; 805 *Jahre Benediktinerabtei Sankt Georgenberg*, *Fiecht: 1138–1988*, Studien und Mitteilungen zur Geschichte des Benediktinerordens und seiner Zweige, Ergänzungsband 31 (St Ottilien, 1988). A-593(2); A-636; B-085; B-130?; C-152; F-099(1); H-242(1); J-010; N-068; P-062; R-006; T-031; V-078
- Field, Robert (sixteenth century); probably to be identified with Robert Field († by June 1521), Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford 1503–11, Rector of Chilton, Berks. 1511–death; see Emden, *BRUO*, 682. J-063
- Fierdag, Johannes (fl. 1514). P-149(2)
- Fiesole, Tuscany, Dominicans; used by brothers Petrus Felix Francisci and Franciscus S. Andreae de Caianis. P-393
- Fiesole, Tuscany, Observant Franciscans; S. Francis; founded 1390; see Moorman 182. V-032
- Figulus, Antonius (sixteenth century); Franciscan; of Mondavio, Marche; on the house see Moorman 309. A-459; B-564; V-173
- Finaly, Madame Hugo (†1938); niece of Baron Horace de Landau, *q.v.* F-047; M-195
- Finaly, [] (†1945); son of Madame Hugo Finaly (see above); *Catalogue of Very Important Illuminated Manuscripts and Printed Books... from the Renowned Library Formed by Baron Horace de Landau... Maintained and Augmented by his Niece, Madam Finaly...* (London: Sotheby's, 12 July 1948; and *Imanoscritti Landau-Finaly della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze*, ed. G. Lazzi and M. Rolih Scarlino, I–II (Florence, 1994), Inventari e Cataloghi Toscani, 46–7; Anita Mondolfo, 'La biblioteca Landau Finaly,' in *Studi di bibliografia e di argomento romano in memoria di Luigi de Gregori* (Rome, 1949), 265–85. F-047; M-195
- Finch, Robert (1783–1830); MA, of Balliol College, Oxford; see *DNB*; Elizabeth Nitchie, *The Reverend Colonel Finch* (New York, 1940). Bequeathed books to the University which were transferred to the Bodleian from the Taylor Institution in 1921 (for a note about this see *BQR* 3,30 (1921), 129); see [George Parker], *A Catalogue of the Books in the Finch Collection Oxford* (Oxford, 1874); this contains shelfmarks which correspond to those written into the incunabula in blue ink on the front paste-down. He also bequeathed money to the University (the 'Finch Fund'), the income from which is distributed equally between the Bodleian, Ashmolean, and Taylorian

- Finch, Robert (1783–1830) (*cont'd*)
 Libraries; the Bodleian portion is used for the purchase of Italian books printed before 1800. A-041(3); A-220(2); A-635; C-145; D-194; J-093(3); L-003(2); M-061(3); M-140(1); M-179(2); N-079; N-086; O-056(3); O-060; P-047(1); P-138(3); P-437(2); R-134; S-037; S-349; U-008(1)
- Fioritus, Bartholomaeus (sixteenth century). J-222
- Fischer, Ernst (fl. 1904); of Weinheim in Baden. J-272
- Fiske, Nicholas (?1575–1659); astrologer and physician; see Henry Fiske, *The Fiske Family Papers* (Norwich, [1902]), 66–7, no. 81; *Elias Ashmole*, ed. Josten, II, 499–500, n. 6; portrait of Fiske left to the University of Oxford by Ashmole in his will; see Rachael (Mrs Reginald) Lane Poole, *Catalogue of Portraits in the Possession of the University, Colleges, City and County of Oxford*, I, OHS 57 (Oxford, 1912), 179, no. 435. E-030(1)
- Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony (1470–1538); lawyer (Gray's Inn) and judge; married, as his second wife, Mathilda (see below); see *DNB*; E. W. Ives, *The Common Lawyers of Pre-Reformation England* (Cambridge, 1983), 462–3; perhaps he also owned London, British Library, MS. Royal 10 A.v. B-078
- Fitzherbert, Mathilda (†1521); daughter and joint heir of Richard Cotton, of Hamstall Ridware. B-078
- Fitzroy, Augustus Henry (1735–1811), 3rd Duke of Grafton; see *DNB*; for a general account, with the emphasis on Grafton's political career, see Bernard Falk, *The Royal Fitzroys* (London, 1950), esp. 103–224; duplicate sale, Leigh and Sotheby, 18 Dec. 1811; sale, *Catalogue of a Most Elegant Collection of Books... the Extensive Library of a Nobleman* (London: Evans, 6 June 1815). C-275(2); J-226; J-306; L-127(1); O-025(4)
- Fletcher, [] (seventeenth century); Sheppard suggested Thomas Fletcher. S-352
- Fletcher, Andrew (1655–1716); of Saltoun, East Lothian; Scottish patriot; see *DNB*. S-333(3)
- Fletcher, H. M.; bookseller (successor to R. Fletcher Ltd, 9 Bloomsbury St, London, for whom see Block, *Short History*, 17); 15 Essex Road, Enfield (1935–7), 27 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London WC2 (1938–66), 201 Cardamon Building, 31 Shad Thames, London, SE1 (1994–6), Wynches Barn, Much Hadham, Hertfordshire (1997–). D-135(2); S-183A
- Florence; 'Pub. Florentinae Bi. Sci. []'; stamp. T-128(1)
- Florence, Benedictines, S. Ambrosius de Petra Plana (La Badia). I-038(3)
- Florence, Biblioteca Magliabechiana. S-065?; S-067?; S-069?; S-073?; S-077?; S-082?; S-087?; S-089?; S-090?; S-092?; S-094?; S-097?; S-099?; S-100(2)?; S-101
- Florence, Bibliotheca publica see Florence, Dominicans, S. Marcus
- Florence, Camaldolesi, S. Maria Angelorum; see Cottineau I 1156. C-472(2)
- Florence, Carmelites, S. Clemens; see Ludovico Saggi, *La Congregazione mantovana dei Carmelitani*, Textus et studia historica carmelitana, I (Rome, 1954), 208. C-354(2); L-183(2)
- Florence, Dominicans, S. Marcus; see Berthold L. Ullman and Philip A. Stadler, *The Public Library of Renaissance Florence: Niccolò Niccoli, Cosimo de' Medici and the Library of San Marco*, Medioevo e Umanesimo, 10, ed. Giuseppe Billanovich and Giovanni Pozzi (Padua, 1972). A-318; A-494; B-311; C-223; O-040(1); P-422(2); T-140(1); T-161; V-041(2); V-141
- Florence, Franciscans, Ognissanti. S-101
- Florence, Jesuits. P-422(2)
- Florence, Servites, SS. Annunziata. S-065
- Fo[], Fr[]; see entry under coats of arms (unidentified), L-006
- Foerster, Wolfgang (fifteenth century); two Wolfgang Forsters are listed in Pölnitz I, 183,22 and 185,22. B-499
- Foligno, Bibliotheca S. Bartholomaei. C-153; G-205
- Fonseca see Riveiro da Fonseca
- Fontanus, Johannes (fl. 1587); Hillard 377 also has the inscription of a J. Fontanus. G-147(2); R-125(2)
- Fontenay, Cistercians; see Cottineau I 1181; Eugène Manning and Henri Rochais, *Bibliographie générale de l'Ordre Cistercien*, Documentation Cistercienne, XXI fasc. 5 (1978), 44. C-200?
- Foot, John (c.1565–after 1602/3); Christ Church, Oxford, matric. 1585, MA 1591, BD 1600, Rector of Broughton, Vicar of Kildwick, Yorks. 1602/3; see Foster I 513. C-327
- Forcalquier, Guillaume de (sixteenth century). V-127
- Ford, Frederick (1801–1881); Balliol College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge, holder of various livings, British chaplain at Heidelberg 1856–9, and at Cannes 1860–1; see Venn pt 2, II 533. O-068
- Ford, William (1771–1832); bookseller, Manchester; see Brenda J. Scrapp, 'William Ford, Manchester Bookseller', in *The Human Face of the Book Trade: Print Culture and its Creators*, ed. Peter Isaac and Barry McKay (Winchester, 1999), 155–70; Anthony Lister, 'William Ford (1771–1832), the Universal Bookseller', *Book Collector*, 38 (1989), 343–71; C. W. Sutton, 'Manchester Libraries and Booksellers', *Book Auction Records*, 6 (1908–9), pp. lxv–lxxi, at lxx. F-040?
- Forest, John (1474?–1538); Franciscan friar, Greenwich, c.1490; see *DNB*; Emden, BRUO 1501–1540, 209; Sharpe, *Latin Writers*, no. 697. J-123(1)
- Forrester, George (sixteenth century). J-314
- Forster, Richard (1546?–1616); physician, MD Oxford 1573, Fellow of All Souls College, H-214(1)
- Fowler, E. S.; bookseller, 11 Gildredge Road, Eastbourne. D-171; J-092.
- Oxford, President of the College of Physicians; see *DNB*; Munk, *Physicians*, 74. E-030(1); M-308(1)
- Fortescue, F. (early sixteenth century). S-008
- Fortescue, Sir John (1531?–1607); Chancellor of the Exchequer, benefaction to the Bodleian Library 1601; see *Benefactors' Register* I 23–4; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 5; *DNB*; SC I 79–80. A-383(2)?; A-384(2); E-022(1)
- Fortiguerra, Philippus; possibly to be identified with Filippo Forteguerri (fl. 1560); of Pistoia, poet; see Vittorio Capponi, *Biografia pistoiese* (Pistoia, 1878), 187. E-083; M-002
- Fortis, Raymundus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); theologian, probably from Gascony. J-061
- Fortis de Augusta, Johannes (c.1465–after 1520); Carmelite, B.Th. and 'lector' in Vienna, matric. University of Vienna 1481; see *Die Matrikel der Universität Wien: II 1451–1518/1: Text*, ed. Willy Szaivert and Franz Gall (Graz, 1967), 182; for his library catalogue see *MBK III* 33. B-140
- Fortunatus [] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Brescia. G-274
- Foscarini; family. D-012
- Foss Hampton (?) (sixteenth century); unidentified English place (not listed in Knowles–Hadcock). A-093; N-108(1)
- Fothergill, Marmaduke (†1731); St John's College, Cambridge, matric. 1669, incorp. MA Oxford 1677, Vicar of Skipwith, Selby, Yorks. 1681–9, resigned as nonjuror; see Venn pt 1, II 165; Foster II 521, J. H. Overton, *The Nonjurors: Their Lives, Principles and Writings* (London, 1902), 478, and *Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis*, ed. Stephen W. Lawley, 2 vols, Surtees Society, 71, 75 (1880–2), p. xii; a substantial gift of books was donated to York Minster library by his widow in 1737, including three manuscript breviaries; see Neil R. Ker and Alan J. Piper, *Medieval Manuscripts in British Libraries*, vol. 4 (Oxford, 1992), 691, with the breviaries described on 756–9, 761, and 763–4; Fothergill's interest in liturgical books is shown in his letter to Richard Richardson, 23 Aug. 1718 [Bodleian Library, MS. Radcliffe Trust c. 3, fol. 64]. B-535(1)
- Foucault, Nicolas Joseph (1643–1721); see *DBF* XIV 593–5; armorial book-plate. B-239(2); F-092; H-151; H-172; H-175; H-193; H-194
- Foulkes, William (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-195
- Fountaine, Sir Andrew (1676–1753); Warden of the Mint 1727–53; see *DNB*; *Catalogue of a Selection of Valuable Books and Manuscripts from the Library of Sir Andrew Fountaine...* (London: Sotheby's, 11 June, 1902). G-022
- Fourot, Gulielmus (sixteenth century). H-214(1)
- Fowler, E. S.; bookseller, 11 Gildredge Road, Eastbourne. D-171; J-092.

- Fowler, Thomas (sixteenth century). B-404(1)
- Fox, Charles (fifteenth/sixteenth century). L-060(1)
- Fox, Edward (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with Edward Fox (1496?–1538), Bishop of Hereford; see *DNB*. N-003; T-019
- Fox, George (sixteenth century). N-003; T-019
- Fox, John (eighteenth/nineteenth century); armorial book-plate: see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 11155. C-358; D-040
- Fox-Strangways, Edward Henry Charles James (1905–1964), 7th Earl of Ilchester; the family had a large library on the first floor of its London residence, Holland House, Kensington ('Holland House' written on book-plate of S-081); see Derek Hudson, *Holland House in Kensington* (London, 1967), pl. xiii (reproduction of painting of the library in 1838), plan at 134; the most valuable books were removed in the early months of World War II (Hudson 125), and the majority of what remained was salvaged when the house was bombed in Sept. 1940; a two-day sale of books was held at Hodgson's in July 1947 and made £5280 (Hudson 128); for Holland House see also *London Encyclopaedia*, 386–7; obituary notice in *The Times*, 24 Aug. 1964, 10; sale (London: Sotheby's, 11 June 1963). B-148; S-074; S-075; S-081; S-083; S-084; S-086; S-088; S-096A
- Frakely, William (sixteenth century). C-191(2)
- Francae (?), Johannes (fl. 1580); Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg. M-256
- Franchi (fl. 1894); Italian bookseller(?). B-134
- Francinus de Michelis (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-267
- Francis, Charles (1752–1821); MA Brasenose; see *Brasenose College Register 1509–1909* [ed. C. B. Heberden], OHS 55 (Oxford, 1909), 365; bequeathed his books and Oriental manuscripts to the Bodleian Library; see Macray 161. A-445(1)
- Francisci, brother Petrus Felix; Dominican; see also Fiesole. P-393
- Franciscus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Tournai. B-392(3); I-036(2)
- Franciscus a Sancto Joanne ad Pira[m?] (sixteenth/seventeenth century). P-063
- Franciscus de Bastia (fl. 1666); 'Diff^{is} Generalis Prouincie Seraphice olim Minⁱ. 1666'. R-005(1)
- Franciscus Maria de [] (fl. 1635). E-024(2)
- Franck, Georgius (sixteenth century?). A-566(2); T-267
- Francke (fl. 1879); bookseller, Leipzig. H-048; H-251(2); T-201
- Frankenthal, Augustinian Canons Regular, S. Maria Magdalena; see Cottineau I 1210; Aliza Cohen-Mushlin, *A Medieval Scriptorium: Sancta Maria Magdalena de Frankental*, 2 vols (Wiesbaden, 1990), esp. 20–1, 142–3, 146–9. H-111(1)
- Frankfurt am Main, Dominicans; dissolved 1790; see Krämer I 244; Sack, *Frankfurt*, pp. xiii–xvii. M-246
- Franklin, John (seventeenth/eighteenth century). B-067(1)
- Frankline, Walter (sixteenth century). V-084
- Franks, Oliver (1905–1992); Lord Franks; see Alex Danchev, *Oliver Franks: Founding Father* (Oxford, 1993); son of Robert S. Franks (see below). A-169(3–6)
- Franks, Robert Sleightholme (1871–1964); see *DNB*. A-169(3–6)
- Frauenzell, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Maria; founded 1312, suppressed 1803; see Cottineau I 1214–1. T-239
- Frederick, Sir Charles (1709/10–1785); New College, Oxford, Middle Temple, Surveyor-General of Ordnance; see Foster, 1715–1886, II 492; A. N. N[ewman], 'Frederick, Charles', *The House of Commons 1715–54*, ed. Romney Sedgwick (London, 1970), 52. C-199(1)
- Fregosus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Liguria. H-212
- Freiberger, Marcus (sixteenth century); Dominican. O-077(2)
- Freiburg im Breisgau, Baden-Württemberg, Augustinian Hermits; see Kunzelmann II 64–81, and *ad indicem*. G-327
- Freiburg im Breisgau, Baden-Württemberg, Capuchins; founded 1599/1600; dissolved 1820; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 645. F-100; F-101?; J-279(1)
- Freiburg im Breisgau, Baden-Württemberg, Franciscans; dissolved 1832, but the library was probably dispersed in 1794; see Moorman 189–90; Sack, *Freiburg*, pp. xxix–xxx. G-218; G-238; M-210; P-361(1)
- Freiburg im Breisgau, Baden-Württemberg, University Library; on the sale of duplicates see reference in Sack, *Freiburg*, p. lxvi. G-036
- Freising, Bavaria, Cathedral Chapter; engraved book-plate: the Virgin and Child on a crescent moon, lettered below: 'Insignia Capituli'; see Warnecke 559; *Historische Kataloge*, 204–5. B-107; M-320(1); N-096
- Freising, Bavaria, collegiate church of S. Vitus; founded as a Benedictine monastery in the ninth century, became a college in 1020, dissolved in 1803; see Krämer I 262; Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*, 61–2; Cottineau I 1217. T-169
- Freising, Bavaria, Franciscans; see *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua* I 327–48. J-263
- Frelove, Robert (fl. 1530–1534); mercer; see *Letters and Papers... of the Reign of Henry VIII*, 4 pt 3 no. 6744, 6 no. 434, and 7 nos 271, 1567, being correspondence between Stephen Vaughan (†1549), merchant and governor of the Merchant Adventurers' Company 1534, and Thomas Cromwell (1485?–1540), or between Frelove and Cromwell; his name appears in Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Digby 17, fol. 178^v. F-060(2); H-002(2); P-533(1)
- Freme, John Rowden (b. 1820/1821); born Liverpool; admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge, 30 Mar. 1841, MA 1851; for another incunable with his armorial book-plate in Birmingham University Library, see Rhodes, 1651 and p. 405. C-397(2)
- Fremersberg, Baden-Württemberg, Franciscan Recollects, S. Ursula (1426–1826); see Krämer I 262. S-209
- Frewen, John (1558–1628); see *DNB*. A-556(2)?
- Fribourg, Switzerland, Franciscans; see Moorman 190–1; P. Bernard Fleury, 'L'ancien couvent des Cordeliers et le couvent actuel, 1256–1712,' *Nouvelles étrennes Fribourgeoises* (1913), 49–54. A-199; J-047
- Fridericus de Herborn(?) (fl. 1496); 'in F[] vicarius'. P-149(2)
- Fridericus (fl. 1471); Prior of the Carthusians of Schnals, Mons Angelorum. T-271(1)
- Fridlin, Sebastianus; apostolic protonotary, licentiate in theology (Pius II). P-316
- Fridt, Johannes and Thomas (sixteenth century); of the Benedictines of Attel, Bavaria. H-018
- Friedländer; R. Friedländer und Sohn; book-sellers, Berlin; founded in 1828 by Raphael Friedländer; Julius Friedländer (1827–1882); see K. F. Pfau, *Biographisches Lexikon des deutschen Buchhandels des Gegenworts* (Leipzig, 1890), 132–45 *Festschrift zum 125-jährigen Jubiläum 14 November 1953* (Berlin, 1953). A-384(7)
- Friis, James (†1488); physician to Edward IV, King of England; see C. Rawcliffe, 'Consultants, Careerists and Conspirators', *Ricardian*, 106 (1988), 253. L-017
- Friordanus(?), Michael (sixteenth century). A-485A
- Fröhlich, [] (fl. c.1840); Leiningen-Westenburg 64 gives c.1840 as a date for Fröhlich's book-plate. Possibly Franz Joseph Froehlich, professor of aesthetics at Würzburg (†1862); see Frits Lugt, *Les Marques de collections de dessins et d'estampes*, supplement (The Hague, 1956), 152. A-088; F-051(2)
- Frogenthal, Alexander (fl. 1505); son of Mary St John and Sir Richard Frogenthal, nephew and member of the household of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond; *ex informatione Janet Backhouse*. H-188; XYL-32
- Frognall, Thomas (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with Thomas Frognolle, BA Christ Church, Oxford 1547–8, for whom see Foster II 537. G-034?; G-043?
- Fromaeus, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth century); canon and 'officialis Virdunensis' [Verdun]. P-366
- Frostine (Fraline?). A-162(2)
- Frotta, Giovanni Maria (sixteenth/seventeenth century?), priest. C-100(1)
- Frugon(?), Gabriel (sixteenth century); Sheppard read 'Dongan'. L-178
- Fürstenfeld, Bavaria, Cistercians, BVM and S. Bernardus; founded 1258, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 1234–5; *DGH* XIX 314–17; Krausen, *Zisterzienser*, 40–3; *MBK* IV/2,

Fürstenfeld, Bavaria, Cistercians, BVM and S. Bernardus (*cont'd*) 651–4; Krämer I 272; *Historische Kataloge*, 213–15. A-097(1); A-124; A-169(5); A-507(2); G-085; H-023(2)?; H-240; J-130(1); M-132; M-245(2); P-463; T-175

Füssen, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Magnus; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 1235–6; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 109–14. H-086(2)

Fugars, Richard (sixteenth century); English. C-329

Fugaza, Giovanni (sixteenth century); of Bergamo; for the family see *IBI* II 651; Crollanza III 234. L-128

Fulv[] (Fuk[]?), Johannes (seventeenth century); of Ingolstadt. P-529(3)

Fulcrandus(?), [] (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-036

Fulforde, Thomas; Exeter College, Oxford: either (1) (1604?–1643), matric. 1621, BA 1624, or (2) born 1598?, matric. 1617, BA 1620; see Foster II 538; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 116. G-077

Fumarellus, Ludovicus (fl. 1500); of Vicenza. C-142

Fundatio Baldaufica *see* Hall in Tyrol, Fundatio Baldaufica

Furcheim, Friedrich (b. 1844), English and German bookseller, Palazzo Partanna, Naples; also author of books on Vesuvius and the area around Naples. T-078(3)

Furney, Richard (†1753); Oriel College, Oxford, BA 1715, MA 1718, holder of various livings in Gloucestershire and Hampshire, Archdeacon of Surrey 1725–53; see Foster II 540; Charles L. Shadwell, *Registrum Orielense*, II (London, 1902), 32; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: III: Canterbury, Rochester and Winchester Dioceses*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1974), 89; for the books received in 1755 by his bequest see Benefactors' Register II [no page]. A-363(2); B-392(1); C-280(1)?; G-057; H-056(1); M-005; O-057; S-034(1); V-017; V-100(1)

Fysher, Catalogus. *Catalogus librorum impressorum* [of the Bodleian Library, ed. Robert Fysher] (Oxford, 1738); this catalogue had been begun by Joseph Bowles (1694?–1729), Bodley's Librarian 1719–29, but was only completed and published by his successor, Robert Fysher (1698/9?–1747), Bodley's Librarian 1729–47; see Macray 212–14, and Philip 89–90. A-051(3); A-202; A-203(2); A-432; A-434; A-522?; A-526(1); B-069; B-212; B-253; B-274; B-404(1); C-016(2); C-201(1); C-328; C-391(1); D-063; D-197(1); E-014(1); F-003; G-034; G-043; G-077; G-134; G-169(1); G-302; G-315(1); H-004; H-006; H-034; H-061; H-063; H-143(2); H-251(3); J-034; L-043(4); M-065; M-160; M-273; N-121; P-029; P-064; P-319(1); P-322; P-353; P-416; P-478; R-088; R-101; R-109; R-119; R-148(2); S-167; S-229; S-232(2); T-150(2); Z-012?

Fytheon (Phitheon/Fethyon/Fitton?), John (late fifteenth/early sixteenth century); for a late fifteenth-century John Fitton see MS. Rawl. A. 678, fol. 90^v. A-081; A-317; A-512(1); H-099; P-182; S-140; S-161; V-145

G

G, G. F-060(1)
G, S. J-140(1); M-266
G, V. F-052(3)
G[], C. I. (fl. 1893); of Lyons; book-plate: 'Ex libris C I G Lugdunum Vesia MDCCCLXXXIII'. V-103
G[]lthroud, Th[]; Italian? S-333(1)
GBS-S (fl. 1724). P-160
GI: RW; (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-028; P-050
Gabianus, Antonius (sixteenth century?). A-248
Gabriel []; da Abia; Franciscan friar? A-237
Gabriellus []; de Ragusio (Dubrovnik). A-562(1)
Gafuris, Franchinus de (fl. 1487); perhaps to be identified with Franchinus Gafurius (Gaffurius, 1451–1522) who is known to have visited Mantua (where this book was printed) in 1490; see *The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians*, 2nd edn, ed. Stanley Sadie, 29 vols (London, 2001), IX, 410–14 N-052
Gaguinus, F.W. A-562(2)
Gaignat, Louis Jean (1697–1768); secretary to King Louis XV; see Guillaume de Bure, *Bibliographie instructive: ou, Traité de la connaissance des livres rares et singuliers. Supplément à la Bibliographie instructive, ou catalogue des livres du cabinet de feu M. L. J. Gaignat* (Paris, 1769); *IBF* (2nd edn), III 1372. J-094; S-268
Gallarini, Giovanni (fl. 1856); bookseller, Rome; see *Catalogo delle opere antiche e moderne italiane e forestiere che sono vendibili nella libreria di Giovanni Gallarini librajo bibliografo in Roma* (Rome, 1856); Cristiano 34, n. 75. E-058; G-203
Gallazzi[], Antonio (sixteenth century). G-203
Galletti, Count Gustavo Camillo (1805–1868); jurist; of Florence; for another book owned by Galletti see Bernard M. Rosenthal, *The Rosenthal Collection of Printed Books with Manuscript Annotations [at the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library]* (New Haven, 1997), no. 29. F-047
Galli, Theodorus; of Milan. O-041(1)
Galliot, Jean (sixteenth century); merchant of Lille. H-117
Galuza, Constanza (fifteenth/sixteenth century); nun. E-059
Galvanus, Marcus Aurelius (1596–1660); of Ferrara; see Ughi, *Dizionario storico di uomini illustri Ferraresi*. S-288(1)
Gaming, Austria, Carthusians; see Cottineau I 1244; Brunhilde Hoffmann, *Die Aufhebung der Kartause Gaming, Analecta Cartusiana*, 58, 1 (Salzburg, 1981). B-015; L-138
Ganzhorn, Wilhelm, the Elder (fl. 1505–1528); 'M.CCCCC.XXVIII. Hunc librum sortitus Gulielmus Gannshorn canonicus ad sanctum Johannem Evangelistam Nouimonasterij quod vulgo Newen-Münster vocamus Aetatis suaee xxii. Fuit primo M[agist]ri de Rotenpurg lipsensis Deinde [] Doctoris Comitani proprio nomine Andreae: Franck de Comit[] Lispiae ciuis atque Schopscreyberr'. V-098
Ganzhorn, Wilhelm, the Younger (fl. 1562). V-098
Garampi, Giuseppe (1725–1792); Cardinal; see DC 969. B-419; D-095(2)
Garaway, Thomas (sixteenth century). P-189(1)
Garbut, William (fl. 1588/9); BA, St John's College, Cambridge 1588/9; see Venn pt 1, I 191. B-487
Garelli, Paolo (nineteenth century). S-206
Garnerius, Alexander (sixteenth century); perhaps of the Garneri family from Dronero(?). S-018(2)
Gars, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, BVM; founded 1120, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau I 1256; Backmund, *Chorherren*, 82–4; Krämer I 289; *Historische Kataloge*, 217–19; Warnecke 610–12. G-236; J-046; P-321
Garzonier (sixteenth century). H-127
Gaselee, Sir Stephen (1882–1943); Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge 1909–43, Librarian and Keeper of Papers, Foreign Office 1920–43, presented 300 early printed books to Cambridge University Library 1934, and his important collection of sixteenth-century books in 1940: see *DNB*; Oates pp. 44–7, 834. D-068(1)
Gasparis, Johannes (sixteenth century). C-260(2)
Gasparoli [], Abbé (fl. 1776); sale (London: Sotheby's, 3 June 1818); also owned Oates 3328 and 3329. M-219; N-090
Gaugenrieder, Benedikt (fl. 1553–1597); Abbot of Thierhaupten 1553–97; see Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 158. A-556(1); B-088(2); H-029; H-083
Gavell (fl. from 1538); family XYL-11
Gayot de Bélumbre (or Bellombre) (†1767); 'préteur de Strasbourg', brother of François Marie Gayot (1699–1776), intendant-général des armées du Roi; see Michaud XVI 91–92; Guillaume de Bure, *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. G**** (Paris, 1771). C-359
Gdane, Paulus (fl. c.1500). C-132
Geichtenhammer, Johannes *see* Sphyractes, Johannes
Geldern, Baden-Württemberg, Carmelites; see C. de Villiers de St Estienne, *Bibliotheca carmelitana* (Orléans, 1752), I 565; [H. Holthausen], *Zur Geschichte des geldnerschen Carmelitenklosters*, Veröffentlichungen des historischen Vereins für Geldern und Umgegend, 24 (Geldern, 1919); Ambrosio, 'Monasticon carmelitanum', 425, and *Rheinisches Städtebuch* (Stuttgart, 1956), 182. A-144; L-055(2)

- Genckeln, Johannes (fifteenth century); of Elwangen. M-088
- Gengenbach, Baden-Württemberg, Benedictines, SS. Maria et Martinus; suppressed 1806; remains of the library sold in 1832; see Franz Quarthal, *Die Benediktinerklöster in Baden-Württemberg*, Germania Benedictina, 5 (Augsburg, 1975), 228–42; Krämer 291; Sack, *Freiburg*, pp. XLIX–L. B-076(1)
- Genizah, Cairo *see* Cairo, Genizah
- Gennadius, Joannes (1844–1932); Greek minister at the Court of St James's; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 28 Mar. 1895); *Who Was Who* 1929–40, 503–4; Francis R. Walton, 'Portrait of a Bibliophile xii', *Book Collector*, 13 (1964), 305–26; L. A. Paton, *Select Bindings from the Gennadius Library* (Cambridge, 1924). A-240(2); C-473(2); G-161(2); L-040(3); S-216(2); Z-012(3)
- Gendt, A. L. van (1831–); booksellers and auctioneers, Amsterdam; established in 1831 under the name of Weddepohl; associated with Menno Hertzberger (*q. v.*) and still trading under the name of van Gendt Book Auctions. A-262; V-127; XYL-26
- Gent, William (fl. 1562–1611); of Norton, Northamptonshire; member of the Library Committee appointed 30 Mar. 1598; see *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 3 n. 3, letters 4 and 5; Macray 20, 48, 242, 405; SCI 79; also Sturges I 27 for admission to the Middle Temple 31 Mar. 1562; *Die Matrikel der Universität Basel*, ed. Hans Georg Wackernagel, II (1532/3–1600/1) (Basel, 1956), 262, for the year 1578/9; for benefaction in 1600, see Benefactors' Register I 14–21; the books were described by Bodley as 'the cheifest part are bookees in folio newly bound . . .' A-148(1); A-205(3); A-378?; A-425; A-632; R-040(1)?
- Geor[d?]ano (sixteenth century); 'domino'; associate of Jacobo Carano. P-531
- George, William; William George's Sons Ltd (nineteenth/twentieth century); booksellers, 104 High St., Oxford, and in Bristol; in 1929 George's was taken over by Blackwell's, but still traded under the original name; see A. L. P. Norrington, *Blackwell's 1879–1979* (Oxford, 1983), 96 and 132–3. C-467(2); L-107; M-148; P-054; Z-006
- Georgius Christophorus (sixteenth century?). J-039(2)
- Georgius de Brixia (fl. 1461). B-076(2)
- Gerardus, 'frater' (fl. 1572); Italian. C-443
- Gerardus K. (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Dauentriensis; pastor in Kalkar; the same man owned, BnF *Breviarium Coloniense* (Cologne, 1484) Ré. B. 27807; BnF draft provenance index reads not 'Gerardus K.' but 'Gerardus R'; possibly the same owner as Heinz Finger, *Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Düsseldorf: Inkunabelkatalog* (Wiesbaden, 1994), no. 748 (Johannes Nier, *Formicarius* [Cologne: Ulrich Zell, not after Sept. 1473] which was owned by a Gerhard Egger von Kalkar, a Dominican. Gerardus is not found in J. A. Wolf, *Geschichte der Stadt Calcar während ihrer Blüte* (Frankfurt am Main, 1893). A-213; A-512(2); A-551(1); A-607(2); G-095; G-116; G-122; G-126; M-153
- Gerardus van der Schaft (Loon or Hoogeloon) (†1532), curate of Zoetendaal; Abbot of Averbode, Premonstratensians; see Cottineau I 225–6; *Monasticon belge*, V 655–7. E-064
- Gerberius, Johannes (sixteenth century); doctor of laws. F-021
- Germany; unidentified monastic house. H-118
- Germany, south; unidentified monastic(?) house. F-043(2)
- Germany, south (sixteenth century). A-052; G-153; R-126(2)
- Gerona, Catalonia, Dominicans; see *DHG s. v. 'Gerona'*. B-603
- Geth[], Robert von (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-195
- Gevartius, Caspar (Jean-Gaspard Gevaerts) (1593–1666); see Marcel Hoc, *Le Déclin de l'humanisme belge. Étude sur Jean-Gaspard Gevaerts, philologue et poète (1593–1666)* (Brussels, 1922); M. D. Reeve, 'Acidalius on Manilius', *Classical Quarterly*, 41 (1991), 226–39, at 236. M-067
- Ghent, Capuchins; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 671–2. D-035
- Ghent, Discalced Carmelites, S. Maria de Monte Carmelo; see Ambrosio, 'Monasticon carmelitanum', 427. B-357
- Ghent, Jesuits, 'domus tertiae probationis'; founded 1622; see Hamy 22, 35. *Les Jésuites belges 1542–1992*, ed. Alain Deneef and others (Brussels, 1992), 32 suggests that a Jesuit school was founded in 1585, and 33 that there was a Jesuit college by the end of the first decade of the seventeenth century. A-073; B-449; C-450(2); M-155; S-257; XYL-21
- Ghent, University Library; stamps: 'Bibl. de l'Université de Gand'; also 'Bibliotheca Gandaviensis'; for a history of the university, with references to the library *ad indicem*, see *175 Jaar Universiteit Gent. Gent University 1817–1992* (Ghent, 1992). D-035
- Ghirlanda, [] (sixteenth century?). P-345(4)
- Ghislieri, Amadasio de' (fl. 1487); doctor of laws, count palatine, Rector of S. Andrea di Vignale in Bologna; see Pompeo Scipione Dolfi, *Cronologia delle famiglie nobili di Bologna* (Bologna, 1670, repr. 1990), 362. A-283(1)
- Gianioanni, Christophorus Leonardi (fl. c.1500) of Massa, Tuscany. T-026
- Gibbings, Richard (1813–1888); professor of ecclesiastical history, University of Dublin; see Boase V 399; *Catalogue of a Portion of the Valuable Theological Library of the Rev. Richard Gibbings, D.D.* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 12 Jan. 1885). A-170(1); T-288
- Gibbons, James (seventeenth century). S-352
- Gibbs, Mary (sixteenth century); Welsh. M-239
- Gibson, Jeremy (seventeenth/eighteenth century?); possibly to be identified with Jeremy Gibson (1571–1616) of Clare College, Cambridge, Headmaster of Wakefield Grammar School 1607, Curate of Coley, Halifax 1611–16; see Venn pt 1, II 211. A-102
- Gibson, Strickland (1877–1958); Keeper of the University Archives 1927, Keeper of Printed Books, Bodleian Library 1942; see R. H. Hill, 'Valete', *BLR* 2 (1946), 129–30; 'The Gibson Donation', *BLR* 4 (1953), 179; 'Notes and News: The Late Mr Strickland Gibson', *BLR* 6, 3 (1959), 449–50; Herbert J. Davis, 'The Strickland Gibson Collection', *BLR* 6 (1961) 645–54. A-146(3); A-168(5); A-236(3); A-364(2); A-545(2); B-093A; B-322(3); B-330(2); B-340A; B-394(2); C-086(2); C-121(2); C-196(4); C-225(2); C-325(2); D-168(3); D-180(2); E-007A(2); F-025(2); J-037(3); J-165A; J-243A; J-313(2); L-043(6); L-043(9); M-297(3); P-189(2); P-204(3); P-212(3); P-391(2); P-536(2); S-108(6); T-156A; V-133(3); W-027(3)
- Giftheil, Johannes (fl. 1599); possibly of Blaubeuren. G-221
- Gilbert, Thomas A. († before 20 Oct. 1938); 14 Overton Road, London, SW; according to the auction catalogue (p. 32), 'this collection was exhibited some years ago at the Cuming Museum, Southwark, to illustrate the History of Printing'; sale, *A Catalogue of Books from Various Sources including . . . the Library of 15th–18th Century Books of the late T. A. Gilbert, Esq.* (London: Hodgson and Co., 20 Oct. 1938). P-541
- Gilchrist, Octavius (1779–1823); see *DNB*; sale (London: R. H. Evans, 5 Jan. 1824). D-008
- Gilhofer, H. and Ranschburg, H.; booksellers; Regnergasse 1, Vienna, and Lucerne (founded 1883), bills in the Bodleian from 1885, possibly earlier; see in particular Library Bills, 1885, no. 102; *LGB* (2nd edn), III 173. A-132(1); A-218; A-256; A-342(1); A-460; B-153(2); B-492; C-061; E-013; M-311; N-004; P-261; P-318(2); P-431; T-061; T-064; T-123
- Gilpinne, Thomas (b. 1488); see Emden, *BRUO*, 771; witness of the ownership of John Page (1497–1511), *q. v.* A-249
- Giorgio, Teodoro (fl. 1792). G-002
- Giovanni di Bartolomeo di misser Lucha. O-037(2)
- Gippes, George (seventeenth century); possibly the G. Gippes (†1654) of St John's College, Cambridge 1606, incorp. MA Oxford 1621, Prebend of Lichfield 1624 (ejected), Rector of St Andrew's, Hertford 1624–33, Rector of Aylestone, Leics. 1633, Rector of Bottesford, Leics. 1646; see Venn pt 1, II 218; A. G. Matthews, *Walker Revised, Being a Revision of John Walker's 'Sufferings of the Clergy During the Grand Rebellion 1642–60'* (Oxford, 1948), 236, although he is

- Gippes, George (seventeenth century) (*cont'd*)
described as being of London; others
bearing the name Gippes, from Suffolk, are
listed in Venn, but none with the first name
of George. A-291
- Girard, Johannes (sixteenth century); two
possible candidates in *IBF* (2nd edn), IV
1476. C-036.
- Girardot de Préfond, Paul († after c.1800);
timber merchant; see Clark, *Collectors*, 21:
'Timber merchant who made two collections.
The last one he bought from Gasq de
La Lande and sold to McCarthy Reagh in
1769. Arms — a lion rampant sa. quartering
gu. a chevron ar. — are illustrated in
Techéner, *Histoire de la bibliophilie*, 1861–4,
as a book stamp with the better known label
ex Musaeo; for the suggestion that he lived
on into the nineteenth century see Henry
Martin, *Histoire de la bibliothèque de
l'Arsenal* (Paris, 1900), 306; see *Catalogue
des livres du cabinet de Monsieur Girardot de
Préfond* (Paris: Guillaume François de
Bure, 1757); there is a copy of the 1769 cata-
logue at Paris, BnF, nouvelles acquisitions
françaises 12963 (*ex informatione* Roger
Middleton); Jean Poche, 'Le duc de La
Vallière, ses collections et ses ventes',
Miscellanées bibliographiques, 3 (1880), 70–
113. A-369; A-518; A-520(2); B-239(1);
C-004; C-266; D-069(1)?; D-077(1)?;
H-078?; J-094; P-044(1); R-086; S-268;
T-238; T-253
- Giroult, Guillaume (fl. 1545); merchant,
custodian of the treasury of Tours, lodging at
the "mare dor". S-251
- Giuntis, F.(?) de (sixteenth century?). T-147
- Giustiniani (fifteenth century); family of
Venice; coat of arms: azure, a fess or.
P-372(1)
- Giustiniani, Leonardo (sixteenth century); son
of Lorenzo Giustiniani, and grandson of
Bernardo Giustiniani; see genealogical
table in Labalme 327. J-288
- Giveen, Richard Lockwood (b. 1838); of
Monkstown, Co. Dublin; see *Alumni
Dublinenses*, 2nd sequence, p. 46. L-159
- Gloucester, Cathedral Library; see Suzanne
Mary Eward, *A Catalogue of Gloucester
Cathedral Library* (Gloucester, 1972),
pp. vii–xv; David Welander, *The History,
Art and Architecture of Gloucester Cathedral*
(Stroud, 1991), esp. 585–90. C-028
- Glover, John Halbert (†1860); Royal
Librarian, Buckingham Palace, 1836–60;
see Boase, Supplement I 426; Munby,
Phillipps Studies, 4, 98–9. A-423
- Glussiano see Seraphinus de Glussiano; and
Augustinus de Glussiano
- Goddard, Roger (sixteenth/seventeenth
century). F-060(2); H-002(2); P-533(1)
- Godmersham, William (fl. 1469–1510); monk of
St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury; see
Emden, *BRUO*, 780; there was also a monk
of Christ Church Cathedral Priory,
Canterbury, of the same name and at the
same period: see Joan Greatrex,
*Biographical Register of the English
Cathedral Priories of the Province of
Canterbury c.1066 to 1540* (Oxford, 1997),
172. B-384
- Godwyn, Charles (1700?–1770); Fellow of
Balliol College, Oxford; bequeathed his
books and pamphlets to the Bodleian
Library; additions to the collection are
numbered G. Pamph. 276–316 and 327–402;
see Foster, *1715–1886*, II 534; John Jones,
Balliol College. A History: 1263–1939
(Oxford, 1988), *ad indicem*, esp. 166–7, 291;
Philip 101–2; Macray 263–4. A-071A;
B-224; C-187; P-094; P-300
- Goes, Wilhelmus; an inscription identical to
that in B-013(1) is found in Edwin Wolf, *The
Library of James Logan of Philadelphia
1674–1751* (Philadelphia, 1974), no. 1602;
Wolf suggests Wilhem van der Goes (1611–
1686), Dutch jurist, philosopher, and critic;
a copy of *Historiae Francorum* (1596) owned
by Wilhelm Goes is in Cologne,
Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek, W.B.III⁷
153, according to the unpublished prove-
nance catalogue; a sixteenth-century
edition is in *The George Abrams Collection*
(London: Sotheby's, 16–17 Nov. 1989), lot
148. B-013(1)
- Goetghebuer (Bonusvicinus), Rason (†1490);
Prior 1480–4, Abbot 1485–90 at
Premonstratensian Abbey of Dronghen
(Tronchiennes) near Ghent, Flanders; see
Monasticon belge, VII 537–67, 555–6. B-472;
C-375
- Göttingen, Universitätsbibliothek; see
*Geschichte der Göttinger Universitäts-
bibliothek*, ed. Karl Julius Hartmann and
Hans Füchsel (Göttingen, 1937); Helmut
Kind, *Incunabula Göttingensia: Inkunabel-
katalog der Niedersächsische Staats- und
Universitätsbibliothek Göttingen*,
(Wiesbaden, 1995). L-008(2)
- Goiaust, Bertrand (fl. c.1500); 'presbyter'.
T-046(1)
- Goldingham, Francis (1529?–1607); Gonville
Hall, Cambridge, Vicar of Narborough,
Norfolk; see Venn pt 1, II 229. H-116(2)
- Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip (1887–1954); see R.
O. Dougan, 'E. Ph. Goldschmidt, 1887–
1954', *Library*, 5th ser., 9 (1954), 74–84;
Jacques Vellekoop, 'Ernst Philip Gold-
schmidt 1887–1954: the Evolution of a Great
Bookseller', *Book Collector*, 3 (1954), 119–
24; *Catalogue 39: Rare & Valuable Books*
[London, n.d.]. A-408; A-548(2); B-440(2);
C-356; E-025; G-082; G-086(2); G-086(3);
H-166; I-008; J-201; J-202(2); L-160(2)?;
M-028; M-315; N-015; P-052(3); P-283A;
P-346(2); R-067(2); R-068(2); R-126(3);
R-142(3); S-179A; S-365; T-139; T-157(2);
T-164; T-293(2)
- Goldsmith, Thomas (sixteenth century).
A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065
- Goldwell, James (†1499); All Souls College,
Oxford; Bishop of Norwich 1472–99; see
Emden, *BRUO*, 783–6; Gams 195. S-229;
S-232(2)
- Golihill(?), John (sixteenth century); not an
owner(?). B-440(1)
- Golt, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth century).
M-258
- Gomes, Juan (sixteenth century); of Madrid.
B-210; B-428; F-018D; S-076; T-193
- Gomez de la Cortina, Joaquin (1808–1868), 1st
Marques de Morante; see his library cata-
logue, *Catalogus librorum doctoris D.
Joachim Gomez de la Cortina*, 8 vols
(Madrid, 1854–62); Richard Copley
Christie, *The Marquis de Morante: His
Library and its Catalogue* (Manchester,
1883); sales (Paris: Bachelin-Florenne,
between 27 Feb. 1872 and 1879); also *IBEP* II
570. J-190(3)
- Gooch, John (fl. 1840); bookseller; bills from
him in Library Bills (1840), no. 31. G-281
- Goodyear (Gudyer?). Robert (sixteenth
century). A-158(1); H-252; J-182
- Gorheim, near Sigmaringen, Baden-
Württemberg, Jesuits. S-209
- Gori, Antonio Francesco (1691–1757); of
Florence; library acquired by the University
of Pisa; see Parenti II 139; *IBI* III 739.
F-042(2)
- Gorsen (Gortyn?), [] (sixteenth century);
witness. S-352
- Gorson, Nicholas (fl. 1566). C-191(2)
- Gorton, Richard (fl. 1518–1540); Benedictine;
DD, Oxford; Vicar of Staines, Middlesex
1540; see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 242;
- Barbara Harvey, 'The Monks of West-
minster Abbey and the University of
Oxford', in *The Reign of Richard II: Essays in
Honour of May McKisack*, ed. F. R. H. du
Boulay and Caroline Barron (London, 1971),
114 n. 19, 128. A-037(2); L-043(2)
- Gossip, William (1704/5–1772); matric. Trinity
College, Cambridge 1723, BA 1725/6,
College Librarian 1729; see Venn pt 1, II 242.
L-043(6)
- Gotfart de Corona, Petrus († c.1476); regent
Master of Arts, University of Vienna, in
1456; see J. Aschbach, *Geschichte der wiener
Universität*, 3 vols (Vienna, 1865–88), I 620.
T-145
- Gottsmann; noble family of Bavaria. B-464
- Gottus, Johannes Antonius (fl. 1768); Vice-
Prefect of Brescia. S-345
- Goubard, David (fl. 1633); translator of the
astronomical work of Philippe van
Lansberge; see general catalogue of
Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Hillard 437,
who suggests 'Belgian'. A-154(2); A-157(1)
- Gough, Richard (1735–1809); bequeathed to
the Bodleian Library large sections of his
collections, including the pre-Reformation
service books, which are of particular note
here; *A Catalogue of Books Relating to
British Topography and Saxon and Northern
Literature Bequeathed to the Bodleian
Library... by Richard Gough* (Oxford, 1814);
DNB; Macray 285–90; Craster 79; I.

- G. Philip, 'The Bodleian Library', in *Nineteenth-Century Oxford, Part I*, ed. M. G. Brock and M. C. Curthoys, *The History of the University of Oxford*, 6 (Oxford, 1997), 585–97, at 591–2; Rosemary Sweet, *Antiquaries: The Discovery of the Past in Eighteenth-century Britain* (London and New York, 2004), *ad indicem*. B-234(1); B-535(1); B-546; B-547; B-593; E-077(2); E-079; H-162; H-180(2); J-033; J-059; M-237(2); M-250; M-272; M-275(1); M-277; P-518; P-530(1); S-174A(1); S-174C?; V-147(1); XYL-15; XYL-17; XYL-33
- Gougy; French bookseller(?). J-162
- Gracius, Franciscus Caritha (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-275(1)
- Gradenigo, Daniel (seventeenth century?); Abbot. V-106
- Graemius, T.; perhaps to be identified with Thomas Graeme/Graham, 4th Laird of Balgowan, Perthshire (†1735); see also Lyndoch and Graham Library. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Gräter, Friedrich David (1768–1830); Rector of the Contubernium, Schwäbisch-Hall; see *ADB IX* 599. P-181
- Graf, Georg (fifteenth century); chaplain of S. Salvator, Munich. A-103(1); J-145
- Grambecke, Franz (†1536); canon and city councillor of Lübeck; see *DBInd II* 1156. C-326
- Grandson, Switzerland, Canton de Vaud, Reformed Franciscans; founded 1289, friars first lived at Liserne, but moved to Grandson by 1308; see Ansgar Wildermann in *Helvetia Sacra V/I*, 381–7; *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum VI* 427; Moorman, 206. V-018
- Grassius, Simon (sixteenth century); 'Sepusiensis'(?). G-333A
- Grasweger, Georgius (fl. 1534). J-052
- Grati, Carlo (†1519); Bolognese politician and diplomat; see Tommaso Seneca, *La Grateide, poema in lode dell'antichissima e nobilissima famiglia de' signori Grati* (Bologna, 1714), 35–6; G. F. Negri, *Racconto istorico della famiglia Grati 1659*, Bologna, Biblioteca dell'Archiginnasio, Ms Malvezzi de' Medici, vol. 40; G. Guidicini, *I reformatori dello stato di libertà della città di Bologna* (Bologna, 1876–7) I 76–7, 100; II 81; Nero Malvezzi de' Medici, 'Giacomo Grati diplomatico bolognese del XV secolo', *Atti e memorie delle RR. deputazioni di Storia Patria per le provincie dell'Emilia*, ns 4/1 (1879), 153–77; *Memoria Urbis — Testi. Contributo al convegno 'La memoria e la città'*; ed. Fulvio Pezzarossa, introduction. *Ex informatione P. Bellettini, Archiginnasio*, Bologna, letter of 30 Mar. 1993. A-238
- Graupen see Krupka
- Grave, George (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with George Grave, matric. Trinity College, Cambridge 1577–8, BA 1582–3, living in Lincolnshire 1579–post 1585, for whom see Venn pt 1, II 249. F-064
- Grave, Gerhard (1598–1675); professor of theology in Hamburg; see Jöcher II 1143. B-334
- Gravedona, Lake Como, Lombardy, Augustinian Hermits, S. Maria Gratiarum see Johannes Jacobus de Milano
- Gray, Robert (fl. 1664–1709); Doctor of Medicine, Honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London 1664, Fellow 1687, for whom see William Munk, *The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London*, 2nd edn, I (London, 1878), 454, where it is suggested that Gray died in 1701; 'Ex libris Roberti Gray colleg. med. Lond. Socii 1709'. V-084
- Gray, Thomas (sixteenth century). J-058
- Greiner, Johann P. von; sale *Bibliotheca Greineriana sive Apparatus librorum ex omni disciplinarum genere praestantissimorum ac rarissimorum a viro perillustri Joanne Popone a Greiner... ex omnibus oris conquistorum... d. I. Aug. MDCCCLXXIV publicae auctionis... vendendorum* (Leipzig, 1774). D-151(1)
- Grene, John (fl. 1483); Franciscan, Bedford, probably studying at Oxford in 1483; see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 9, 229; for a manuscript owned by a friar John Greene see Bodleian Library, MS. Laud Misc. 176; see also Oates 3309. A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065
- Greene, Richard (sixteenth century). C-196(3)
- Greitter, Johannes (fl. 1576); of Leutkirch(?) Württemberg. M-070
- Greneus, Bartholomaeus (fl. 1560). P-288(2)
- Grenville, Rt Hon. Thomas (1755–1846); politician and book collector; see *DNB*; J. T. Payne and H. Foss, *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or, Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books, Forming Part of the Library of... Thomas Grenville*, 3 vols (London, 1842); John Beckett, *The Rise and Fall of the Grenvilles* (Manchester, 1994), 216; for armorial stamp see Davenport 196. C-283; T-205
- Gresemand, [] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); brother of Theodoric Gresemand the Younger (see below). P-204(1); T-279
- Gresemand, Theodoric, the Younger (1475–1512); humanist; see Hans-Heinrich Fleischer, *Dietrich Gresemand der Jüngere. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Humanismus in Mainz*, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universität Mainz, 8 (Wiesbaden, 1967). P-391(1)
- Greswell, William Parr (1765–1854); see *DNB*; sale (London: Sotheby's, 10 Mar. 1855). F-080; H-224
- Grey, Thomas (sixteenth century); of Speckhall, Suffolk; called 'magister'. B-212
- Grieshaber, Franz Carl (1798–1866); philologist, Freiburg im Breisgau; see *DBInd II* 711. F-042(3)
- Griffin, David (sixteenth century); not an owner. Q-017(2)
- Griffiths, John (1806–1885); DD, Wadham College, Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives from 1857, Warden of Wadham College 1871–81; see *DNB*. L-043(2)?; L-206(3)
- Griffoni, Giovanni Giacomo (fifteenth century). H-224
- Groenendael, Brabant, Augustinian Canons, BVM and Johannes Baptista; 'uiridis uallis'; founded 1304, suppressed during the French Revolution (1789–93); see Cottineau I 1347; *Monasticon belge*, IV 1067–87. R-106(3)
- Grolle, Johannes(?) (sixteenth century?); of Dülmen, North Rhine-Westphalia; a Johann Groll (†1501) is mentioned in a memorial list of the house of Augustinian Nuns, Agnetenberg, Dülmen; see Wilhelm Kohl, *Das Bistum Münster, I: Die Schwesternhäuser nach der Augustinerregel*, Germania Sacra, NF 3 (Berlin, 1968), 286. H-148
- Grom, Thomas (sixteenth/seventeenth century); probably to be identified with Thomas Grom (b. 1589) of Brasenose College, Oxford 1606–13, Vicar of Chute, Wiltshire; see Foster II 614. H-223
- Groose, Franciscus de (seventeenth century). H-231
- Grotmore, Richard (fl. 1476); also owned London, British Library, MS. Royal 11 A.viii, with inscription dated 1476. C-085; P-048(1)
- Groushet, Guillermus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); 'frater'. M-200
- Gruel, Léon (1841–1924); Paris; bookbinder and historian of binding; see Ernst Thoinan, *Les Relieurs français 1500–1800* (Paris, 1893), 309. G-318
- Gruingius, Henricus (fifteenth century); dean in Emmerich. T-292
- Gryffyth, Thomas (fl. 1494); perhaps to be identified with Thomas Gryffyth, Bachelor of Canon Law 1511 (possibly also the same as: Bachelor of Civil Law adm. 1516, Rector of Ilmington, Warwicks., dead by 1528), for whom see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 250. D-149
- Gualdi, Don Tadeo (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-297
- Guante, Pedro de (seventeenth century). O-078
- Gubbio, S. Hieronymus, Reformed Franciscans; founded 1358; originally an Augustinian house; given to Observant friars 1415; became a convent of S. Francis 1420, independent 1436. S-188
- Guciaghus(?), Carolus Antonius (eighteenth century); of Brescia. S-345
- Günther, Johannes Christopherus (fl. 1757); Geranus; perhaps to be identified with Johann Christoph Günther (b. 1687), a goldsmith in Augsburg, for whom see *DBInd II* 1215. B-464
- Guerra, Johannes, and friends (fl. c.1500); Italian. L-171(1)
- Guetknecht, Johannes Christoph (fl. 1628–1645); Abbot of Metten; see Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 102. C-080

- Guglielmus [] (fifteenth century), England(?). T-046(2)
- Guidoni, Johannes Franciscus (fl. 1690); possibly of Cesena. D-082(2)
- Guilbon, Philippe (fl. c.1500). L-086
- Guildhall Bookshop, Twickenham (1973). A-402(2)
- Guilding, Revd Lansdown (1797–1831); BA, FLS, member of the Geological and Wernerian Societies of Edinburgh; wrote *An Account of the Botanic Garden in the Island of St. Vincent* (Glasgow, 1825), dedicated to Sir William Jackson Hooker (1785–1865), Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, and Director of Kew Gardens 1841–65; see R. A. and E. S. Howard, ‘The Reverend Lansdown Guilding, 1797–1831’, *Phytologia*, 58/2 (1985), 105–64. R-106(1)
- Guizzetti; ‘Fratelli Guizzetti quondam Giammaria’. H-167A
- Gulston, Joseph (1745–1786); book collector; son of Joseph Gulston; dissipated his inheritance, including an estate in Hertfordshire; his books were sold 26 May 1784 (*Catalogue of the Remaining Part of the . . . Library . . . of Joseph Gulston J.*), his prints on 16 Jan. to 15 March 1786; father of Joseph Gulston (1768–1790); DNB. S-325?
- Gunn, James (fl. 1901); bookseller, 49 Bedford Street, Strand, London. C-355
- Gunthorpe, John (†1498); Dean of Wells 1472–98; see Emden, BRUC, 275–7 and 677; DNB; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: VIII: Bath and Wells Diocese*, compiled by B. Jones (London, 1964), 5. A-605; D-029; D-038; D-091; M-178(1); P-243; P-301; Q-018
- Gutiérrez, Eduardo (nineteenth century); of Seville. G-330
- Guyon de Sardiére, Jean-Baptiste Denis (†1759); see CIBN O-21; David M. Rogers, ‘Francis Douce’s Manuscripts’, in *Studies in the Book Trade in Honour of Graham Pollard*, OBS Publications, NS 18 (Oxford, 1975), 315–40, at 335; sale *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. J.-B. Denis Guyon . . .* (Paris: Barrois, Jan. 1759). B-479; I-001
- Guyot, [] (eighteenth century?); bookseller(?), Langres, Place des Victoires. C-276
- Guzmán, Juan de (sixteenth century?). D-055
- Gwynn, Edward († in or shortly after 1645); see W. A. Jackson, ‘Edward Gwynn’, *Library*, 4th ser., 15 (1934/5), 92–6. B-384
- Gylpurne see Gilpurne, Thomas
- H**
- H., L.; possibly to be identified with Ludwig Hain (1781–1836). M-030
- H., M. (fl. 1485); ‘In Perusio comperatum’. P-361(1)
- Haarlem, Netherlands, Celestines; see M. Schoengen, *Monasticon Batavum* (Amsterdam, 1941), II 81. P-075
- Haarlem, Netherlands, Franciscan Tertiary Nuns, S. Anna; see Jaspers, *De blokboeken en incunabelen*, 56. J-065; O-036(2)
- Haarlem, Netherlands, Poor Clares; see G. J. Jaspers, *De blokboeken en incunabelen in Haarlems libry* (Haarlem, 1988), 32. G-213
- Haas, Gerardus de (sixteenth century?); lawyer. F-087
- Haas, M°. (fl. 1861). C-136
- Haas, Otto (1874–1955); bookseller, took over the music and antiquarian auction house Leo Liepmannsohn in Berlin in 1903; moved to London in 1936; his firm was acquired by Albi Rosenthal [q. v.] in 1955; obituary in *The Times* (30 Apr. 1955), p. 10; see also the obituary for Albrecht Rosenthal in the *Independent* (10 Aug. 2004), p. 33. P-124
- Habington, Thomas (1560–1647); Lincoln College, Oxford; see DNB. G-077
- Hacker, Melchior (fl. 1637); councillor of Seehausen, probably Bavaria. J-319
- Hackett, John (1592–1670); Bishop of Lichfield; see DNB; *Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Including the Library of the Late Rev. W. H. F. Hinde . . .; a Portion of the Moxhull Hall Library (Formed Originally by John Hackett, Bishop of Lichfield Temp. Charles II, With His Signature in Most of the Vols . . .)* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 25–27 Jan. 1886). A-217?
- Haddon, John (and possibly Thomas) (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2)?; C-137(2)?; L-001
- Härtl, Jacobus (fl. 1625); Vicar of Haustetten. B-305
- Hagenbach, Christoph (1596–1668); see *Die Matrikel der Universität Basel*, ed. Hans Georg Wackernagel (Basel, 1956), III 131, no. 84. B-361; B-377?
- Hailman (Haylmann), Jacobus (fl. 1556–1560); deacon, Wimpfen, Baden-Württemberg, Dominicans; had the use of two Wimpfen incunabula now in Hessische Landes- und Hochschulbibliothek, Darmstadt (Inc. I, 83 and Inc. II, 445); see Kurt Hans Staub, *Geschichte der Dominikanerbibliothek in Wimpfen am Neckar (c.1460–1803)*, Studien zur Bibliotheksgeschichte, 3 (Graz, 1980), 131, no. 120 and 145, no. 272. A-192
- Haitzelt(?), Melchior ab (fl. 1542). M-260
- Halbach see 1825, 13 Jan.: *Catalogue of Rare, Curious, and Interesting Spanish, Greek and Other Foreign Books, Recently Consigned from Spain* (London: R. H. Evans, 13 Jan. 1825)
- Halberstadt, Saxe-Anhalt, Conventual Franciscans; see Moorman, 215; Lucius Teichmann, *Die Franziskanerklöster in Mittel- und Ostdeutschland 1223–1993 (ehemaliges Ostdeutschland in den Reichsgrenzen von 1938)* (Hildesheim, 1995), 111–13; dissolved 1814. B-173
- Halifax, Literary and Philosophical Society; established 1830, closed 1964; *Halifax Literary and Philosophical Society. 10, Harrison Road, Halifax. 1830–1930*.
- Centenary Handbook* does not record any incunables; see also *Courier Year Book* (1965), 159–63; some of the society’s records are now held by the West Yorkshire Archive Service and are housed in the Calderdale District Archives, Calderdale Central Library, Northgate, Halifax. C-062
- Hall, Edward Henry (1831–1912); Harvard 1851; bequeathed his books to Harvard College Library. S-096
- Hall, J. S. ‘et amicorum’ (nineteenth century). B-136(1); G-115; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1)
- Hall, John. G-143
- Hall, William (sixteenth century). H-116(1)
- Hall in Tyrol, Fundatio Baldaufica (Waldauf’sche Stiftung) in Franciscan house; founded in 1509 by Florian Waldauf, imperial courtier (*A Second Selection of Printed Books mostly from the Fifteenth Century, the Property of Mr J. R. Ritman* (London: Sotheby’s, 5 Dec. 2001, p. 270); see K. Brunner, *Katalog der Ritter-Waldauf-Bibliothek: eine ehemalige Predigerbibliothek in Hall/Tyrol* (Munich, 1983). A-466
- Hall in Tyrol, Jesuits; founded 1569; see Duhr I 190–4; Hamy 17. B-270
- Halle, J. (fl. 1896–1899); bookseller, Ottostrasse 3a, Munich. B-134; C-014; C-035; M-165
- Halle an der Saale, Marienbibliothek; see F. K. Knauth, ‘Mittheilungen über die Marien-Bibliothek zu Halle’, *Serapeum*, 8 (1847), 369–76; Fritz Junck, *Die Inkunabeln der Marienbibliothek zu Halle an der Saale. Geschichte und Katalog*, Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde, 3rd ser. (Berlin, 1974), esp. 5–10. B-325; C-162; P-369; S-346
- Haller, Wolfgangus († after 1505); Nuremberg patrician and merchant; also owned six incunables now in the Universitätsbibliothek in Jena. J-230
- Halliday, Bernard (fl. 1919); bookseller, Leicester. M-084
- Halliwell, James Orchard (afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps, 1820–1889); see DNB and correspondence in Library Records d. 495. J-188; J-214(2); R-080
- Hamberger, Joscio (fl. 1700–1739); Abbot of Niederalteich, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Mauritius 1700–39; see G. Stadtmüller, *Geschichte der Abtei Niederalteich 741–1971* (Ottobeuren, 1972). A-469(1)
- Hamburg, 1825. A-288; A-293; A-303(2); A-546; A-556(3); B-344(3); C-068; C-075(2); C-430; C-463; C-506; D-186; D-188; G-088; G-298; H-108(2); H-232; J-075; J-173; M-291; P-207; P-209; P-213; P-230; P-343; S-363(2)
- Hamburg, Cathedral Chapter; see Krämer I 316. B-334
- Hamilton, James (sixteenth century). J-314
- Hamilton, William (fl. 1889). J-209; J-212 ‘Hamm 1838’. B-457
- Hamm, North Rhine-Westphalia, Franciscan Recollects, S. Agnes, founded 1455, dissolved 1825; see Böttcher, *Germania*

- sacra*, 345; Grote 21; *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), I 381–5, A-408; J-331; M-315; P-204(1); R-142(3); T-139; T-279
- Hamme, Gulielmus van (1602–1668); canon of Antwerp; ‘protonotarius apostolicus’; see Madsen, no. 3867, and p. 522. D-097
- Hammelburg, Bavaria, Franciscan Recollects, Province of Thuringia, S. Elizabetha, founded 1649; printed book-label lettered ‘Sum Bibliothecae Fratrum Minorum Recollectorum Provincie Thuringiae S. Elisabethae Conventus Hammelburgensis ad SS. 14. Auxiliares Anno 1704’; see Hartwig Gerhard, *Schicksal der alten Hammelburger Bibliotheken vom 16. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart: Untersuchungen an Hand der Inkunabel- und Frühdruckbestände der Hessischen Landesbibliothek Fulda und der Bibliothek des Franziskanerklosters Altstadt* (Würzburg, 1995), 41–62 and 102–91, listing 450 incunabula and early printed books from the Hammelburg Franciscans. E-011; M-013(1); XYL-29
- Hammond, Thomas (seventeenth century). C-327
- Hamper, William (1776–1831); antiquary, writer, and scholar; see *DNB*; Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 13576. T-195
- Hamstall-Ridware, church of St Michael, near Lichfield, Staffordshire; see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 221; Nikolaus Pevsner, *Staffordshire* (Harmondsworth, 1974), 139–40. B-078
- Hand, J. T. (fl. 1834–1837); probably Joseph Thomas [the dates given here represent the range of dates given in inscriptions in Bodleian incunabula formerly owned by him]; referred to in Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, IV 205: Hand gave five manuscripts (MSS. 20582–6) to Sir Thomas Phillipps; see M. B. Parkes, *The Medieval Manuscripts of Keble College, Oxford* (London, 1979), 320, no. 78 on Joseph Thomas Hand, with inscription dated 1841; Hand also owned several books now in the BL, including IB.1609, ‘Legenda sanctorum regni Hungarie’, signed ‘Hand 1834’; the incunabula owned by Hand, and now in the Bodleian, usually bear his signature and a date on the recto of the front endleaf; three books, B-093, H-016, and N-103, also contain an armorial book-plate (argent a chevron azure between three sinister hands appaumé couped at the wrist and erect gules, surmounted by the crest of a stag trippant proper over a torse, and with the inscription ‘J. T. Hand’ below): Robert Noel (Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, London) has reported that this coat of arms did not belong to J. T. Hand; James Willoughby (St Peter’s College, Oxford) has noted that the Maynard family of Easton Lodge, Essex, bore arms matching this description; Bernard Burke, *The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales* (London, 1883), 451 records the coat of arms as above, except that he describes the three hands as ‘dexter’; for the crest see *Fairbairn’s Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland*, 4th edn, rev. (London, 1905), vol. 1, 256, and illustrated in vol. 2, pl. 117, no. 8; a fourteenth-century Italian manuscript, containing various works of Augustine, and with the book-plate of ‘I. T. Hand’, was sold at Sotheby’s in 1960: see *Catalogue of Fine Western and Oriental Manuscripts and Miniatures* (London: Sotheby’s, 11 July 1960), lot 150; for Hand’s sale see *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, the Property of a Gentleman* London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 10 [12] May 1837; bill from S. Leigh Sotheby’s, 15 Nov. 1837, for 102 lots, nearly all incunabula, amounting to £27. 17. 6: Library Bills (1837/8) no. 30; a few of these items were later discarded as duplicates; another suggested candidate is Revd James Thomas Hand (†3 Dec. 1834), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Ousden Hall, Suffolk; James Thomas Hand died without issue and devised the manor to his nephew and heir, Thomas James Ireland; see *Gentleman’s Magazine* (Feb. 1835), 217; also Venn pt 2, III 223 (*ex informacione* Thomas Woodcock, Norroy and Ulster King of Arms). David Rogers also suggested Revd John T. Hand, Rector of Handsworth, near Sheffield. A-082; A-085; A-087; A-092; A-103(2); A-106; A-121; A-208(1); A-214; A-227; A-251; A-287; A-313; A-417; A-463(2); A-468(1); A-500(1); A-557; B-013(1); B-023; B-025; B-082; B-093; B-126; B-127; B-156; B-209(2); B-288(2); B-421; B-422(1); B-451; B-478; B-490; B-594; C-016(1); C-064; C-065; C-078; C-079; C-343(2); C-428; C-487; C-490; D-053; D-072; D-092; D-095(2); E-060; E-082(1); E-083; F-006; F-018A; F-018B; F-027; F-086; G-072; H-013; H-016; H-042; H-124; H-230; J-013; J-038; J-043; J-130(2); J-132; J-140(2); J-159(1); J-195; K-001(2); L-073(1); L-078; L-081(2); L-185(2); M-082; M-276(1); M-325(1); N-076; N-090; N-095; N-098; N-103; O-043?; P-012; P-025; P-090; P-215; P-241; P-266; P-326; P-389(1); P-394; R-067(1); R-068(1); R-095; S-214(2); S-233; S-341(2); T-084; T-104; T-160; T-286; U-009; V-037; W-014; W-028
- Handschuhsheim, Dieter V. von (1432–1487); nobleman in the service of the Electors Palatine Frederick I the Victorius (1451–76) and Philipp the Upright (1476–1508) at the Heidelberg court; in 1473 he was appointed protector of Frederick’s son Louis; in 1474–5 he is attested as the leading household official (Hofmeister) at the court, and in 1476 as the presiding judge of the supreme court of the Palatinate; for these offices see H. J. Cohn, *The Government of the Rhine Palatinate in the Fifteenth Century* (Oxford, 1965, repr. Aldershot, 1991); he was married to Margarethe von Frankenstein (†1483); in 1470 he founded the convent of Augustinian nuns in Handschuhsheim, near Heidelberg; buried in the church of S. Vitus in Handschuhsheim; his son Dieter VI. (1482–1521) was the last of the line; see W. Möller, *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adels-Geschlechter im Mittelalter* (Darmstadt, 1922, repr. Neustadt an der Aisch, 1995), I 75 and plate XXVIII; R. Neumüllers-Klausur, ‘Die Inschriften der Stadt und des Landkreises Heidelberg’, *Die Deutschen Inschriften 12 / Heidelberger Reihe 4* (Stuttgart, 1970), 81. BB-2
- Hanley, W. (fifteenth/sixteenth century); for another inscription ‘W. Hanley’ see *The George Abrams Collection* (London: Sotheby’s, 16–17 Nov. 1989), lot 161. D-091
- Hanrott, Philip Augustus (1776–1856); see *Gentleman’s Magazine* (1857), 783; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 100–1; Munby, *Connoisseurs*, esp. 78; *Catalogue of the Splendid, Curious, and Valuable Library of P. A. Hanrott, Esq.* (16 July, 5 Aug. 1833; 20 Feb., 15 Mar., 22 Mar. 1834; 28 Jan. 1857). A-243; B-488; F-006
- Harder, Caspar (fl. 1513–1522); Abbot of Fürstenfeld 1513–22; see Zimmerman, *Bayerische Kloster-Heraldik*, 78–80. P-463
- Hardie, Robert Purves (1863–1942); reader in ancient philosophy, Edinburgh University; see *Who’s Who*. B-296(2)
- Harding & Lepard; London booksellers; they issued a catalogue with Robert Triphook, q.v. in 1824: see Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, V 116; Library Bills (1829–32), no. 19 lists six incunabula bought from their 1830 catalogue, although they are actually entered in *Books Purchased* (1829). B-214; C-400; H-207(1); J-221(1); L-007(1); P-156(2); P-483
- Harding, N. (fl. 1721–1723); Middle Temple; see H. A. C. Sturgess, *Register of Admissions to the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple*, I (London, 1949), 289. A-464
- Harding, Thomas (sixteenth/seventeenth century). W-013
- Harding, Walter Ambrose Heath (1870–1942); of Madingley Hall, Cambridge; zoologist, FLS, FZS; see *Who’s Who*; owned several incunabula, including Oates 4085 and Walsh 1706, 2274, 2515, 3134. A-121A; A-131A
- Harewell, Francis (fl. 1615); of Birlingham, Worcestershire; a Thomas Harewell of Birlingham (†1603) was buried there, with a memorial brass in the church; see *VCH Worcestershire*, IV 28, with the family mentioned as co-heirs to the manor of Birlingham at 26; a Thomas Harewell of Birlingham appears in *The Visitation of the County of Worcester made in the year 1569*, ed. W. P. W. Phillimore, Publications of the Harleian Society, 27 (London, 1888), 72, and is recorded as having two sons. P-346(1)
- Harley, Edward (1689–1741); Lord Harley; from 1724 2nd Earl of Oxford; see *DNB*;

- Harley, Edward (1689–1741) (*cont'd*)
 Richard Maxwell, 'Robert Harley, First Earl of Oxford (1661–1724) and Edward Harley, Second Earl of Oxford (1689–1741)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 123–30; *The Diary of Humphrey Wanley 1715–26*, ed. C. E. and R. C. Wright, II (London, 1966); according to Wright and Wright, p. xvi, Wanley produced a catalogue of the Harleian printed books during the years 1716–17, now London, British Library, MS. Lansdowne 816: the books had shelfmarks I.A to XXVII.O.32 and running numbers (1–7040); however, a spot check, using the index bound at the end of the Lansdowne manuscript, did not reveal any incunabula; another catalogue, now London, British Library, MS. Harley 3886, compiled by Wanley in June 1722, includes a purchase record at the end, covering the period from Oct. 1722 to Jan. 1723/4; some of the information found there has no corresponding entry in Wanley's *Diary*; this catalogue does contain references to incunabula; all Harley's printed books were purchased by Thomas Osborne, who published [William Oldys], *Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianaæ*, 5 vols (London, 1743–5); some of Harley's printed books have the corner of the front endleaf torn away; Oldham, *Shrewsbury School Bindings*, 114 suggests that this was done by Osborne for his third sale, of 1745; see also Howard M. Nixon, 'Harleian Bindings', in *Studies in the Book Trade in Honour of Graham Pollard*, OBS Publications, ns 18 (Oxford, 1975), 153–94. A-179; B-252; C-232(2); C-264(2)?; C-495?; D-152; H-184; H-201(1); H-209; J-306?; J-328(1); L-095; N-123(1); P-358; P-482?; P-499; R-143?; S-112(1); T-027; T-210(1)?; V-081
- Harmsworth, Sir Robert Leicester (1870–1937); 1st bt; see *Who's Who*; Richard Bourne, *Lords of Fleet Street: The Harmsworth Dynasty* (London, 1990), *ad indicem*, esp. 122–3; sale (London: Sotheby's, 15–17 Mar. 1948) [= M–Z and Addenda]; (London: Sotheby's 29–30 Nov. 1948) [Printed Books–A]; also later sales. B-194; S-095
- Harnig, Matthias (fl. 1589), 'frater'. P-520(2)
- Harper, Lathrop Colgate (1867–1950); bookseller, New York; see Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 92–3. B-486(2); C-201(2); C-407; C-496; G-111(2); I-017; T-289; V-143
- Harper, Thomas (†1508); Warden of Merton College, Oxford; see Emden, *BRUO*, 878–9; G. H. Martin and J. R. L. Highfield, *A History of Merton College, Oxford* (Oxford, 1997), *ad indicem*. A-303(1)
- Harrassowitz, Otto (1845–1920); bookseller, Leipzig; see Werner Richard Dorn, 'Otto Harrassowitz; Buchhandlung – Verlag – Antiquariat, the First Century', *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 21 (1973), 365–74. H-110; P-036?; S-158?; S-206
- Harris, David (sixteenth century). M-307(2)
- Harris, George (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with either Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1558, BA 1560, livings 1564, 1571; or New College ?1572: for both see Foster II 655; or (†1551), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge: see Venn pt 1, II 311. B-014
- Harrison, Revd Alfred (nineteenth century). P-204(1); T-279
- Harrison, William (sixteenth century?); perhaps to be identified with William Harrison (fl. 1560), who received the gift of a manuscript (now Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College, MS. I.17.210) from Ethelbert Burdett in 1560; see Alan Coates, *English Medieval Books: The Reading Abbey Collections from Foundation to Dispersal* (Oxford, 1999), 134, 149. H-239; P-398; R-091
- Harsch, Adam (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-051(2)
- Harscher, Wolfgang (seventeenth century). B-305
- Harsoll, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century). D-085
- Hart, Edward (sixteenth century). V-109(3)
- Harte, John (sixteenth century?). V-109(3)
- Harte, Richard (sixteenth/seventeenth century). V-109(3)
- Hartwell (Hertwell), William, Thomas, and John; Scholars of Eton, and of King's College, Cambridge; for William (†1520?), Scholar of King's 1498, Fellow 1501–4, probably holder of various livings); Emden, *BRUC*, 300–1, and Venn pt 1, II 322; for Thomas (c.1486–1545, admitted King's 1503, Fellow 1506–27, Vicar of Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire 1523–45), and John (b. c.1487, admitted King's 1505, Fellow 1508, Carthusian friar at Sheen), see Venn pt 1, II 322. L-159
- Hartwig; from Schlitten, Bavaria. B-373(2)
- Harvard College Library; for the early history see *The Printed Catalogues of the Harvard College Library 1723–1790*, ed. W. H. Bond and Hugh Amory, Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 68 (Boston, 1996), pp. xi–xxii. S-096
- Harvey, George C. († before 1885); sale, *Catalogue of the Library of the late George C. Harvey . . .* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 Jan. 1885), 'gentleman long resident in Rome'; an annotation on the title-page of the Bodleian's copy of this auction catalogue notes that the library was 'left to his nephew, the Rev. H. A. Harvey of Ch. Ch., who sells them'. B-576(1); P-418(1)
- Harvey, Revd Henry Auber (1824–1910); MA Christ Church, Oxford, holder of various livings, including St Mary Magdalen, Oxford 1876–84; see Foster, *I715–I886*, II 621. B-576(1); P-418(1)
- Harvey, Richard (1560–?1623); astrologer, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; see *DNB*; Venn pt 1, II 324. F-087
- Harvye (Marvye?), John (sixteenth/seventeenth century?); for a John Harvey see also Oates no. 866. A-403
- Hase, Oscar von (nineteenth century?). S-112(2)
- Hasselt, Anselm (fifteenth century); Dominican, Cologne. H-037(1)
- Hatcher, John (†1587); E. Leedham-Green, *Books in Cambridge Inventories. Book-lists from Vice-Chancellor's Court Probate. Inventories in the Tudor and Stuart Periods* (Cambridge, 1986), I 367–82. A-391?
- Hatchwell, Richard (fl. from 1952); bookseller, Malmesbury. B-475A; C-375A.
- Haugg, Caspar (fl. 1875–1893); bookseller, Augsburg, 240 h. Kreuzstraße. A-129; A-135; A-309(1); A-309(2)?; A-332; A-479; A-507(2); B-476; B-521; C-080; C-104; D-006; D-190; D-191(1); E-018(2); E-019; E-031; E-066; F-029; F-088?; F-113; G-033(1); G-033(2); G-046; G-092(2); G-097; G-127; H-012; H-025; H-043; H-058; H-125; H-237; J-097; L-137; M-027; M-058; M-073; M-077; M-079; M-103; M-132; M-136; M-183; M-208; M-245(2); N-010; N-022; N-043; O-001; P-126; P-280; R-044; S-051; S-059; S-253; S-258; S-291; S-366; S-367; T-085; T-086?; T-181(1); T-231; Z-001; XYL-8.1–4
- Haward(?), John (sixteenth century); Canon of St Paul's, London; has not been identified in *Fasti*. B-274
- Hawkes, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); perhaps (b. 1533), King's College, Cambridge 1551–4; see Venn pt 1, II 335. A-532
- Hawkins, John (fl. 1465–1494); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, holder of various livings in Buckinghamshire, Kent, and Suffolk; see N. R. Ker, 'The Vellum Copies of the Oxford Edition (1482) of Lathbury on Lamentations', *BLR* 2,26 (1947), 185–8, at 186, and Emden, *BRUO*, 891. L-043(3)
- Hawkins, Nicholas (†1534); Archdeacon and Bishop-elect of Ely; see *DNB*; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: IV: Monastic Cathedrals (Southern Province)*, compiled by B. Jones (London, 1963), 19. H-136(2)
- Hawley, John (fl. 1593–1626); Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford 1593–1626; see Foster II 678. Benefactors' Register I 30. J-161(1)
- Hawrth (fifteenth/sixteenth century). L-113
- Hawssner de Winznech, Jo[hannes] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); with the motto 'Nulla calamitas sola'. T-280
- Hawthorn, Gilbert (1573–after 1618); Corpus Christi College, Oxford; see Foster II 679; Thomas Fowler, *The History of Corpus*

- Christi College*, OHS, 25 (Oxford, 1893), 392. D-091
- Hay, Richard Augustine (1661–1736?); Scottish priest and antiquary. Heb 23(4)?
- Hayder, Leonhard (fifteenth/sixteenth century); for other books owned by Hayder see Hans Sallander, *Katalog der Inkunabeln der kgl. Universitätsbibliothek zu Uppsala: Neuerwerbungen seit dem Jahre 1907* (Uppsala, 1953), 1632; Isaak Collijn, *Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Bibliothek in Stockholm* (Stockholm, 1914–16), nos 362, 761, and 948; Zehnacker 1565 and 2269. J-160(1)
- Hayes, William (1756–?post 1821); binder; see Ramsden, *United Kingdom*, 86–7. L-043(2)?; L-206(3)
- Hayles, William (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the William Hales in Venn pt 1, I 283; matric. pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge 1567. H-007
- Hayre, Edward (sixteenth century); Welsh. M-239
- Hayse, George (sixteenth century?); not an owner. B-336
- Hayte, William (fl. 1573); associated with the Vicar of Combe Bisset, Wilts. N-037
- Hayward's Heath, Priory of Our Lady of Good Counsel; founded 1886 from the English Austin Canonesses at Bruges; see P.
- Guilday, *English Catholic Refugees on the Continent* (London, 1914), 385–9. C-443
- Hazlewood, near Tadcaster, Yorkshire (nineteenth century); for Hazlewood Castle see Samuel Lewis, *Topographical Dictionary of England*, II (London, 1831), 351; N. Pevsner, *Yorkshire: The West Riding*, 2nd edn (Harmondsworth, 1967, repr. 1974), 256–7; David Thornton and Harry Royston, *Hazlewood Castle: A Pictorial Record* (Leeds, [1981]); Anthony Emery, *Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales 1300–1500: Vol. 1: Northern England* (Cambridge, 1996), 345–6; on the chapel (of St Leonard) see Alexander D. H. Leadman, 'Hazlewood Chapel', *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, 13 (1895), 537–54, and J. C. Hugh Aveling, 'The Catholic Recusants of the West Riding of Yorkshire 1558–1790', *Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Literary and Historical section*, 10, 6 (1963), 191–306, at 226, 247. B-548.
- Hearne, Thomas (1678–1735); sale 1736; left his manuscripts and printed books with manuscript notes to William Bedford (†1747), at whose death these were listed by John Whiston, *q. v.*, the London bookseller (the list now being MS. Rawl. D. 1167), and sold to Richard Rawlinson, *q. v.*; his other printed books, which Hearne had wished should be divided among his relatives, were sold in 1736 by the bookseller Thomas Osborne, *q. v.* (*A Catalogue of the Valuable Library of that Great Antiquarian Mr Tho. Hearne and of another gentleman of note...*
- Gray's Inn, Monday, 16th Feb. 1735–6*; his books are often signed with his motto 'suum cuique. Tho: Hearne'; see *DNB*; Stanley Gillam 'Thomas Hearne's Library', *BLR* 12 (1985), 52–64; T. A. Birrell, 'Anthony Wood, John Bagford and Thomas Hearne as Bibliographers', in *Pioneers in Bibliography*, ed. Robin Myers and Michael Harris (Winchester, 1988), esp. 32–6; *SC* III 181; Frans Korsten, 'Thomas Hearne: The Man and his Library', in *Order and Connexion: Studies in Bibliography and Book History*, ed. R. C. Alston (Cambridge, 1997), 49–61; Clare A. Simmons, 'Thomas Hearne (1678?–1735)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, *DLB* 184 (Detroit, Washington, DC, and London, 1997), 219–26; Arnold Hunt, 'The Sale of Richard Heber's Library', in *Under the Hammer: Book Auctions since the Seventeenth Century*, ed. Robin Myers, Michael Harris, and Giles Mandelbrote (New Castle, Del., and London, 2001), 143–71; *Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the Library of the Late Richard Heber...* (London: Sotheby & Son, 10 Apr., 5 June, 10 Nov, 1834; Evans, 8 Dec. 1834; B. Wheatley, 19 Jan., Evans, 23 Mar., 25 May 1835; Evans, 29 Feb., Sotheby & Son, 11 Apr., 30 May, B. Wheatley, 1 July 1836; B. Wheatley, 22 Feb. 1837); *Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres et manuscrits ayant fait partie de la bibliothèque de feu M. Richard Heber* (Ghent: Ch. Citerne, 26 Oct. 1835); the Bodleian copy of the Heber catalogues contains annotations in red ink of the prices paid by Heber for many items; a note signed by H[enry] E[llis] states that they, as well as the prices in black, are based on the copy of the catalogue of Payne and Foss, 'presented by Mr H Foss to the Library of the British Museum in 1851'; although Ellis maintains that the entries in red are derived from notes in the books concerned, this does not always seem to be the case; Thomas Rodd's bills to the Bodleian for the sale are kept at Library Bills (1837–8), no. 7. A-005; A-030; A-072; A-085; A-092; A-106; A-130(1); A-208(1); A-224; A-271; A-275; A-296; A-398; A-417; A-430(1); A-436; A-536; A-541(1); A-543; A-572; A-590(2); A-604(1); A-607(1); A-623; B-050(3); B-052A; B-067(1); B-070; B-136(1); B-150; B-156; B-335?; B-353; B-388(1); B-392(2); B-489(1); B-508(1); B-528?; B-577; B-604; B-609(2); B-610(2); C-002; C-039; C-052; C-108; C-149; C-180(2); C-183(2); C-185(2); C-205; C-217; C-251; C-263; C-264(2); C-266; C-268; C-275(2); C-299(2); C-302; C-310; C-312(1); C-312(2); C-335(1); C-339; C-343(2); C-347; C-384; C-402; C-474; C-480(1); C-482; C-495; D-001; D-002(1); D-008; D-019(1); D-023; D-031; D-032; D-138; D-148; E-008; E-041(1); E-053(2); E-082(1); E-083; F-016; F-040; F-059; F-065(2); F-066(1); F-090; F-108; G-006; G-024; G-035; G-037; G-038; G-047; G-072; G-073; G-075(1); G-096; G-100; G-113; G-115; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1);

- Heber, Richard (1773–1833) (*cont'd*)
 G-157A(1); G-258; G-261; G-271; H-003;
 H-040; H-051; H-201(2); H-202; H-216;
 I-004; J-012; J-028; J-093(2); J-139; J-159(1);
 J-225; J-284(1); J-285(1); J-287; J-300; J-301;
 J-303; J-306; J-310; J-315; J-320; J-322;
 J-329(3); L-029; L-040(3); L-044; L-065;
 L-081(2); L-092; L-094; L-110(1); L-112;
 L-117; L-156(2)?; L-173; L-176; L-183(1);
 L-186; L-188; L-191; M-032(2); M-040;
 M-047; M-049; M-099(1); M-115; M-118;
 M-122; M-150(1); M-285; M-312(2); M-324;
 N-076; N-090; O-003; O-027(2); O-041(2);
 O-054; P-002; P-007; P-040; P-045(2);
 P-076(2); P-090; P-096; P-108; P-112;
 P-122; P-128; P-138(2); P-139(2); P-144;
 P-148(1); P-149(1); P-169; P-171(1); P-184(2);
 P-194(2); P-217(2); P-236; P-259; P-266;
 P-270; P-287; P-291(1); P-323; P-332;
 P-338(1); P-343(2); P-345(3); P-361(2);
 P-409; P-410; P-412; P-415; P-424(1);
 P-430; P-449; P-452(1); P-455?; P-467(2);
 P-485; P-534; R-052; R-084(2); R-128;
 S-022(1); S-026; S-105; S-191; S-195(2);
 S-202; S-240; S-283; S-286(2); S-302;
 S-330(1); S-331(1); S-339?; S-341(2); S-343;
 T-007; T-011; T-016(2); T-027; T-028; T-039;
 T-041; T-084; T-118; T-185; T-190; T-208(2);
 T-261; T-271(1); V-005; V-019; V-024; V-042;
 V-058; V-110(2); V-111; V-144; V-149;
 W-016(1); W-028; Z-008
- Hederl, Johannes (fl. c.1500); parish priest in Perach, Bavaria. L-083(1)
- Hedingham, Ralph (sixteenth century). B-212
- Hedrington, Robert (fl. 1577). V-109(2)
- Heertgens, Rubert (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-066
- Hegelin, Martinus (late fifteenth century); Augustinian of Augsburg. M-013(1); XYL-29
- Hegg, [] (fl. 1643). E-046(3)
- Heil[]lder, Elisabeth (sixteenth century). V-109(3)
- Heidegger; *Bibliotheca Heideggeriana*; of Zürich; a collection formed by Hans Heinrich Heidegger (1711–1763), and continued by his son Johann Heinrich Heidegger (1738–1823), who sold the collection by auction in 1810 when he moved to Genoa, *ex informatione Dr U. Baurmeister, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Selecta artis typographicae monumenta sive Catalogus librorum seculo XV impressorum . . . qui pro adjectis in margine pretiis publica auctionis lege dividuntur d. 18. Jun . . .* (Zurich, 1810). B-075; P-132(2)
- Heidelberg, Capuchins, S. Maria Magdalena, 1629(?)–1802; see *Lexicon Capuccinum*, 728. V-158
- Heidelberg, University Library; on duplicate sales see Arnim Schlechter, *Gelehrten- und Klosterbibliotheken in der Universitätsbibliothek Heidelberg. Ein Überblick* (Heidelberg, 1990), 15 n. 25. A-404
- Heidenfeld, near Schweinfurt, Bavaria,
 Augustinian Canons; see Hemmerle,
Augustiner-Eremiten, 484. G-050
- Heidenfeld, near Schweinfurt, Bavaria;
 unidentified monastery. T-194
- Heidenheim, Bavaria, Benedictines of S.
 Wunibaldus; suppressed 1537; see
 Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 114–17; Cottineau
 I 1391–2; Krämer I 325–6. M-289
- Heilbronn, Carmelites, S. Maria ad uricas
 extra muros; see Krämer I 327; Heribert
 Hummel, *Katalog der Inkunabeln des
 Stadtarchivs Heilbronn* (Heilbronn, 1981),
 67–8; Isaak Collijn, *Katalog der Inkunabeln
 der Kgl. Bibliothek in Stockholm* (Stockholm, 1914–16), no. 363. B-237(1); R-116(1)
- Heilbronn, Stadtbibliothek; founded 1575,
 transferred to the Gymnasialbibliothek
 1802; on dispersals see Heribert Hummel,
*Katalog der Inkunabeln des Stadtarchivs
 Heilbronn* (Heilbronn, 1981), 113–16. C-433;
 T-257
- Heilissem, Brabant, Premonstratensians, S.
 Maria; founded 1129–32; dissolved 1796; see
Monasticon belge, IV 747–71; *Abbayes de
 Belgique. Guide*, ed. Groupe Clio 70
 (Brussels, 1973), 88–99; Cottineau I 1415.
 H-143(1)
- Heinsius, Nicolaus (1620–1681); see *NNBW II*
 557–60; sale (Leiden, 1682/3). O-038(1–3)
- Heisch, Johannes Theobaldus. G-166; U-006
- Helcher, Georgius (fl. 1606); of Munich, and of Tettang, Baden-Württemberg. A-598
- Helcher, Marquardus (fl. 1607); Observant Franciscan, Munich. A-598
- Helle, V. D. A-136
- Helliard, Richard (fl. 1580); not an owner(?)
 B-387
- Helmstedt, Lower Saxony, Benedictine Priory
 of Werden, SS. Ludgerus et Felicitas;
 dissolved 1802; see Cottineau I 1399; C.
 Römer, ‘Helmstedt St Ludgeri’, in *Die
 Benediktinerklöster in Niedersachsen,
 Schleswig-Holstein und Bremen*, ed. Ulrich
 Faust, Germania Benedictina, 6 (St Ottien, 1979), 163–99, and Krämer I 345. J-075
- Hely-Hutchinson, John (1881–1955); of
 Chippenham Lodge, Ely; sale, *Catalogue of
 the Celebrated Library of Valuable Printed
 Books, Fine Bindings and Manuscripts, the
 Property of the late J. W. Hely-Hutchinson . . .*
 (London: Sotheby & Co., 12 Mar. 1956), with
 biographical foreword by A. N. L. Munby,
 and an illustration of his book-plate in the
 introduction. R-067(3)
- Hemminck, Arnoldus (sixteenth century);
 ‘Sacellarius’ in Dülmen, North Rhine-Westphalia. A-507(1)
- Hempser, Michael (fl. 1648). P-283B
- Henderson(?), [] (sixteenth century). M-051
- Hengst, P. den (fl. 1783–1789); bookseller.
 B-369(2); B-375(2); B-595; C-252; C-317(1);
 D-077(1); E-082(2); H-120; J-284(2);
 L-127(1); P-007
- Henry IV, King of England (1367–1413); see
 Meale 201–38, at 203. XYL-24?
- Henry VI, King of England (1421–1471); see
 Meale 201–38, at 203–4 and notes 10 and 14;
 for two other manuscripts owned by Henry
 VI see *Libraries of Henry VIII*, ed. James P.
 Carley (London, 2000), p. xlviii, shelfmarks
 ?H.80 and H.2.290. XYL-24
- Herbenus, Matheus (1451–1538); theologian,
 musician, Rector of the school of S.
 Servatius, Maastricht; 1495 Spanheim,
 literary and scientific discussion with
 Johannes Tritheimius; see Molhuysen, VI
 764; BNDB IX 236; V-015
- Herbert, Charles(?) (fl. 1890); London book-
 seller. C-295
- Herbert, J. (eighteenth century). B-488
- Herbert, William (1718–1795); see *DNB*; de
 Ricci, *English Collectors*, 58–9; Robin
 Myers, ‘William Herbert: his Library, and
 his Friends’, in *Property of a Gentleman: The
 Formation, Organisation, and Dispersal of
 the Private Library 1620–1920*, ed. Robin
 Myers and Michael Harris (Winchester, 1991), 133–58; in D-139, examples of
 Herbert’s monogram; anonymous armorial
 book-plate: per pale, azure and gules, three
 lions rampant argent; crest, a wyvern
 holding in its mouth a sinister hand (as, for
 example, in H-053(2) and M-233(1)); *A
 Catalogue of Books in Various Languages . . .
 Comprising Several Valuable Collections . . .
 Among Others the Well Known . . . Library of
 the Late Mr. William Herbert* (London: Isaac
 Herbert, 1795); other sales in 1793–5, 1796–8.
 A-219; A-272; A-461; C-113; C-434; D-139;
 F-096?; H-053(2); H-073; H-187; I-041(2);
 M-233(1); O-005; O-014; P-035; P-400;
 R-024; R-103(1); S-282
- Heredia, Ricardo († c.1891); conde de
 Benahavis; monogram attached to front
 pastedown; *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de
 M. Ricardo Heredia* (Paris, 1891–4). E-055;
 S-150
- Herler, Johannes de (sixteenth century); of
 Zutphen. B-013(1)
- Hermann von Guttenberg (seventeenth/eighteenth century); family; possibly to be identified with one of those mentioned in *DBInd* II 1488. M-211
- Herne, William (fl. 1730). J-060
- Hérouville, A. B. Morin d' (eighteenth century); Danish Consul at Naples; sale (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 9 Mar. 1780). M-323
- Herrenwörth (Herrenchiemsee), Bavaria,
 Augustinian Canons, S. Salvator; founded
 c.1125/30, dissolved 1803; see Backmund,
Chorherren, 87–90; Cottineau I 771; Krämer
 I 348; *Historische Kataloge*, 222–4.
 C-029(1); D-201(1)?
- Herrieden, diocese of Eichstätt, Bavaria,
 Augustinian Canons, S. Salvator, S. Vitus et
 BVM; dissolved 1804; see Cottineau I 1410;
 Krämer I 349; Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*,
 67–9. A-169(2)
- Herrison, Thomas (seventeenth century?).
 B-355

- Hertz, Levin Joel. Heb 66(2)
- Hertzberger, Menno (b. 1897); bookseller, Keizersgracht 610, Amsterdam; auctions, 1937–68; *see also* A. L. van Gendt. H-238; J-083(1); J-316(2); N-109?; P-063; P-146(2); W-004
- Hervieux, Auguste Léopold (1831–1900); *see* Louis Gustave Vapereau, *Dictionnaire universel des contemporains*, 6th edn (Paris, 1893), 790–1; ‘Vente Hervieux, Paris, Nov. 1900’; *IBF* (2nd edn), IV 1673. D-016(2); P-161; V-138
- Hess, Joseph (nineteenth century); bookseller, Lanchheim from 1817; Ellwangen from 1838; Munich from 1887; *see Catalog einer kostbaren Sammlung xylographischen und typographischen Seltenheiten, welche in den Tagen vom 3. bis 8. Mai 1858 bei Fidelis Butsch in Augsburg öffentlich versteigert worden sind. Preis-Liste*; cat. 33, 17 June, 1891; cat. 37, 27 Apr., 1892; Library Bills 27 Apr., 1892 (blue supplementary pages). C-331; D-168(2); M-070
- Heton, Martin (1552–1609); Bishop of Ely 1599–1609; *see DNB*; for books bought with the money he donated in 1603 *see* Benefactors’ Register I 63. G-308; P-058?
- Hetzger, Michael, ‘frater’ (fl. 1605). C-365
- Heuns, Jacobus (fl. 1658); deacon. P-205
- Heurnius, Johannes (Jan van Heurne) (1543–1601); MD, Rector of Leiden University; *see NNBW* IV 745–6. M-308(2)
- Heussner, F. (fl. 1857); bookseller, 23 Place Sainte-Gudule, Brussels. V-172
- Héverlé, near Louvain, Celestines, S. Maria. S-240
- Heym, Simon (fl. 1527). B-319(3); B-320(2)
- Hibbert, George (1757–1837); West India merchant; *see DNB*; *A Catalogue of the Library of George Hibbert... Which Will Be Sold by Auction*. (London: Evans, 16 Mar. 1829); Clarke, *Repertorium*, 289–302; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 100. Heber bought books from him. C-402; D-148; E-022(2); P-184(2); S-268; BB-1
- Hieber, Xavier de, ‘frater’ (fl. 1773); armorial book-plate; *see* Warnecke 843. G-273; G-275(2); M-024
- Hieronymus de Agacii (fl. 1500); *of Turin?* G-008
- Hieronymus de Bononia (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Conventual Franciscan. A-347
- Hieronymus de Dadiselle (sixteenth century); Flanders. C-505(2)
- Hieronymus de Lucca (fl. 1483); friar at Franciscan convent, Lucca; *see* Moorman 275. A-180
- Hierschauer, Michael (fl. 1645–1664); chaplain of Fürst. T-169; T-179
- Hiersemann, Karl W. (1854–1928); bookseller, Leipzig; *see LGB* (2nd edn), II 95; *Werden und Wirken: Ein Festgruss Karl W. Hiersemann zugesandt am 3. September 1924 zum siebzigsten Geburtstag und vierzigjährigen Bestehen seiner Firma*, ed. Martin Breslauer and Kurt Koehler (Leipzig, 1924). M-189
- Higginson, John (sixteenth century?). J-068(4)
- Hilbrandt, Cyriacus (†1658); canon, Marianist. P-205
- Hildesheim, Lower Saxony, Augustinian Canons, BVM, ‘Lüchtenhof’, Mariengarten; 1440–1604, later in the same place as Capuchins, library burnt in 1761; *see* Krämer I 356–7; Jochen Bepler, ‘Die hildesheimer Fraterherren’, in *Die Dombibliothek Hildesheim: Bücherschicksale*, ed. Jochen Bepler and Thomas Scharf-Wrede (Hildesheim, 1996), 107–25; Gerhard Streich, *Klöster, Stifte und Kommenden in Niedersachsen mit einem Quellen- und Literaturanhang zur kirchlichen Gliederung Niedersachsens am 1500*, Veröffentlichungen der historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen, ii, Studien und Vorarbeiten zum historischen Atlas Niedersachsens, 30 (Hildesheim, 1986), 81. G-324; S-267
- Hildesheim, Lower Saxony, Benedictines, BVM and S. Godehardus (1136–1803); *see* Cottineau I 1417; *Die Benediktinerklöster in Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein und Bremen*, ed. Ulrich Faust, Germania Benedictina, 6 (St Ottilien, 1979), 200–17; Krämer I 352–3. R-099; T-073(1)
- Hildesheim, Lower Saxony, Capuchins, BVM and S. Franciscus; founded 1630, dissolved 1813; *see Lexicon capuccinum* (1951), 756; Konrad Ernst, *Incunabula hildesheimensis* (Hildesheim, 1908), pp. viii–ix; H. Seeland, ‘Von alten Klosterbibliotheken in der Stadt Hildesheim’, *Zeitschrift des Museums zu Hildesheim*, NF 4 (1952), 1–55. B-277; B-284; B-314(2); B-314(3)
- Hilfoordt, Fr[] (nineteenth century); Dutch. H-094
- Hill, Joseph (sixteenth century). D-091
- Hillersleben, Saxony, Benedictines, S. Laurentius; dissolved 1562; *see* Cottineau I 1417; DHGE XXIV 546–7. G-091; G-119; G-128(1); H-227(2); I-031(3)
- Himbleton, Henry (fl. 1525; †1588); monk at Worcester Cathedral whose name is inscribed in several Worcester manuscripts; *see* J. Greatrex, *Biographical Register of the English Cathedral Priories of the Province of Canterbury, c.1066 to 1540* (Oxford, 1997), 822; R. M. Thomson, *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Medieval Manuscripts in Worcester Cathedral Library* (Cambridge, 2001), 40. XYL-27
- Himmerod, Eifel, Cistercians, S. Thomas; founded 1134 at Winterbach on the Kill, transferred to Himmerod 1139, suppressed 1802, restored 1888 and 1921; *see* Cottineau I 1420. S-194; T-222(1)
- Hinde, Revd William Henry Fitzsimon (†1884); matric. University College, Oxford 1844; *see* Foster, 1715–1866, II 717; *Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Including the Library of the Late Rev. W. H. F. Hinde...*
- a Portion of the Moxhull Hall Library (Formed Originally by John Hackett, Bishop of Lichfield Temp. Charles II, with his Signature in Most of the Vols. . .)* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 27 Jan. 1886). A-217?
- Hindermair, Andreas (fl. 1479–1493); chaplain, Passau; *see MBK* IV/2 744. B-610(1); H-147(1)
- Hindle(?), Thomas (sixteenth century). M-241
- Hinselmann(?), Johannes (†1538). B-322(1)
- Hinterkircher, Wolfgang (fl. 1544); of Seebruck, on the Chiemsee. A-061(2)
- Hirn, Ludwig (fl. 1558). H-219
- Hirsch, Emil (fl. 1901); Munich bookseller. T-074
- Hitzler, Johannes (fl. 1496). G-284
- Hoba, [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352
- Hobson, John († by Mar. 1527?); Fellow of University College, Oxford 1511 till death, University Proctor (this was not recorded by Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, or by Foster), Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey; *see* Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 290. G-208(2); G-230(2)
- Hoccart, Jacobus (fl. 1597–1607); warden of the Franciscans at Mons, Hainault 1597–1607; *see* Gilles-Joseph de Boussu, *Histoire de la ville de Mons ancienne et nouvelle* (Mons, 1725), 62. G-331
- Hochwart, Laurentius (†1570); from 1530 preacher in Regensburg; *see ADB* XII 529–30; not an owner, but used the book. B-135
- Hodges, William (seventeenth century); several of that name in Foster II 724. A-152
- Hodgkin, John (†1930); collector of books by or about William Beckford of Fonthill (1760–1844), and of macaronic literature: these collections formed part of his bequest to the Bodleian, received by the Library in 1931 (for which see Craster 278, and C. J. H[indle], ‘The Hodgkin Bequest’, *BQR* 6, 69 (1931), 222); also owned Walsh 1720; John Hodgkin is not to be confused with John Eliot Hodgkin, also a book collector, who was his father. O-003; O-004; P-002; P-467(2)
- Hodgson’s (fl. c.1960–1967); bookseller, 115 Chancery Lane, London; *see also* entries under the anonymous sales, above, for 13 Dec. 1900, 22–24 Oct. 1902, 10 May 1939, 6 Mar. 1952, and 26 Feb. 1960. C-350; P-248
- Höchst, Nassau, Augustinian Congregation of St Anthony (sixteenth/seventeenth century). R-016
- Hoepli, Ulrich (1847–1935); Hoepli, Libreria antiquaria, booksellers, Milan; *see* Cristiano 47–56, and 59; *LGB* II 104. A-412(1); B-366; B-371(3); B-373(4); C-043; C-461; H-146; N-017(1); R-060(2), S-006; S-103; S-104; S-254
- Hörmann, I. W. (sixteenth century). M-293
- Hoeß, Joseph Edmund (fl. 1842). A-148(2)
- Hoff, Grace Whitney (1862–1938); Château de Peyrieu, Peyrieu, Ain, and 78 avenue Foch, Paris; sale catalogue, *Bibliothèque de Madame G. Whitney Hoff. Catalogue des manuscrits, incunables, éditions rares*,

- Hoff, Grace Whitney (1862–1938) (*cont'd*)
reliures anciennes et modernes, 2 vols (Paris, 1933). M-326
- Hofmann, Theodore (b. 1936); bookseller. T-092
- Hogard, Thomas (fifteenth century). H-239; P-398; R-091
- Holcombe, Thomas(?). C-329
- Holkham Hall, Norfolk; Thomas Coke (1697–1759), 1st Earl of Leicester of the first creation; Thomas Coke, 'Mr Coke of Norfolk' (1752–1842), 1st Earl of Leicester of the second creation; shelfmarks are written in pencil inside the upper cover or on an endleaf; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 42–3; W. O. Hassall, *A Catalogue of the Library of Sir Edward Coke*, Yale Law Library Publications, 12 (London, 1950), esp. pp. x–xi, xviii–xix; idem, 'Portrait of a Bibliophile II: Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester 1697–1759', *Book Collector*, 8 (1959), 249–61; David Rogers, 'The Holkham Collection', *BLR* 4 (1953), 255–67; see also Charles Warburton James, *Chief Justice Coke, his Family and Descendants at Holkham* (London, 1929), and (on 'Coke of Norfolk') *DNB*; A. M. W. Stirling, *Coke of Norfolk and his Friends*, new edn (London, 1912), with references to the library at Holkham *ad indicem*; for the armorial book stamp see Davenport 122–3; Hassall p. xviii notes that two ostrich crest stamps were used: one, with a coroneted ostrich, by Thomas Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester (1697–1759), and the other, by Thomas Coke (1754–1842), later 1st Earl of Leicester of the second creation, with an uncoroneted ostrich holding in its mouth a horseshoe, and standing on a cap of maintenance, being the crest of the Coke family; for illustrations of various book-plates and stamps see John Blatchly, *Some Suffolk and Norfolk Ex-libris: Bookplates and Labels relating to East Anglian Owners, Artists and Printers* (London, 2000), 12–17. The Holkham printed books in the Bodleian were purchased by the Library in 1953. A-079; A-201; A-339; A-608; A-617(2); B-216; B-339(1); B-367; B-408; B-530; C-051; C-311(2); C-459(2); D-005; E-003; G-021; H-076; J-285(3); J-327; L-113; L-199; N-003; P-425; S-042; S-048; S-141(2); S-219; S-220; S-221; S-222; S-303; T-019; T-186; V-054; Heb 23(4)
- Holland, John (sixteenth century); possibly the same John Holland owned both the following items, the latter with a date of 1514; see also Oates 1907, dated 1523. D-109; J-113
- Holler, E. I. R.(?) (seventeenth century?). P-343(1)
- Hollmandus, [] (fl. c.1500). M-085
- Holloway, John (fl. 1609); perhaps to be identified with either John Holloway, New College, Oxford, Scholar 1584, Bachelor of Civil Law 1592, or John Holloway, St John's College, Oxford, matric. 1591; see Foster II 734. B-405
- Hollynges(?); perhaps to be identified with Matthew Hollinges, born c.1619, matric. Lincoln College, Oxford 1635, MA 1642, for whom see Foster II 733. G-077
- Holthusen, Hermann (fl. 1491); bookseller. G-324; S-267
- Holzmayr, Daniel (seventeenth century); senator and merchant of Munich. T-169
- Honborch, Theodoric (fifteenth century?); Vicar of S. Salvator, Utrecht, who left a book to IJsselstein, Cistercians, *q. v.* A-541(1); A-590(1); A-604(1); G-096; G-100; G-113; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1); M-150(1); P-485; T-118; T-185; T-190
- Hontor, Robert (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with either 'Privilegiatus', 17 Jan. 1582/3, University of Oxford, aged 17, and BA, Magdalen College, Oxford 28 Feb. 1583/4, or matric. Oriel College, Oxford 20 June 1585, aged 20; see Foster II 773. A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065
- Hooker, John *see* Vowell, John
- Hope, Henry Philip (†1839); of Bedgebury Park, Cranbrook; see *DNB*; sale, *A Catalogue of the Very Extensive and Valuable Library of Henry P. Hope* (London: Leigh & Sotheby, 18 Feb. 1813). L-188; P-144
- Hope, John Adrian Louis (1860–1908), 7th Earl of Hopetoun and 1st Marquess of Linlithgow; see *DNB*; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 25 Feb. 1889). B-369(1); B-375(1); P-440; S-018(2); U-003
- Hopkyns, D. K. (fl. 1922); of the Surveyor's Office, General Post Office, Edinburgh. C-497
- Hopton, Abraham (sixteenth century). J-058
- Horn, Alexander (1762–1820); of Regensburg, present at book fairs in Frankfurt; see Ludwig Hammermayer, 'Der europäischen Mächte und die Bewahrung von Abtei und Seminar der Schotten in Regensburg (1802/03)', *Verhandlungen des Historischen Vereins für Oberpfalz und Regensburg*, 106 (1966), 291–306, at 293–5; de Ricci, *Mayence*, 34 (bis), 54, 55, 78, 86; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 55, 74. C-304; BB-1
- Hornby, C. H. St John (1867–1946); partner, W. H. Smith; printer at the Ashendene Press; see *DNB*; Kenneth Auchincloss, 'C. H. St John Hornby', in *Grolier 2000: A Further Grolier Club Biographical Retrospective in Celebration of the Millennium* (New York, 2000), 157–9. R-067(3)
- Horneck, Burkhard von (c.1440–1522). B-012
- Hornyold/Horniold, Jane (seventeenth century?); probably a member of the Hornyold family, of Blackmore Park, Worcestershire, and Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, for whom see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 18th edn, ed. Peter Townend, III (London, 1969), 317–18. L-204
- Horstmann, Johannes (fl. 1500). B-391
- Horstmar, diocese of Münster, Jesuits; founded 1682; see *Monastisches Westfalen*, 358; Hamy 18. B-261
- Horswell, James (sixteenth century); of Plymouth. B-552(2)
- Horton, George (fifteenth century). L-060(1)
- Horwood, Alfred John (1821–1881); see Sturgess II 486; compiled the report on the library of the Cope family, *q. v.* at Bramshill, Hampshire, for the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts; sale: *Catalogue of the Historical, Legal and Antiquarian Library of the Late Alfred John Horwood* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 8 June 1883). A-162(2); A-464; G-093; G-103; G-107; G-124; P-345(3); S-007
- Hoskier, Herman Charles (1864–1938); banker and trader; see *Catalogue of a Portion of the Library of H. C. Hoskier . . .* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 29 June 1908). B-597; G-073; P-101
- Hosten, Sivers (sixteenth century); Dutch? C-315
- Houtemare, Paulus (sixteenth century); Flanders. C-505(2)
- Howard, Charles (1536–1624), 2nd Lord Howard of Effingham and 1st Earl of Nottingham; gave manuscripts and printed books to the Bodleian in 1604; see Benefactors' Register I 87; James P. Carley, 'Sir Thomas Bodley's Library and its Acquisitions: An Edition of the Nottingham List of 1604', in *Books and Collectors 1200–1700: Essays Presented to A. G. Watson*, ed. J. P. Carley and C. G. C. Tite (London, 1997), 357–86; *DNB*; John Martin Robinson, *The Dukes of Norfolk* (Chichester, 1995), esp. 81–4; for a political biography see Robert W. Kenny, *Elizabeth's Admiral: The Political Career of Charles Howard Earl of Nottingham 1536–1624* (Baltimore, Md., and London, 1970). E-076; O-019; S-178; T-187
- Howard, Francis (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with the 3rd son of 1st Viscount Howard of Bindon, matric. Queens' College, Cambridge 1550; see Venn pt 1, II 415. C-196(1)
- Howard, Henry (1628–1684), 6th Duke of Norfolk; see *DNB*; Robinson, *Dukes of Norfolk*, esp. 119–31; presented the Howard family library, including much material added by Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of Arundel, *q. v.* to the Royal Society, 1666/7; see *Bibliotheca Norfolciana, sive catalogus librorum manuscriptorum et impressorum . . . quos . . . Henricus Dux Norfolciae . . . Regiae Societati . . . donavit* (London, 1681); Marie Boas Hall, *The Library and Archives of the Royal Society 1660–1990* (London, 1992), 2–3; Robinson, *Dukes of Norfolk*, 123–4. C-146; H-142; P-273(1); T-038
- Howard, Philip John Canning (1853–1934); JP; of Corby Castle, Carlisle, Cumberland, and Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire; member of a cadet branch of the family of the Dukes of Norfolk, descended from Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle; sale, *Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books . . .*

- (London: Sotheby & Co., 1 Aug. 1934). W-013
- Howard, Thomas (1585–1646), 2nd Earl of Arundel; see *DNB* (which gives date of birth as 1586); Robinson, *Dukes of Norfolk*, 97–116; on Arundel as a patron and a collector see also David Howarth, *Lord Arundel as a Patron and Collector 1604–1646: A Study in Motive and Influence* (Cambridge, 1978), and *idem*, *Lord Arundel and his Circle* (New Haven and London, 1985); Richard Ovenden, ‘Thomas Howard, second Earl of Arundel (1585–1646)’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 155–63. C-146?; H-142
- Howard, Walter (sixteenth century). C-196(1)
- Howarth (fifteenth/sixteenth century). L-113
- Howell and Co. (fl. 1827–1823); booksellers, 295 High Holborn, London. I-021
- Howell (Powell?), Philip († by Feb. 1530); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1481–c.1487; see Emden, *BRUO*, 977; not an owner. A-400(1)
- Howes Bookshop Ltd. (twentieth century); Trinity Hall, Braybrooke Terr., Hastings, Sussex. C-103
- Howseman, John (fl. 1496/7); Carmelite, Cambridge(?), 1496, ordained 1497; see Emden, *BRUC*, 318, not in Ker, *Medieval Libraries*; probably the same man who also owned Oates 405. D-175
- Hrabler, Conradus (fl. 1479); ‘plebanus’ in Molmosreit(?). T-271(1)
- Hudge, Robert; inscription ‘Robertus Hudge sas[]. E-063
- Hudson, John (1662–1719); 1681 BA Queen’s College, Oxford; Fellow and tutor at University College 1686; Bodley’s Librarian 1701–19; Principal of St Mary’s Hall 1712 (united with Oriel in 1902); between 1705 and 1710 he gave the Bodleian Library nearly 600 books from his own collection; see *DNB*; Philip 70–88. Q-017(1)
- Hüner, Johannes (fifteenth century?); priest in Schramberg. T-178(1)
- Huffam, Stephen (†1629); born in Kent; St John’s College, Cambridge c.1591; Vicar of St Mary, Sandwich, Kent 1600–24; see Venn pt 1, II 425. V-012
- Hug[] J. H. (fl. 1484); of Milan. D-058
- Huggyns, (Hyggyns?), Ricardus (second quarter of the fifteenth century). XYL-27
- Hughes, Edmund (sixteenth century?); of Magdalen College, Oxford. V-030
- Hughes, William (sixteenth century?). V-030
- Hugo, an Italian friar (sixteenth century). A-219; A-272; A-461; C-113; C-434; F-096; H-073; I-041(2); O-005; P-400; R-103(1)
- Hugo de Assendelft (fifteenth century); canon, The Hague; see P. S. Allen, ‘Memoranda of Hugo de Asendelft and Others’, *EHR* 23 (1918), 225–34; Rhodes, p. 393. C-102; R-004(4)
- Hugo von Hohenlandenberg (†1532); Bishop of Constance 1496–1529, 1531–2; see Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 306–8. B-075
- Hull, Thomas (sixteenth century); perhaps Augustinian friar, Oxford 1513–26, admitted B.Th. Oxford 1525; see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 304; Rhodes, 1000b. B-316(1)
- Hulpeau, Johannes (fl. 1611); ‘frater’, Guillemitani order; on the order see *DIP* IV 1479–81. A-446?; C-451?; I-011?; N-050
- Humel (Hummel), Georgius (fifteenth/sixteenth century). S-112(2)
- Humphreys, [], Mr (fl. before 1667); St Peter’s Hall, Oxford. A-152
- Hundleby, Jo[hannes?] (fl. before 1633). A-133; C-389
- Hunt, Sir Ralph (sixteenth century); one of this name in Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 305; Hart Hall, Oxford 1553–4. H-179
- Hunt, Roger (sixteenth century). B-552(4)
- Hunt, Thomas (†1492); stationer to the University of Oxford 1473–92; see Paul Needham, ‘Continental Printed Books Sold in Oxford c.1480–3’, in *Incunabula*, ed. Davies, 243–70, at 249 (not an owner). L-126
- Hunter, John (eighteenth/nineteenth century); of Kew; *Cabinet de bijoux littéraires: being a Catalogue of a . . . Collection of French and Italian Romances etc.* (Leigh, Sotheby and Son, 5 Feb. 1802); anonymous sale (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 2 Feb. 1813); Clarke, *Repertorium*, 474–5. B-150; J-094
- Huntington, Robert (1637–1701); orientalist, Bishop of Raphoe 1701; see *DNB*; Macray 161–3. Heb 2(1); Heb 37(1)
- Hurter, Friedrich Emanuel von (1787–1865); of Schaffhausen; see *DBInd* II 964. G-255
- Hussey, Robert (1801–1856); professor of ecclesiastical history, Oxford; see *DNB*; armorial book-plate of Hussey, quartering Lake, Lucas, Berkeley of Stratton, Callow, Bishop, Rawlet and others with the motto ‘Vix ea nostra voco’; sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable Theological, Classical, Astronomical and General Library of the Rev. Dr Hussey* (London: Sotheby & Wilkinson, 22 Jan. 1855). F-014; R-004(2)
- Hutchinson, Ralph (sixteenth/seventeenth century); younger brother of William Hutchinson (see below). L-167(2)
- Hutchinson, William (sixteenth/seventeenth century). L-167(2)
- Hutchinson, William (†1616); MA Queens’ College, Cambridge 1576, probably also BD Oxford 1590; Archdeacon of Cornwall 1603–16; see Venn pt 1, II 441; presented books in 1605, for which see Macray 422. Z-012(2)
- Huyckel, Johannes (fifteenth century). H-106
- Huysburg, Saxony, Benedictines; suppressed in 1804; see Cottineau I 1439. G-163
- Hyde, *Catalogus* (1674). *Catalogus impresorum librorum Bibliothecae Bodleiana* (Oxford, 1674), the work of Thomas Hyde (1636–1703), Bodley’s Librarian 1665–1700; see Macray 139–40, and Philip 50–2; for Hyde, also Laudian Professor of Arabic and Regius Professor of Hebrew, see *DNB*; Macray *passim*; Philip *passim*; Toomer, *Eastern Wisedome, ad indicem*, esp. 248–50, 295–8. A-075; A-202; A-250; A-403; A-422; A-480; A-532; B-029; B-045; B-483(1); B-587; C-016(2); C-073; C-437(2); C-458; D-099; D-106(1); G-159; G-161(1); G-169(3); H-241(1); I-002; L-108; P-018; P-058; P-189; P-192; P-194(1); P-296; P-493(1); S-159; S-261
- Hyde, Henry (1638–1709); 2nd Earl of Clarendon; see *DNB*. L-043(8)
- Hynconius, Joachim (seventeenth century?); probably Bohemian. G-060
- Hynd(?), Petrus (sixteenth century); of Ruthin, Wales. M-239
- Hypoll(?), W. (fl. before 1600); doctor. A-115

I

- I., C.(?); initials flanking a coat of arms. R-072
- ICB (nineteenth century); initials in pencil. N-113
- I. I. S. (fl. 1585); initials on binding. J-040
- IK (fifteenth century). M-288
- I [scroll] R (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-073
- Ibenstadt, Hesse, Premonstratensians; founded 1123; see Cottineau I 1443. V-113
- Ijsselstein, Cistercian convent, Mons dominiae; dissolved 1577; see Cottineau I 1096 (under Eytheren, from where house transferred to Ijsselstein in 1394); Van Heussen, *Batavia sacra*, II 135–6. A-541(1); A-590(1); A-604(1); G-096; G-100; G-113; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1); M-150(1); P-485; T-118; T-185; T-190
- Imbert Châtre de Cangé, Jean Pierre see Châtre de Cangé
- Indersdorf, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons Regular, BVM; founded 1120, dissolved 1783; see Cottineau II 3242; *MBKIV* 2, 660–72; *Historische Kataloge*, 230–4; Isaak Collijn, *Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Bibliothek in Stockholm* (Stockholm, 1914–16), nos 107, 623, and 657. A-548(2); L-077; S-266; T-146; T-179; T-272(2)
- Ingleriana; Biblioteca Ingleriana. B-424(2)
- Inglis, Charles (nineteenth century); MD; *Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the Late J. B. Inglis (the Property of Dr C. Inglis)* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 June 1900). A-300(2); S-264; T-109
- Inglis, John Bellingham (1780–1870); see Boase V 747; Otto von Scheinitz, ‘Die Bibliophilen. John Bellingham Inglis’, *ZfB* 4, 2 (1900/1), 251–4; *Catalogue of a singularly Curious and Valuable Selection from the Library of a Gentleman* (London: Sotheby, 9 June 1826); de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 97–8. A-149; A-300(2); A-513(2); A-602; B-076(2); B-480; C-092; G-339; S-017; T-109; BB-1
- Ingolstadt, Bavaria, Franciscans, S. Maria assumpta; founded 1275, dissolved 1802; see Moorman 229–30; *Bavaria Franciscana antiqua*, V (Munich, 1961), 173–224; Krämer

- Ingolstadt, Bavaria, Franciscans, S. Maria assumpta (*cont'd*)
I 373; Michael Bihl, *Der Katalog des P. Johannes Findling vom Jahre 1533* (Ingolstadt, 1921); *Historische Kataloge*, 235–40. A-326; A-386?
- Ingolstadt, University Library. G-207
- Innsbruck, Observant Franciscans, Holy Cross. N-117
- Ireland, Alexander (1810–1894); of Bowdon, Cheshire; journalist and man of letters; see *DNB*; sale, *Catalogue of a Portion of the Library of Alexander Ireland . . .* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 13 Mar. 1885). P-276
- Ireland, David (sixteenth century). H-223
- Ireland, William (†1570/1); matric. from St John's College, Cambridge 1544; BA 1544/5; MA 1548; Fellow 1547; Rector of Chelmsford, Essex 1561; Rector of Barley, Herts. 1564–71; see Venn pt 1, II 450. J-108; P-493(1)
- Irsee, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Maria, suppressed 1802; see Cottineau I 1463; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 120–4; Hubay, Augsburg, p. xii, 509. B-084(2); B-416(1); T-023; T-101;
- Iseken, Johann (fl. 1504–1513); priest, S. Catharina, Magdeburg; see *Urkundenbuch der Stadt Magdeburg*, ed. G. Hertel (Halle, 1896), III 743, 873. A-330; M-075; N-032; N-048; R-131; S-318
- Isidorus Parmensis (fl. 1538); 'frater'. J-083(2)
- Israelson, Erik Börje (1881–1931); company director, collector of manuscripts and books, and bookseller in Stockholm; book-plate: on an armorial shield supported by two putti, the monogram 'B. I.'; see Bertil Broomé, *Handskrifftssamlarna och de svenska arkiven 1700–1950* (Stockholm, 1977), 432–3; many of his incunabula are now in Uppsala; see H. Sallander, *Katalog der Inkunabeln der kgl. Universitätsbibliothek zu Uppsala: Neuerwerbungen seit dem Jahre 1907* (Uppsala, 1953), *ad indicem*. G-063
- Italian church (unidentified), dedicated to S. Georgius (sixteenth century). T-127
- Italy, 1512. R-072
- Italy(?), 1492; Franciscan convent. U-008(1)
- Italy (sixteenth century). P-449
- Italy (sixteenth century); from the Veneto. H-213(1)
- Italy (eighteenth century). P-047(1)
- Italy; unidentified Dominican house: 'Conuentus S. Marie Gratiarum Montis Cerignoni Ordinis Predicatorum'. O-056(3); P-138(3)
- J**
- J., G. (eighteenth century). C-315
- J., H. (fl. 1833). V-141
- Jackson, [] (seventeenth century?). G-077
- Jackson, Anthony *see* Adell, Anthony
- Jackson, Christopher (seventeenth century?). A-391
- Jackson, Henry (†1662); Corpus Christi College, Oxford; see Foster II 794. G-286
- Jackson, Robert (fl. 1506?); of Baldon, Oxfordshire. J-017
- Jacob van der Straten (fl. 1489). B-437(2)
- Jacob, Edward (1710?–1788); of Faversham, FSA; see *DNB*; sale (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 13 Feb. 1789). B-535(1); C-478(2)
- Jacobo di Davide (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Pomino, comune di Rufina, Tuscany. A-335
- Jacobus Benedictus (fl. 1479); professor of theology, Carmelite, of Chalon-sur-Saône. C-242
- Jacobus Carthusiensis (fifteenth/sixteenth century). G-053
- Jacobus de Bibiena (sixteenth century); probably from a Franciscan house in or near Florence. A-595?; J-074?; T-099
- Jacobus de Nussia (fifteenth century); lector, Cologne, Carmelites, S. Alanus; prior 1496–1505; see Heinrich Hubert Koch, *Die Karmelitenklöster der Niederdeutschen Provinz. 13. bis 16. Jahrhundert* (Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889), 33; for the house, suppressed 1802, see Krämer II 423–34; for another book owned by him see Alfred Pollard, *Catalogue of Books Mostly from the Presses of the First Printers . . . Collected by Rush C. Hawkins . . . Deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island* (Oxford, 1910), no. 57. B-473; C-372
- Jakob [] (fl. 1567); German. P-145
- Jallini(?), Joseph Minuer [] (?) (fifteenth century); Italy. S-023(1); S-107
- James, Edward (?1570–1617); brother of Thomas James (see below); Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Freshwater, Isle of Wight 1604; see Foster II 798; Benefactors' Register I 32. C-219?; C-233(2); H-063; L-089
- James, Thomas (1573?–1629); Thomas Bodley's first Librarian 1602–20; see *DNB* (which gives date of birth as 1572); Philip 10–31; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James*, ed. G. W. Wheeler (Oxford, 1926); Richard W. Clement, 'Thomas James (1572?–1629)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 170–9. A-107
- James, 'Catalogus' (1602). D-051?; U-010
- James, *Catalogus* (1605). This was the first printed catalogue of the Library, and was the work of Thomas James (see above); see Philip 11–15; G. W. Wheeler, *The Earliest Catalogues of the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1928), 34–52. A-031(2); A-035; A-058; A-095; A-107; A-148(1); A-157(3); A-168(1); A-181; A-202?; A-205(3); A-209(1); A-228; A-240(1); A-254; A-277; A-278(1); A-280; A-283(1); A-378; A-303(1); A-346(1); A-383(2); A-384(10); A-425; A-458; A-459; A-475(1); A-480; A-492?; A-632; A-637; B-037; B-125; B-302(1); B-349; B-493(1); B-552(5); B-556; B-564; B-587?; B-602; B-606; B-619; C-001; C-085; C-090; C-114; C-115; C-166; C-219?; C-307(1); C-393; C-404; D-046; D-091; D-103(1); D-119; E-030(3); E-034(1); E-068; E-076; F-061(3); F-085?; G-005(1); G-172; G-173; G-256; G-260; G-295; G-296(1); G-296(2); G-299(1); G-299(2); G-300(1); G-300(2); G-308; G-309; H-006; H-020; H-027; H-234; J-108; J-113; J-153; J-161(1); J-183(2); L-043(1); L-089; L-200; L-206(1); M-049; M-062; M-085; M-174; M-192?; M-327; N-037; N-038; N-063; N-129; O-006; O-007; O-012(1); O-019; P-048(1); P-057; P-066; P-067; P-189; P-192; P-232; P-234; P-399; P-432(2); R-009; R-017(2); R-019; R-040(1)?; R-062; R-063; R-066(1); R-142(2); S-102; S-108(2); S-178; S-185; S-269; S-333(1); T-089(1); T-187; T-273(1); U-010; V-129(3); V-173; W-003; W-011(1)
- James, *Catalogus* (1620). The author catalogue of the Library compiled by Thomas James; see Philip 31–2; G. W. Wheeler, *The Earliest Catalogues of the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1928), 68–80. A-202?; A-240(1); A-356; A-377; A-480; A-532; B-160; B-345E; B-587; C-001; C-090; C-403; C-458?; D-047; E-063; F-085; G-277; G-321; H-011(1); H-222; J-001; J-136(2); J-169; L-072; L-108; L-136; M-015; M-188; N-072; P-031(1); P-058; P-061; P-189; P-192; P-397; P-432(2); R-040(1); R-088; R-140(2); S-102; S-185; S-216(1); S-297(3); S-369; T-249(1)?; T-293(1); X-007; Z-012(2)
- Jamoigne, Luxembourg, Dominicans, S. Peter; on [a^r]: 'Conv. Gemensis O. Fratrum Predicatorum'; see *Eglises de France*, V c 66. G-181(2)
- Jans, Franz (fl. 1765–1795); Prior (1765–95) of Passau, Augustinian Canons of the Lateran Congregation, S. Nicolaus, S. Andreas, S. Pantaleon; eighteenth-century armorial book-plate, arms of the house quartering the arms of Jans; see Warnecke 1452, and Zimmerman, *Klosterheraldik*, 116–18. D-166, G-234; J-157; R-089(2)
- Janszoon alias Meyssen, Symon (fifteenth/sixteenth century). B-189(1)
- Jardel, Rob[ert?] (seventeenth/eighteenth century); priest(?) of Branges, Soissons. T-111
- Jaromér, Bohemia, monastery of S. Laurentius. B-340
- Jayne, William (sixteenth century); merchant, of Bristol. S-174A(3)
- Jean Marc (fl. 1500); 'natif de Parisius'. H-173
- Jeger, Johannes (fl. 1542). E-072; G-304; M-076; S-157; S-164(1); S-177
- Jenking, James (sixteenth/seventeenth century); 'of Norths[t?]anton in the country of Devon'. S-298
- Jennings, James Knight (1812–1892); librarian of Queens' College, Cambridge, chaplain of

- Church Brampton, Northamptonshire 1838–42; see Venn pt 2, III 566. G-331
- Jesope, Bartholomew (†1620); chorister at Magdalen College, Oxford 1575–81; see Foster II 812. Q-017(2)
- Jesuits; unidentified houses. B-081(1); B-536?; C-105?; C-234; H-093(2); L-125?
- Io[], Cornelius, of Leyden (sixteenth/seventeenth century). H-231
- Io[hannes?]: Cos[imus/ma?]: Ant.^s fil^s; of Italy (fifteenth century). P-452(2)
- Johannes (fl. 1514); priest in Augsburg. B-555; J-100
- Johannes; rubricator. J-096
- Johannis [] ex Bischoffs[] ge [] (fl. 1624). E-044
- Johannes [], Neumünster, Würzburg (fifteenth century). P-510(3)
- Johannes de Aquisgrano [of Aachen] (fl. 1483). L-126
- Johannes de Assisio (eighteenth/nineteenth century?). A-043(1)
- Johannes de Betia (sixteenth century); 'Consiliarius Consilii Braban[tie]'. P-025
- Johannes de Cardellis (sixteenth century); Prato; possibly to be identified with Giovanni Paolo Cardello (fl. 1563), writer; see IBI II 366. P-111
- Johannes de Liniaco [i.e. Legnago, Verona] (fifteenth century). G-072; T-222(2)
- Johannes de Rachia (fl. 1486); Raches, near Douai?; of Cologne. H-005
- Johannes de Septem Montibus (Zevenbergen) (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Augustinian canon of Bethlehem, Louvain; *Monasticon belge*, IV 1018 mentions a Jacobus van Zevenbergen, a religious of Bethlehem, punished in 1501 for absence and disobedience; for another book owned by him see BMC IX 36 (IA.47357). D-094
- Johannes de Tenplis (†1510); S. Maria di Vimodrone; chaplain of S. Ambrogio d'Aplavo (Aplano?); canon of S. Maria di Gallarate (1508), Lombardy. B-486(2)
- Johannes de Vorda (fl. 1488); Benedictine monk. P-081
- Johannes de Westphalia see Westphalen, Johannes
- Johannes Franciscus (sixteenth century); of Lugo, Emilia; Franciscan. A-459; B-564; V-173
- Johannes Germanus (fl. 1524). H-204
- Johannes Groningensis (fl. 1556). T-040
- Johannes Jacobus (fl. 1568); 'frater'; Italian. M-084
- Johannes Jacobus de Milano (fifteenth century); Augustinian hermit at S. Maria Graziarium (founded 1467), Gravedona, Lake Como, Lombardy. P-345(3)
- Johannes Matteus (fl. c.1500), of Carrara, Tuscany. T-026
- Johannes Oppavinus (sixteenth century); of Opawa (Oppau), Silesia. J-315
- Johannes van Loe (fifteenth century), priest; for volumes owned by him see Oates 638, 658, 714, and 4221; probably not the same as the Franciscan of the same name who owned Madsen 598, 1360, and 3862. J-192; P-203
- Johannes Wilhalmus (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-024
- Johnson, J. (fl. after 1651). M-248
- Johnson, John (fl. before 1620). A-196
- Johnson, John (eighteenth century). V-136(2)
- Johnson, John de Monins (1882–1953); see DNB; Printer to the University of Oxford; the collection created by him for the University of Oxford, mainly of printed ephemera, was transferred from the University Press to the Bodleian Library in 1968; see *The John Johnson Collection: Catalogue of an Exhibition* (Oxford, 1971), esp. 5–18; on the creation of the collection see a letter from John Johnson to Strickland Gibson, 10 Jan. 1945 (MS. Johnson c. 18, fols 140–4); a fragment of B-552 is supposed to exist in the Johnson Collection, but it has not been located. H-032(4); H-121(3); J-102; P-032(4); P-032(5)
- Johnson, John Mordaunt (1776?–1815); see DNB; *Catalogue of the Select and Valuable Collection of Rare Specimens of Early Typography and Ancient Manuscripts of John Mordaunt Johnson, Esq.* (London: Evans, 2 June 1817). E-083; G-072; H-202; P-449
- Johnson, Robert (sixteenth century). B-303(2)
- Johnson, Thomas (sixteenth century); various men of this name in Foster II 816. G-077
- Jolley, Thomas (fl. 1848); FSA; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 107; *A List of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Apr. 3rd 1848*; sale, *Catalogue of the Theological Portion of the Very Extensive Singularly Curious and Valuable Library of Thomas Jolley* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 20 Feb. 1843). A-160
- Jolowicz, Joseph (fl. 1896); 'Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Markt Nr. 4, Posen' [Poznań]. M-193(2)
- Joly, Andreas (fl. 1492); witness. C-480(2)
- Joly, Caesar (sixteenth century); 'frater'. P-262
- Jones, Robert (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the Robert Jones listed in Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 321 and Foster II 828, supplicated Bachelor of Canon Law 14 Oct. 1527; admitted Rector of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire 22 Feb. 1527. J-161(1)
- Jonghe, Jean-Baptiste Théodore, Baron de (1801–1860); see BNDB V 220–22; Linnig 118; armorial book-plate, inscribed 'Bibliothèque de Th. de Jonghe'. D-116
- Jonson, Ben (1573?–1637); dramatist and poet; see DNB; D. McPherson, 'Ben Jonson's Library', *Studies in Philology*, 71 (1974), 1–106. T-226(2)
- Joschius, []. B-463; C-367
- Joseph Maria de Ancona (eighteenth century?); Franciscan. I-038(4)
- Jouanne Simonis Decellis (fifteenth century). J-300
- Juan Bernardo de España (fl. 1498). G-340
- Jucundus(?), Johannes (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with Jucundus the Humanist (1434–1515), for whom see EI XVII 159. H-152
- Judocus de Loo (fl. 1527); 'frater', Flanders. C-505(2)
- Jugler; family (perhaps Georg Jugler (1607–1689); for Georg and other Juglers see DBInd II 1014). J-040
- Julius Bergomensis (fl. 1568); 'frater'; Italian. M-084
- Julliot, Jean de (fl. 1773; see IBF (2nd edn), IV 1800, which refers to Jean-François Julliot, fl. 1795, administrator. E-088
- Jung, Johann (fifteenth/sixteenth century). I-026
- Junius, Francis (1589–1677); philologist and antiquary; see DNB; Macray 145–7; Philip 57–8; *Franciscus Junius F. F. and His Circle*, ed. Rolf H. Bremmer (Amsterdam, 1998); Palmer, 'Junius's Blockbooks'. B-264; H-223; L-031(1); L-031(2), S-114; BB-6; BB-7
- Jurghes, Johannes (fl. c.1500); the area of Cologne? H-148
- Juxon, William (1582–1663); Archbishop of Canterbury after the Restoration of Charles II; see DNB. R-148(1)

K

- K., G. (fl. 1543). C-163(1)
- Kaiser, Paulus (fl. before c.1650). C-413(1)
- Kaisheim, Bavaria, Cistercian abbey; founded 1133, dissolved 1802; see Cottineau I 1505; Krausen, *Zisterzienser*, 61–5; *Historische Kataloge*, 241. D-056; G-298; H-132(3); H-241(2); J-273; L-134; S-363(2)
- Kaliningrad see Königsberg
- Karajan, Theodor Georg von (1810–1873); 'Vizepräsident der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften', Vienna see DBInd II 1034. C-426
- Karner, Mathias (fl. 1476); son of Nicholas Karner of Grünenberg (now Kozuchów), curate at Freystadt, Silesia (now Zielona Góra). G-025
- Kaubiuz(?), Simundus (sixteenth century); of Fellach, Oberbayern. C-049
- Kay, Arthur (†1939); Honorary Member, Royal Scottish Academy (HRSA), President of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1928; see *Who Was Who*; Arthur Kay, *Treasure Trove in Art*, with biographical introduction by Henry M. Hake, and appreciations by Sir John Martin-Harvey and Sir D.Y. Cameron (Edinburgh and London, 1939), including a picture of the author opposite the title-page; sale, *Catalogue of a Selected Portion of the Extensive and Valuable Library, the Property of Arthur Kay* (London: Sotheby's, 29 May 1930). A-386; C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2); S-317
- Kaye, Robert (seventeenth century). V-109(3)
- Keddekin, Henricus (†1492); Abbot (1478–91), Cistercians, Ter Doest, West Flanders, q.v. P-244

- Kefer, G.; possibly to be identified with Benedikt Georg Kefer (b. 1774), professor of church history; see *DBInd* II 1046. C-363
- Kegel(?); coat of arms: gules, two nine-pins from sinister, argent; see Otto Titan von Hefner, *Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Heraldik*, I (Munich, 1861), pl. XXI no. 873 for this form of nine-pin; Sheppard suggests the attribution to 'Kegel' (several people of this name are recorded in *DBInd* II 1046), and notes that this surname occurs in Siebmacher. P-184(2)
- Kegelman, Gela (fl. 1488); Third Order of Franciscans. P-082
- Kelheim, Bavaria, Franciscans, S. Maria; founded c.1450, dissolved 1802; see Moorman 243–4; *Bavaria Franciscana antiqua* II 327–71; Krämer I 390; *Historische Kataloge*, 248–9. A-326; D-190; H-087; H-098; M-136; P-045(3)
- Keller, Adelbert von (1812–1883); professor in Tübingen; see *NDB* XI 427. G-154
- Kellow, F. J. (fl. 1891); bookseller, 46 Walcot St, Bath. T-264(3)
- Kelson, James Baron William. A-403
- Kende, S. (fl. 1896); bookseller, Heumühlsgasse 3, Vienna. C-067?; G-132(2)?; P-074(1); W-006
- Kenne, Robert (fifteenth/sixteenth century). B-483(1); C-197(3)
- Kennicott, Benjamin (1718–1783); Hebrew scholar, Librarian of the Radcliffe Library, Oxford, q.v.; see *DNB*; Macray 260, 732; Craster 251–2. Heb 8(1); Heb 9(3); Heb 10(1); Heb 12(1); Heb 13(2)
- Kenzingen, Baden-Württemberg, Franciscans; see Sack, *Freiburg*, p. XXXIX and provenance index. G-218
- Ker, David Stuart (1816–1878); MP; see Michael Stenton, *Who's Who of British Members of Parliament I: 1832–85* (Hassocks, 1976), 220; sale, *Catalogue of a Portion of the Library of a Gentleman* (London: Christie & Manson, 8 Mar. 1847). A-062; A-077(1); A-184; A-431; G-251; J-095; J-166; J-289; N-047
- Ker, John (1740–1804); 3rd Duke of Roxburghe; see *DNB*; de Ricci *English Collectors*, 71–2; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 259–63; Brian Hillyard, 'John Ker, third Duke of Roxburghe (1740–1804)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 196–206; for armorial book stamp see Davenport 259; sale, G. and W. Nicol, *A Catalogue of the Library of John Duke of Roxburghe* (London: R. H. Evans, 12 May, 18 May, 13–16 July 1812). B-356; C-299(2)
- Ker, Neil Ripley (1908–1982); reader in palaeography, University of Oxford 1946–68, Fellow of Magdalen College 1945–68; see *DNB*; Kimberly L. Van Kampen, 'N. R. Ker (1908–82)', in *Twentieth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed.
- William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 201 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 162–70. D-191(2)
- Kerin, Richard Bolger (nineteenth century). S-119(2)
- Kerle, Corbinianus (fl. 1658–1670); Abbot of Thierhaupten, Bavaria (1658–70); see Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 312; for book-plate see Zimmerman, *Klosterheraldik*, 158 and Warnecke 2169. H-029; H-085
- Kerstede, Johannes (fl. c.1500). I-048; S-275
- Kesler, Johannes (sixteenth century). T-101
- Kesting, Johannes (fifteenth century); canon, Bavaria? A-106; H-229
- Ketharius, Petrus (fifteenth century); Hungarian(?). C-296
- Kettell, John (fl. 1548–1560); of King's Langley, Hertfordshire; see *DNB* (under Ralph Kettell); *VCH Hertfordshire*, II 353, mentioning a transaction of 1560. C-194(1)
- Keusch, Johannes (fl. 1459–1499); attested in 1459 as a notary in Würzburg; Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg 1467–99; also parish priest in Unterlüßheim (*ex informatione* Nigel F. Palmer). M-256
- Kherll, Paulus (fl. 1530); doctor. J-241
- Khöberl, Johannes (fl. 1621); of Nördlingen, Bavaria. V-052(2)
- Kiddell, Samuel (sixteenth century); name in letter drafted in book. V-090
- Kidder, Simon (fifteenth/sixteenth century); see James P. Carley, 'Sir Thomas Bodley's Library and its Acquisitions: An Edition of the Nottingham List of 1604', in *Books and Collectors 1200–1700: Essays Presented to A. G. Watson*, ed. James Carley and Colin Tite (London, 1997), 357–86, no. 38. O-019
- Kidderminster, Richard (c.1462–post Nov. 1531); Abbot of Winchcombe, Gloucestershire (1488–1525); see Emden, *BRUO*, 1047; Gordon Haigh, *History of Winchcombe Abbey* (London, 1947), 161–9; J. I. Catto, 'Theology after Wyclifism', in *Late Medieval Oxford*, ed. J. I. Catto and Ralph Evans, *The History of the University of Oxford*, 2 (Oxford, 1992), 279; R. B. Dobson, 'The Religious Orders 1370–1540', ed. Catto and Evans, 573–4; *Letter Book of Robert Joseph*, ed. Hugh Aveling and W. A. Pantin, OHS ns 19 (Oxford, 1967 for 1964), 278; Knowles, *Religious Orders*, III 91–5; W. A. Pantin, 'Abbot Kidderminster and Monastic Studies', *Downside Review*, 47 (1929), 198–211. A-556(2)
- Kiechlin, Jacobus see Vienna, College of S. Nicolaus
- Kijser, Paulus see Kaiser, Paulus
- Kilianus(?). P-318(2)
- Killegrewe, John (fl. 1580); not an owner(?). B-387
- Kimber, []. Z-010
- Kimmerli, Martin (fl. 161[]); stood in for the Vicar of Kirchdorf, Baden-Württemberg. L-003(1)
- King, Raphael (fl. 1938); bookseller(?). M-267
- King, William (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Augustinian canon of Northampton(?); see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 96, 267, with house given as Haughmond, Shropshire. A-356?; T-098
- Kingsmell, [] (early sixteenth century); possibly a canon lawyer of Cambridge. C-286; S-034(2)
- Kington (Kyngton), John (†1536); Franciscan, Stamford 1472–7, Oxford 1494, ordained priest 1477, D.Th. incepted 1494–5, Magdalen College, Oxford, praelector of theology 1502/3–19, Lady Margaret Reader in Divinity 1530; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1053, G. D. Duncan, 'Public Lectures and Professorial Chairs', in *The Collegiate University*, ed. James McConica, *The History of the University of Oxford*, 3 (Oxford, 1986), 350–1, S. L. Greenslade, 'The Faculty of Theology', ed. McConica, 329. D-175
- Kinidu, François (sixteenth century). C-468; C-469
- Kinloss, Grampian Region, abbey, Cistercians see Reid, Robert
- Kinnaird, []; remains of a book-plate with shelfmark: 'No. 527'; not identified in Howe, *Book Plates*; perhaps to be identified with one of the Lords Kinnaird. V-096
- Kint, Mathias (sixteenth century); Eichstätt, Bavaria, doctor in canon law; see Ilona Hubay, *Incunabula der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg* (Wiesbaden, 1966), nos 278 and 796. G-185
- Kinzner, Heinrich (fl. 1500–1543); Abbot of Tegernsee 1500–43; see Karin Schneider, *Die deutschen mittelalterlichen Handschriften*, *Die mittelalterlichen Handschriften aus Cgm 888–4000* (Wiesbaden, 1967), vol. 5, 6, *ad indicem*. N-043
- Kipling, George (sixteenth century). C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Kipling, Thomas (sixteenth century). C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Kirby, John (sixteenth century?); not an owner. B-336
- Kirchain, Conrad (fifteenth/sixteenth century); notary; a Conradus of Kirchhain in Hesse matric. Cologne 1501; see Keussen, II 516. D-189
- Kirchdorf near Villingen, Bavaria; see *MBKI* 183–4. B-303(3)
- Kirchheim, Bavaria, Cistercian Nuns, BVM; 1267–1803 according to Krämer I 393–6; c.1260–1802 according to Cottineau I 1520; A. Schromm, *Der Bibliothek des ehemaligen Zisterzienserinnenklosters Kirchheim am Ries*, *Studia Augustana*, 9 (Tübingen, 1998); see also Schüssler, Helena. P-520(2)
- Kirchhuber, Leonhard (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Munich. B-138; L-097; M-059; N-011; N-012; N-013
- Kirkstall, West Yorkshire, Cistercians; see Knowles–Hadcock 113, 121; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 107; *VCH Yorkshire*, III 142–6; Guy D. Barnes, *Kirkstall Abbey 1147–1539*:

- An Historical Study*, Publications of the Thoresby Society, 58 (1982); *see also* Adell, Anthony. A-133; C-389
- Kirton, Thomas (fl. 1547–1559); Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *see Foster II* 859; Rhodes, p. 411. B-546
- Klebs, Dr Arnold C. (1870–1943); physician, Citronella, Alabama, and Chicago, Ill.; *see The Making of a Library: Extracts from Letters 1934–1941 of Harvey Cushing, Arnold C. Klebs, John Fulton* (New Haven, 1959). L-139(1); R-135
- Kleindinst(?), Paulus. F-088
- Klemm, G. F. (eighteenth/nineteenth century); possibly to be identified with Gustav Friedrich Klemm (1802–1867); cultural historian and librarian; for whom see *DBInd II* 1798. P-268
- Klemming, G. E. B-540; B-549; B-550; G-170; M-280; M-281
- Kloß, Georg Franz Burkhard (1787–1854); Frankfurt am Main, *see ADB XVI* 227–8; on the manuscripts of Kloß, *see Ulrich-Dieter Oppitz*, ‘Georg Kloss und seine Handschriftensammlung’, *Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte*, 22/1 (1997), 1–47; sale, *Catalogue of the Library of Dr Kloss, of Frankfort a. M., Professor* (London: Sotheby & Son, 7 May 1835); many of the books purchased by the Bodleian at this sale are bound in a characteristic ‘Kloß’ binding of half calf with pasteboards covered with green and blue marbled paper, and with a red and a green label on the spine, each inscribed in gilt; however, several other books purchased at this sale were rebound, apparently by Sotheby’s, in half calf over pasteboards covered with green cloth; the evidence to suggest this comes from J-253, on which the spine is detached, revealing paper underneath with text in English, which would suggest an English binding; given that it is not a typical Bodleian binding, the probability is that it was bound for Sotheby’s; according to Munby, *Phillips Studies*, IV 177, there was another Kloß sale by L. A. Lewis, 125 Fleet Street, 18 June, 1841. A-082; A-100; A-103(2); A-108; A-175(1); A-177; A-178; A-212; A-227; A-241; A-251; A-287; A-313; A-372; A-379; A-394; A-456; A-468(1); A-500(1); A-502(1); A-506; A-515; A-516; A-540; A-544; A-545; A-552(1); A-554; A-555; A-558; A-559(3); A-560; A-564; A-566(1); A-567(1); A-568; A-579; A-581; A-583; A-584; A-601; A-609; A-610(1); B-003; B-049; B-050(2); B-051; B-082; B-090(1); B-098; B-102; B-103; B-110; B-111; B-113; B-114; B-117; B-119; B-122; B-137; B-138; B-151; B-152; B-153(1); B-168; B-171; B-173; B-174; B-185; B-186; B-187; B-209(2); B-215; B-217; B-243; B-250; B-263; B-266; B-268; B-269; B-283; B-287; B-296(1); B-314(1); B-317; B-321; B-323(1); B-383(1); B-385(1); B-388(2); B-394; B-396(1); B-397; B-460?; B-461; B-463; B-464; B-466; B-467; B-469(2); B-472; B-474; B-475; B-498; B-523; B-527; B-533; B-544; B-573; B-614(1); C-011; C-013; C-023; C-024; C-025; C-033; C-058(1); C-059; C-058(2); C-075(1); C-095; C-098; C-116; C-117; C-162; C-167(2); C-178; C-180(1); C-182; C-184; C-185(3); C-210; C-216; C-224; C-226; C-231; C-273; C-277(1); C-321; C-334; C-355; C-361; C-362; C-363; C-366; C-367; C-368(1); C-369; C-374; C-375; C-383; C-393; C-412; C-414; C-441(1); C-441(2); C-444(1); C-465; D-001(1); D-002(2); D-053; D-073; D-092; D-124; D-125; D-126; D-127; D-128; D-130; D-131; D-133; D-134; D-135(1); D-137; D-142; D-143; D-145; D-157; E-018(1); E-032; E-042; E-046(1); E-048(1); E-054; F-017(1); F-018B; F-027; F-055; F-065(1); F-066(2); F-084; F-086; F-094; F-099(2); F-102; F-103; G-031; G-049; G-053; G-062(1); G-064; G-070(1); G-086(1); G-091; G-092(2); G-106; G-109; G-119; G-125; G-130; G-131(2); G-132(1); G-135; G-136; G-137; G-138; G-142; G-143; G-146; G-147(1); G-152; G-156; G-158; G-179; G-181(2); G-182; G-185; G-186; G-189; G-191; G-192; G-193; G-194; G-195; G-196; G-206(1); G-210; G-214; G-217; G-218; G-219; G-222(1); G-224; G-231; G-233; G-235; G-237; G-238; G-239; G-240; G-242(1); G-264; G-265; G-267; G-270; G-303; H-021; H-024; H-066; H-080; H-097; H-105; H-106; H-107; H-108(1); H-109; H-111(1); H-124?; H-148; H-207(2); H-223A; H-227(2); I-005; I-014; I-030; I-031(3); I-035(1); J-006; J-013; J-132; J-152; J-164; J-171; J-175(2); J-232; J-233; J-234(1); J-236(1); J-237; J-238; J-239; J-240; J-241; J-243; J-245; J-247(2); J-248; J-249; J-250; J-251; J-252; J-253(2); J-254; J-255(1); J-257; J-258; J-259; J-260; J-261; J-262; J-264(1); J-264(2); J-265; J-266; J-267; J-268; J-274; J-277; J-278; J-279(1); J-279(2); J-280; J-286; J-292; J-299; J-307; J-313(1); J-317; J-318; J-319; J-329(1); J-331; L-014; L-015; L-018; L-019(2); L-020; L-021; L-022; L-061; L-066; L-067; L-068; L-069; L-097; L-122?; L-140(2); L-141; L-142; L-157; L-158; L-160(1); L-161; L-162; L-163; L-198; M-003; M-043; M-059; M-063; M-099(2); M-101; M-104; M-105; M-108; M-109(1); M-132A; M-132B; M132C; M-143; M-161; M-187; M-245(1); M-254; M-288; M-289; M-290; M-292; M-294; M-295; M-296; M-310(1); M-312; M-328; N-007; N-011; N-012; N-013; N-020; O-030(1); O-041(1); O-048; O-051; O-053; O-055; O-056(2); O-058; O-059; O-061; O-062; O-071; O-076; O-082; O-083; O-084; O-085; P-041; P-082?; P-092; P-095; P-098; P-102; P-109; P-133; P-137; P-138(1); P-148(2); P-181; P-217(1); P-218; P-219(1); P-220; P-221; P-225; P-258; P-260; P-271; P-297; P-318(1)?; P-325; P-352; P-369; P-378; P-381(2); P-391(1); P-448; P-456; P-458; P-461; P-503; P-528(1); Q-005; Q-015(3); Q-020; R-016; R-018; R-064?; R-095; R-107(1); R-110(1); R-126(3); R-133(1); S-029; S-030; S-031; S-033(2); S-035; S-054; S-057; S-106; S-113; S-115; S-116(2); S-118(2); S-119(1); S-120(1); S-124; S-126; S-130; S-134(2); S-146; S-162; S-164(2); S-168; S-189; S-226; S-235; S-279; S-280; S-301; S-315; S-330(2); S-331(2); S-334(2); S-346; S-357; S-364; T-006(2); T-016(3); T-018; T-029; T-040; T-042; T-043; T-056; T-059; T-117; T-132(2); T-165; T-168; T-170; T-171; T-196(2); T-207(1); T-211; T-212(1); T-214(2); T-234; T-240; T-246; T-286; T-294; U-009; V-010; V-012; V-013; V-015; V-020; V-022; V-035; V-037; V-080; V-091; V-094; V-101; V-104; V-106; V-108; V-113; V-116; V-126; V-152; V-154; V-155; V-158; V-159(1); V-161; V-162; V-163; V-164; V-168; Z-011; BB-8
- Knight, Edward (1734–1812); of Portland Place, and Wolverley, Worcestershire; *see Gentleman’s Magazine* (1812), 1, 598; sale (London: R. H. Evans, 4 May 1821). A-441; C-305; C-333; C-336; C-342; L-029; L-038; L-087(1); P-275; P-278; Q-012
- Knoeringen, Johannes Aegolph (fl. 1565); Canon and later Bishop of Würzburg; for the book-plates *see Warnecke* 1014–20. S-124
- Knollys, Eardley (1902–1991); employee of National Trust 1939–57, assistant NT agent 1943, historic buildings representative, south-west regional manager after World War II; painter, authority on Post-Impressionist and early twentieth-century painters; lived at Long Criche House; *see James Lees-Milne, People and Places: Country House Donors and the National Trust* (London, 1992), *ad indicem*, esp. 76; Sandra Raphael suggests that Knollys perhaps owned the book, and may have given it to the National Trust, which then sold it; *see also* Long Criche House. G-326?
- Ko[], M. Simon (sixteenth/seventeenth century); presumably a member of the Franciscan house at Olomouc. P-346(2)
- Koblenz (Ehrenbreitstein-Koblenz), Hesse, Capuchins, founded 1628, dissolved 1813; *see Lexicon capuccinum*, 527. B-317
- Koblenz, Hesse, Jesuits; founded on the site of a Cistercian monastery in 1580 by Archbishop Jacob III of Eltz (1510–1581); *see New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge*, 13 vols (New York and London, 1908–14), VI, 78. P-391
- Kockx, Joseph, & Co. (fl. 1891–1892?); 38 rue Everdy, Antwerp. A-128; A-427; J-056; J-065; J-066
- Koehler, L. M., of Sulzbach, Rhineland Palatinate. J-040
- Köbel, Andreas (fl. 1603). N-094
- Köldrer, Rupertus (fifteenth century). R-056
- Köler; family of Augsburg; *see Johann Siebmacher, Abgestorbener bayerischer Adel*, Grosses und allgemeines Wappenbuch, vol. 6, pt 1, section 2 (Nuremberg, 1884–1911), pls 60 and 96. B-088(1); T-272(1)

- Königsberg, Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek; Hofbibliothek unter den brandenburgischen Kurfürsten: 1618–1700; Hofbibliothek unter den Preußischen Könige: 1701–1810; see Ernst Kuhnert, *Geschichte der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek zu Königsberg, von ihrer Begründung bis zum Jahre 1810* (Leipzig, 1926). H-110
- Koháry, Franz Joseph (1766–1826); Prince; see Constant von Wurzbach, *Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, enthaltend die Lebensskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen, welche (seit) 1750 im Kaiserstaate und in seinen Kronländern gelebt haben* (Vienna, 1856–91), XII 281–2. I-008
- Kolb, Honoratus (fl. 1634–1653); Abbot of Seeon 1634–53; see Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 151; Pölnitz II/1, 480, 22: ‘logicae et casuum studiosus’. B-060
- Kolicsanis, Nicolaus (sixteenth century). E-046(3)
- Konstanz, Switzerland, Jesuits; founded 1562; see A. de Backer, *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus* (Louvain, 1960) II, 1375–81. S-017?
- Kotor (Cattaro), Dalmatia, Dominicans see Moydich, Marcial
- Krafft, Andreas (fl. 1611); canon, S. Emmeramus, Spalt (Stiftskirche), Bavaria; for other incunabula owned by him see Hubay, *Eichstätt, sub indice*. M-296
- Kraus, Hans P. (1907–1988); bookseller, New York; see Hans Peter Kraus, *A Rare Book Saga: The Autobiography of H. P. Kraus* (New York, 1978); Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 114–15; Kit Currie, ‘Hans P. Kraus’, in *Grolier 2000: A Further Grolier Club Biographical Retrospective in Celebration of the Millennium* (New York, 2000), 203–5. B-352; C-444(2); H-143(1); L-099; L-127(2); N-056(2); XYL-23
- Krawinkel, Johannes; ‘frater’. C-393
- Kreif[?]mann, Alexius (fl. 1551); humanist. P-052(3)
- Kreius, Thomas (fifteenth century). J-157
- Kromer, Wolff (sixteenth century). M-023
- Krupka (Graupen), Bohemia, Jesuits. A-545
- Krux(?), Iacobus (fifteenth century). J-241
- Kubasta & Voigt (fl. 1887); Viennese booksellers. C-504(2)
- Küntzner, Heinrich (†1544); of Kufstein, monk (1491), later Abbot of Tegernsee 1500–12, 1528–44; see Pölnitz I, 190, 30;
- Siebmacher, *Bisthümer und Klöster*, 84. B-499; O-077(1); T-159
- Kuhnen, P. L. (nineteenth century); possibly from the Netherlands. G-213
- Kulenkamp, Lüder (1724–1794); see DBInd II 1188; *Bibliotheca Lideri Kulenkamp SS. Theol. et Philo. D. Prof. . . ordine digesta: quae Gottingae postridie festi ascensionis Christi A. MDCCCLXXXVI publica lege dividentur* (Göttingen, 1796); the
- incunabula occur mainly in the appendix. C-015; C-225; C-233(1); C-269; C-322(1); C-326; D-154; F-038; L-008(1); L-121; N-124; P-100; P-408; S-145?; S-201; T-032; V-048
- Kuntsdorf, hamlet near Teublitz, Bavaria, vicar of. J-057?
- Kurth, Dr Betty († by 1949); sale, *Catalogue of Printed Books, Oriental Miniatures and Manuscripts . . .* (London: Sotheby's, 11 Apr. 1949). H-167A
- Kyman, Richard (b. 1476); of Markinch, Fife; studied at Louvain around 1492. C-480(2)
- Kyrmair, Balthasar (fl. 1610); of Wessobrunn, Bavaria, Benedictines q.v. S-009
- L**
- L[], Jacob (fl. c.1500); probably from Germany. T-214(2)
- La Baume le Blanc, Louis César de (1708–1780); duc de La Vallière; French bibliophile and collector, who formed two libraries, the first (between 1735 and 1768) at the château de Montrouge, the second (between 1768 and 1780) under the guidance of his librarian, Jean Joseph Rive, q.v.; see Jean Poche, ‘Le duc de la Vallière, ses collections et ses ventes’, *Miscellanées bibliographiques*, 3 (1880), 70–113; Dominique Coq, ‘Le paragon du bibliophile français: le duc de la Vallière et sa collection’, *Histoire des bibliothèques françaises*, II 317–31; D. M. Rogers, ‘Note no. 35. Crevenna and La Vallière’, *Book Collector*, 3 (1954), 148–9: books bought by Crevenna from La Vallière were marked on the last or the penultimate flyleaf with a curly ‘V’; Michaud XLII 506; see *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque . . . de M. le duc de La Vallière*, part 1 (Paris, 1783); the bids of the Bodleian Library seem to have been handled by Thomas Payne. A-517; B-239(1); B-369(2); B-375(2); B-410; B-595; C-006; C-242; C-243(1); C-256; C-258; C-317(1); C-360(1); F-033; H-078; H-216; I-001; J-061; L-065?; L-086; L-119; L-127(1); M-111; M-286; N-119; P-309; S-180
- Labia; family of Venice; coat of arms: azure, an eagle displayed or; see M. V. Coronelli, *Arme, blasoni, o insegne gentilitez delle famiglie patritie esistenti nella repubblica di Venetia [Venice(?), 1700(?)]*. S-122(1)
- la Cabrera, Antonio de (eighteenth century?). D-055
- La Croix, [] (sixteenth century). C-282
- Laetus, Julius Pomponius (1428–1498); founder of the Accademia at Rome, and the *Studium Vrbis*; see CE III 110–11; CTC III 379–83; *Encyclopédia virgiliana* (Rome, 1987), III 193–5; V. Zabughin, *Giulio Pomponio Leto* (Grottaferrata, 1910). S-293
- La Font, Jean de (fl. 1576); of S. Chamond. B-310
- La Fontaine, Jean de (†1661); ‘infirmier’ of S. Denis-en-France; see Michel Félibien,
- Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint-Denis en France* (Paris, 1706), 588. B-145
- Laget, J. (fl. 1984); French bookseller. C-282
- Laguillier (Laguilliez?), [] (sixteenth century). P-129
- La Haye, Jacob (fl. 1842). J-065
- Laing, David (1793–1878); LLD, Librarian of the Signet Library, Edinburgh; see *DNB*; sale, *Catalogue of the First Portion of the Extensive and Valuable Library of the late David Laing, Esq.* (London: Sotheby, 1879–80). P-467(1)
- Lallemand (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with Jean Lallemand (†1560); for whom see CE II 282–3. A-305
- Lallitt, Guillaume de (sixteenth century). M-145
- La Marcke; family of North Rhine-Westphalia; coat of arms: or, a demi-lion rampant gules, issuant from a fesse checky gules and argent, with motto, ‘Vive la Marcke’; see Johannes Baptist Rietstap, *Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason*, 2 vols, 2nd edn (Gouda, 1884–7), pl. IV, p. cxli. B-474
- Lamberti, Tommaso (fl. 1479); of Brescia; coat of arms: party per fess, in chief argent a demi-lion rampant or, holding in the right paw a star gules; in base, azure and vert a chief-pale purpure, for which see Crollalanza II, 4; studied medicine at Padua where he bought a book in 1479; see Rhodes, p. 411. S-204
- La Menardière, [] de (late sixteenth century); lawyer to the King of France. S-252
- Laminit (Luminit), Jacobus (fl. 1512–1515); of Augsburg; matric. Leipzig 1512, BA 1512, MA 1515; see *Die Matrikel der Universität Leipzig*, ed. G. Erler, 3 vols (Leipzig, 1895–1902), II 507, and index. H-204
- Lamkyn, John, Alice, and Joan (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-034
- Lammens, Pierre-Philippe-Constant (1762–1836); librarian and professor at the University of Ghent; sales at Ghent 15 Apr. and 21 Oct. 1839, 26 Oct. 1840, and 12 July 1841. H-094
- Lampsonius, Dominicus (1532–1599); diplomat, poet, humanist, of Liège; canon of college of S. Croix at Liège 1587; private secretary to prince-bishop; in circle of Liévin Torrentius and Ximenius; see J. Puraye, *Dominique Lampson. Humaniste 1532–1599* (Liège, 1950). T-078(2)
- Lampspringe, Hanover, Benedictines; see the anonymous sale (above) of 1831.
- Lampugnani, Giovanni, of Milan. L-124
- Lampugnarus, Laurentius (1458–1527); Milan, Augustinian Hermits; S. Maria coronata; see Johannes Felix Ossinger, *Bibliotheca augustiniana* (Ingolstadt, 1768), 491;
- Philippus Argelatus, *Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensis* (Milan, 1745), II 766–7, who notes that he had seen several books in Santa Maria coronata which had belonged to Laurentius Lampugnarus; for another

- book owned by him see Madsen no. 1192. A-406; M-004
- Landau, Baron Horace de (1824–1903); of Florence; banker (Rothschilds until 1872), bibliophile, and art collector; purchased Galletti's library *en bloc* in 1879; book-plate of c.1860: monogram 'HL'doubled, beneath a coronet, and no. '4009'; see Bragaglia III, no. 2036; two volumes of a catalogue of Landau's library were produced in 1885–90, but this catalogue is not complete. F-047; M-195
- Landsberg, Bavaria, Jesuits; founded 1575, dissolved 1773; see Duhr II, 1 257–9; Hamy 17; Polgar II(1) 60; *Historische Kataloge*, 256–8. A-036; V-159(2)
- Landshut, Bavaria, Dominicans, S. Blasius; dissolved 1803; see Ruf, *Säkularisation*, I 251–66; Krämer II 474. B-611(1)
- Lang, Sebastianus (fl. 1609–1611); of Fulda; Benedictine monk at Erfurt, SS. Petrus et Paulus; house suppressed 1803; see Cottineau I 1061–2; Krämer I 224–33. B-527
- Langford, Robert (sixteenth century?). B-440(2)
- Langheim, [] (fl. 1673). P-028
- Langley, Henry (1611–1679); Master of Pembroke College, Oxford 1647–60; see DNB; Douglas Maclean, *Pembroke College* (London, 1900), 130–7; A. G. Matthews, *Calamy Revised: being a Revision of Edmund Calamy's Account of the Ministers and Others Ejected and Silenced 1660–2* (Oxford, 1934), 314. G-338
- Langnau, diocese of Konstanz, Benedictines, S. Paulus Eremita, BVM; see Gabriel Bucelinus, *Menologium Benedictinum sanctorum, beatorum atque illustrium . . .* (Feldkirch, 1655–6), II, 51. E-070
- Langton, Master (fifteenth/sixteenth century); for other books owned by him, see Oates 1632, 1648. D-084
- Langton, Peter (fifteenth/sixteenth century). G-190
- Lanham, John (sixteenth century); English. C-329
- Lapida Lhota ex Czaslaw, Johannes ex, alias Boyan (sixteenth century), Bohemia. E-046(3)
- Lapigna, Petronius de (fifteenth century?). D-009
- La Ramée, Brabant, Cistercian Nuns; founded c.1212 and recognized 1214; transferred to Jauchelette 1215/16; dispersed 1796; the belongings of the abbey were sold in 1799; see *Monasticon belge*, IV 469–90. S-371
- Larwill, Humphrey and James (fl. 1766). B-306(1)
- Lasege(?), Robert (seventeenth/eighteenth century). A-294
- La Serna Santander, Charles-Antoine de (1752–1823); see BNDB XI 383–6; sale, *Livres . . . provenant pour la plus grande part, de la Bibliothèque La Serna Santander* (Brussels: P. van der Perre, 7 Nov. 1959). A-252?
- La Sicardaye, Brochereul de; see M. P. Potier de Courcy, *Nobiliaire de Bretagne* (Saint-Pol-de-Léon, 1846), 55. A-236(1)
- Lassize, H. de (nineteenth century?); sale, *Catalogue des livres rares manuscrits et imprimés composant la bibliothèque de M. H. Lassize* (Paris, 30 Jan. 1867). N-069; N-088
- Last, G. H. (fl. 1941); bookseller, 21a, High St, Bromley, Kent. B-064A
- Lastres, Don Manuel de; 'Cauallero del orden de Alcantara' (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-014
- Lathe, Richard (1568–1614); Caius College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, III 49. J-060
- La Tour, L. de; 'canonicus'; probably Francis Leopold de la Tour, canon of Hildesheim; see [Paul Needham], *Incunables from the Schøyen Collection* (New York: Sotheby's, 12 Dec. 1991), lot 34. F-026(1)
- Lattner, Michael; 'cooperator ad Spiritum S. Monachii'; BMC VIII 128, IA. 40099 has an owner 'Martinus Lattner cooperator ad Spiritum S. Monachii'. F-088
- Laube, August (†1980); bookseller, Zürich; see Adolf Seebaß, 'In memoriam August Laube', *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel, Frankfurter Ausgabe*, 36 (1980), pp. A128–30. A-146(1); G-293; H-231; J-061; M-131; N-024; S-148
- Laud, William (1573–1645); President of St John's College, Oxford 1611–21, Chancellor of the University of Oxford 1629–45, Archbishop of Canterbury 1633–45; see DNB; John Gallagher, 'William Laud (1573–1645)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 207–14; made donations to the Bodleian Library in 1635, 1636, 1639, and 1640; see SC II 1, 12–19; Richard Hunt, 'Introduction', in Coxe, *Laudian MSS: An Exhibition of Manuscripts to Commemorate the 400th Anniversary of the Birth of Archbishop Laud 7 Oct. 1573–10 January 1645 at the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1973); for an illustration of the gilt stamp used for his books see Rogers, *Treasures*, 88, also Davenport, 265–6. A-133; B-348(2); B-538; C-389; J-215; M-256; M-318; P-510(3); T-097; BB-2
- Laurentius, S., church of(?), Italy: 'Il[lu] de S. Laurencio [] et cor[]le'. T-207(2)
- Lauter, Georg (†1610); 'Probst des Collegiatsstifts in München'; see DBInd II 2050; W. Irtenkauf and I. Krekler, *Die Handschriften der Württembergischen Landesbibliothek Stuttgart*, 2 vols (Wiesbaden, 1975), vol. 2/2, HB V 39. H-210
- Lautschlager, Johannes Wolfgang (fl. 1607); of Willmannsberg, Bavaria; see Pölnitz II 143, 32. G-239
- La Vallière, duc de see La Baume le Blanc, Louis César de.
- Lavender, Richard (†1508); Scholar Winchester College 1450; New College Oxford, Scholar 1454, Fellow 1456–74; holder of various livings, Archdeacon of Leicester 1485–1508; see Emden, BRUO, 1109, in which there is a list of the books he left to New College, and others he owned; Rhodes, p. 412; R. L. Storey, 'The Foundation and the Medieval College 1379–1530', in *New College, Oxford 1379–1979*, ed. John Buxton and Penry Williams (Oxford, 1979), 29. B-316(6); C-090; J-107(1)
- Lawn, Brian (1905–2001); doctor and historian of medieval medicine, author of *The Salernitan Questions* (Oxford, 1963); for his own account of his book-collecting see Brian Lawn, 'Bibliotheca Lawniana: Contemporary Collectors LV', *Book Collector*, 48 (1999), 54–85, 208–27; these articles are reprinted in the introduction to his own catalogue of his library; *Sidney Sussex College Annual* (2002), 91–2. A-121A; A-131A; A-237A; A-420(2); A-485A; A-636A; B-064A; B-160(2); B-558A; G-222(3); H-047A; H-167A; J-091(2); J-194A; L-043(7); M-174A; N-024(2); P-187(3); P-537A; S-112(2); S-126A; S-179A; V-136(2); V-140
- Lawrence, Edwin Henry (fl. 1820; †1891); FSA; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 9 May 1892). D-195(1)?; E-022(3); M-242
- Lawrence, John (sixteenth century). R-127(2)?
- Lawson, Ralph (fl. c.1600). P-069
- Layton, Richard (1500?–1544); Dean of York, and Canon of St Paul's, London; see DNB; Emden, BRUO 1501–1540, 346; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: VI: Northern Province (York, Carlisle and Durham)*, compiled by B. Jones (London, 1963), 9; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: V: St Paul's London*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1963), 28. B-493(2); D-123
- Lazzari, Marco; armorial book stamp; see Oates 2050 and p. 843; also owned Walsh 2145. A-041(3); B-005; L-003(2); M-061(3); M-140(1); M-179(2); O-056(3); O-060; P-138(3)
- Le Candele, Charles-Pierre-Joseph (1761–1830); baron de Gyseghem; see Linnig; sale, *Catalogue de livres faisant partie de la bibliothèque de monsieur le baron Le Candele de Gyseghem* (Ghent: Van Ryckeghem, 1838). A-026(1); A-589; B-209(1); C-317(1); G-117(2); G-128(2); P-052(2); T-183
- Lechner, Andreas (sixteenth century). P-028
- Lechner, Johannes (fl. 1556). S-367
- Le Coudray Duclos (eighteenth/nineteenth century). B-309
- Leder, Stephanus (sixteenth century); English. L-102
- Lee, Thomas (fl. 1697?); of Darnhall, near Over, Cheshire; see George Ormerod, *The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester*, I (London, 1882), 630; probably the Thomas Lee who was sheriff in 1697. C-197(1)

- Leeds, Kent, Augustinians, BVM and S. Nicholas. P-518
- Legg, John Wickham *see* Wickham Legg, John
- Legillon, Augustin (fl. 1809), of Bruges. J-038
- Legnago, Verona, Dominican convent of S. Maria Gratiarum [now parish church of S. Petrus]; for the convent see Giovanni Battista da Persico, *Descrizione di Verona e della sua provincia*, 2 parts (Verona, 1820–1), II, 262, repr. in *idem, Verona e la sua provincia* (Verona, 1838), 302. G-072; P-176
- Le Gui[] Jr, Carolus (sixteenth century). H-214(1)
- Lehmann, Andreas (sixteenth century); 'frater', Schwäbisch-Gmünd; *see* 'lector de Gamundia' in *Lists of Fifteenth-Century Books in Edinburgh Libraries*, Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 9 (1913), 176. B-344(2)
- Lehmann, Ernst (fl. 1694); Bishop of Crossen, Silesia. V-097
- Leigh, Miles (fl. 1558–1582); Corpus Christi College, Oxford, matric. 1558; BA 1561, MA 1572, Doctor of Civil Law 1582, Rector of Dartington, Devon, 1570; *see* Foster III 898. B-316(2)
- Leighton, Walter J. (†1917); London book-sellers; founded 1789, ceased trading 1937; Walter J. Leighton traded as J. & J. Leighton, 40 Brewer St, Golden Square, London; the Bodleian has catalogues, apparently going up to the mid-1930s, along with two bound volumes, the firm's file copy of its catalogues (purchased by the Library in 1980); *see* Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 161; Block, *Short History*, 34. B-056; L-144(2)?; L-146A?; O-004; P-147
- Leipzig, Bibliothek des Reichsgericht; *see* Karl Ferdinand Schulz, *Katalog der Bibliothek des Reichsgerichts* (Leipzig, 1882–90). J-272
- Leipzig; unnamed undergraduate (fl. 1499). L-158
- Leipzig, University Library; *see* *Handbuch der historischen buchbestände in Deutschland* (Hildesheim, 1997), 18, 36–162. P-216
- Leitner, Johannes (fl. 1495–1497); of Schliersee, Bavaria; for another book owned by Leitner and with a similiar inscription see Madsen no. 2580; possibly Ilona Hubay, *Incunabula der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg* (Wiesbaden, 1966), 1932. H-058; L-037; L-081(1); M-183
- Le Lohier, Nicolaus (fl. 1613); Vicar of Glons (Glaaien) near Liège; *see* Eugène de Seyn, *Dictionnaire historique et géographique des communes belges*, 3rd edn (Turnhout, c.1950), I 478. B-171; B-174
- Le Maistre, Philippe. C-510(1); I-033; J-016; S-263B
- Le Mans, Benedictines, S. Vincent and S. Laurent; founded 565 by S. Domnolus; 1501 at Chezal Benoît versus orientem, affiliated to St Maur 1636, dispersed 1789–93; in 1797 books and manuscripts transferred to the former Abbaye de la Couture, where soldiers and looters helped themselves to them; extant books and manuscripts now kept in the Bibliothèque municipale; *see* Cottineau II 1730–1; Chédeville, *Liber controversiarum Sancti Vincentii Cenomannensis ou Second Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Vincent du Mans* (Paris, 1968), 17, and at 35–70 for the history of the monastery. R-112(1)
- Le Moyne, Simon (sixteenth century). B-336
- Le Neve, Peter (1661–1729); FRS, PSA, Norroy King of Arms; *see* DNB; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 147–9; Walter H. Godfrey, *The College of Arms*, London Survey, 16 (London, 1963), 114–15; Anthony Wagner, *Heralds of England* (London, 1967), esp. 346–7; *Fontes Harleiani*, 219–21; Macray 250; Peter Le Neve-Foster, *The Le Neves of Norfolk: A Family History* ([Borley], 1969), 15–19; Louise Campbell and Francis Steer, *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the College of Arms Collections*, with notes by Robert Yorke, I (London, 1988), 487; sale (London [J. Wilcox] 19 Mar. 1731). A-051(1); J-032
- Lenzius, Abel (fl. 1650); of Ulm, Swabia. V-052(2)
- Leonardus de Cotzham; 'plebanus' in Massing, Bavaria. A-539(2)
- Leonardus de Siradia [Sieradz, Poland] (fl. 1586); *see also* Vilnius, Franciscans. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Leonicus Thomaeus, Nicolaus (1456–1531); *see* CE II 323–24. A-240(2); S-216(2)
- Lepper, Robert Stewart (1871–after 1945); of Elsinore, [Crawfordsburn], Co. Down; King's College, Cambridge 1889–93, various posts in colleges and universities in India 1895–1911; *see* Venn pt 2, IV 152. M-084
- Le Primost, Nicolas (fl. 1558); possibly a clerk of Louvain, Oct. 1558. B-292
- Le Sar, Roger (sixteenth century). P-323
- Lesciver or Lescuer, Michael (sixteenth century), of Paris, possibly of S. Hilarius. I-037
- Le Tellier, François Michel César (1718–1781); marquis de Courtanvaux; *see* Michaud IX 374–5, Larousse V 387. M-310(2)
- Leverocke, Richard (fl. 1580). P-103
- Leveson-Gower, George, 2nd Duke of Sutherland (1786–1861); gilt armorial stamp, showing the coat of arms of the duke: quarterly quartered, 1 grand quarter, quarterly Gower and Leveson surmounted by an escutcheon of Sutherland below an earl's coronet; 2 Gower; 3 Granville; 4 Egerton; 5 Stanley; 6 Strange; 7 Clifford; 8 grand quarter, quarterly France Modern and England; the shield is encircled by the Garter and surmounted by a ducal coronet; *see* Davenport 193–4; sales: *The Trentham Hall Library. Catalogue of the Library of Printed Books and Manuscripts, the Property of His Grace the Duke of Sutherland...* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 19 Nov. 1906); *Catalogue of a portion of the Library from Stafford House...* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 29 Oct. 1913). P-392(2)
- Levet, Pierre (fl. 1485–1502); printer and publisher in Paris; *see* BMC VIII pp. xxvii–xxviii; Paul Needham, 'Continental Printed Books Sold in Oxford c.1480–3', in *Incunabula*, ed. Davies, 243–70, at 265–6 (not an owner). L-126
- Levinson, Harry A. (1904–1995); bookseller, Beverley Hills, California; *see* Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 124–5. L-037
- Levy, Philip (fl. 1794). Heb 2(3)
- Lewine, J. (fl. 1918); bookseller. G-061; M-097
- Lewis, C. (fl. before Aug. 1832?); sale (London: Evans, Aug. 1832) not identified. P-412
- Lewis, L. A. (fl. 1833); London bookseller, 125 Fleet Street. L-176?
- Lewis, Philip (seventeenth century). W-013
- Lewis, Thomas (sixteenth century); Welsh. M-239
- Lhwyd, Edward (1660–1709); Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; *see* Foster III 913; R. F. Ovnell, *The Ashmolean Museum 1683–1894* (Oxford, 1986), 64–109, and *ad indicem*; Arthur MacGregor, *The Ashmolean Museum: A Brief History of the Museum and its Collections* (Oxford, 2001), 22–3. C-195?
- 'Libraria di S. Cerbone' (sixteenth century). P-337
- Libri, Carrucci *see* Timoleone, Guglielmo
Bruto Icilio, Conte Libri Carrucci della Sommaia
- Liechtenstein, Princes of (nineteenth century); *see* Hanns Bohatta, *Katalog der Inkunabeln der fürstlich Liechtenstein's Fideikommissbibliothek und der Hauslabsammlung* (Vienna, 1910); *Liechtenstein - Fürstliches Haus und staatliche Ordnung. Geschichtliche Grundlagen und moderne Perspektiven*, ed. Volker Press and Dietmar Willoweit (Vaduz, 1988); nineteenth/twentieth-century armorial book-plate: coat of arms surmounted by a princely crown and surrounded by the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece, and above, the words 'Ex libris Liechtensteinianis'; stamp: 'F. Liechtenstein Bibliothek'. P-346(2)
- Liège, Augustinian Canons, Sancta Crux; *see* *Eglises de France*, V c 78–9; R. A. Dalhaes, *L'Église Sainte-Croix* (Liège, 1963). B-157(2)
- Liège, Augustinian Canons Regular, S. Leonardus; *see* *Monasticon belge*, II 375–82. C-304; P-026
- Lienz, Austria, Carmelites; *see* Ambrosio, 'Monasticon carmelitanum', 596. J-087
- Liesborn, Westphalia, Benedictines, SS. Cosma, Damianus, et Simeon; from 1465 part of the congregation of Bursfeld, dissolved 1803; *see* Helmut Müller, *Das Bistum Münster, 5. Das Kanonissenstift und Benediktinerkloster Liesborn*, Germania Sacra, NF 23 (Berlin and New York, 1987). H-045?; H-094; J-188; J-214(2); T-157(2)
- Lightfoot, [] (fl. 1819); of Balham Hill, London. A-167

- Lille, French Flanders, Augustinians, Canons Regular, S. Petrus; sold as a quarry in 1793; see Cottineau I 1614–5; *Eglises de France*, V b 73–4. H-080
- Lille, French Flanders; unknown monastery (sixteenth century). M-167(2)
- Lilly, Joseph (1804–1870); bookseller, 19 King St, Covent Garden, London; see *BBI III* 1134; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 161. E-082(2); S-217
- Lilly, William (1602–1681); astrologer, who left his books to Elias Ashmole, q.v.; see *DNB*; *Elias Ashmole*, ed. Josten, *passim*; Ann Geneva, *Astrology and the Seventeenth-Century Mind: William Lilly and the Language of the Stars* (Manchester, 1995). A-002; A-153; A-158(2); A-201A; A-205(1); F-060(2); F-062(3); H-002(2); J-183(1); P-532(2); P-533(1); R-036; R-127(2)?
- Limay, Île-de-France, Celestines, S. Trinitas; see Cottineau I 1615. A-292; A-396; B-288(1)
- Limburg an der Lahn, Hesse, Observant Franciscans; see Moorman 265; Zedler XVII 1248. B-397; H-107; T-196(1)
- Linacre, Thomas (c.1460–1524); physician and clergyman, founder of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1484; see *Linacre Studies: Essays on the Life and Work of Thomas Linacre c.1460–1524*, ed. Francis Maddison, Margaret Pelling, and Charles Webster (Oxford, 1977). N-017(2)?
- Linden, Georgius (sixteenth century). V-085
- Lindner (fl. 1474); rubricator. L-071(2)
- Lindsay, James Ludovic (1847–1913); 26th Earl of Crawford and 9th Earl of Balcarres; see *DNB*; Nicolas Barker, *Bibliotheca Lindesiana* (London 1977); Nicolas Barker, ‘Lord Lindsay and the Bibliotheca Lindesiana’, in *A Poet in Paradise: Lord Lindsay and Christian Art. Exhibition at the National Gallery of Scotland* (Edinburgh, 2000), 9–15; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 13–19 June 1889, and 27 July 1889). A-240(2); C-121; S-216(2); Z-012(3)
- Lingga, Julius; armorial book-plate, not in Warnecke. M-070
- Lion; family of Venice. C-311(1)
- Lissa, G. (fl. 1894); booksellers(?), Berlin. P-486
- List and Francke; sale, 1879. F-060(3)?; L-177
- Lister, William (†1624); matric. Trinity College, Cambridge 1582, Vicar of Wakefield, Yorkshire 1598–1620, Prebendary of York 1614–22, 1610; see Venn pt 1, III 91. A-532
- Litherland, Miles (sixteenth century). D-106(1); J-118
- Little, William (sixteenth century). M-233(2)
- Lloyd, Charles (1784–1829); Bishop of Oxford; see *DNB*; sale, *Catalogue of the Very Valuable Classical, Theological and Miscellaneous Library of the late... Charles Lloyd...* (London: Sotheby & Son, 7 July 1829). S-286(1)
- Lloyd, Henry Robert (1809–1880); Rector of Cliffe at Hoo, Kent, chaplain to Charles Thomas Langley, Archbishop of Canterbury 1864–9; see Venn pt 2, IV 189; armorial book-plate (Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 18474), of c.1864–9, with motto in Welsh; the suggested date of the book-plate is derived from the phrase ‘C.T. Archiep. Cantuar.’, which presumably refers to Archbishop C[harles] T[homas] [Langley] (1862–8). F-026(2)
- Lloyd, R. W. (fl. 1944); of Treago Castle, St Weonards, Hereford; the castle is now the home of Sir Richard Mynors, and has apparently been connected with the Mynors family since early in the fourteenth century; there is nothing regarding this deposit in the Bodleian Library archives. T-196(2)
- Lloyd, William (1627–1717); Bishop of St Asaph, Coventry and Lichfield, Worcester; see *DNB*. E-079; S-174C
- Lober(?), Johannes (c.1500); of Kalmutz. P-005
- Locrius, Ferreolus (seventeenth century); pastor of St Nicholas of Arras; see Jöcher II 2489. G-155
- Löffelholtz, Thomas. J-259
- Loën, Johann Michael von (1694–1776); see *ADB XIX* 86–8; book-plate with inscription ‘Deus nobis hæc otia fecit. Ex bibliotheca Loeniana’, see Warnecke 1188. D-186
- Loftus, Dudley (1619–1695); Trinity College, Dublin, University College, Oxford, Master in Chancery in Ireland; see *DNB XII* 79–80; Foster III 934; *Alumni Dublinenses*, 509. B-234(3); C-107(1); V-147(3)
- Lomellini, Benedetto (1517–1579); created Cardinal in 1565; see Gulik–Eubel, *Hierarchia catholica*, III 46; DC 1140. A-299
- Loménie de Brienne, Étienne Charles (1727–1794); Cardinal; see DC 1141–2; François-Xavier Laire, *Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500. Catalogue des livres de m *** par G. de Bure*, pt 1 (Sens, 1791), 9; C. Cipolla, ‘Il viaggio letterario del Card. de Brienne in Italia (1789–1790)’, *Nuovo archivio Veneto*, ns 24 (1912), 129–63. A-231(1); B-237(1); B-244?; E-067; G-178; J-174; P-239(1)?; P-256
- London (Lund), George (1503–post 1560); Benedictine monk of Evesham Abbey, Prior of Gloucester College, Oxford; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 359. B-302(1)
- London, British Museum; see Arundell Esdaile, *The British Museum Library*, with introduction by Sir Frederic Kenyon (London, 1946); Edward Miller, *That Noble Cabinet: A History of the British Museum* (London, 1973), *passim*; *The Library of the British Museum: Retrospective Essays on the Department of Printed Books*, ed. P. R. Harris (London, 1991); P. R. Harris, *A History of the British Museum Library 1753–1973* (London, 1998); for the history of the Museum from a ‘non-biblio-centric’ standpoint, see now David M. Wilson, *The British Museum: A History* (London, 2002); sales: *A Catalogue of the Duplicate Books, Coins, and Medals of the British Museum. Which Will be Sold by Auction* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 6–26 March, 1788); *A Catalogue of the Very Valuable Duplicate Books of the British Museum* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 20 Feb. 1805); *Catalogue of the Duplicate Books of the British Museum* (London: Sotheby, 19 Feb. 1819); a number of books were transferred to the Bodleian in 1889; see Library Records d. 501; but the main source of acquisition of incunabula for the Bodleian was the exchange in 1913 when 35 incunabula were acquired; see Library Records c. 1054, fols 15–19, ‘List of duplicate incunabula in the British Museum, not in the Bodleian’, in the hand of A.W. Pollard; fair copy made by G. D. A[mery], dated 29 July 1913, fols 20–3; also Library Records e. 243; T. A. Birrell has generously supplied information on the interpretation of British Museum stamps, shelfmarks, alienation of duplicates, etc. A-029; A-121A; A-131A; A-202(2); A-247; A-349; A-621; B-149; B-196; B-280; C-053; C-149; C-232(2)?; C-275(2); C-308; C-433; D-035; D-056; D-105; D-177; D-185; E-024(1); F-031; F-110; G-030; G-055; G-114; H-044; H-245; J-273; J-304(1); L-045; L-098; M-019; M-254; P-008; P-097; P-274; P-535; R-004(2); S-068; S-071; S-085; S-170; S-204; S-285; S-306; S-361; T-058; T-257; T-258(2); T-262
- London, Carthusians, Smithfield, Charterhouse of the Salutation of the BVM; founded 1370/1 by Sir Walter Manny and Bishop Michael Northburgh of London, dissolved 1538; see Cottineau I 1643; Neil R. Ker and Alan J. Piper, *Medieval Manuscripts in British Libraries*, vol. 4 (Oxford, 1992), 122–3; E. M. Thompson, *Carthusian Order in England* (London, [1930]), 315–16; A. I. Doyle, ‘English Carthusian Books not yet Linked with a Charterhouse’, in *A Miracle of Learning. Studies in Manuscripts and Irish Learning. Essays in Honour of William O’Sullivan*, ed. T. Barnard and others (Aldershot, 1998), 122–36, at 132 n. 32; Doyle, ‘Libraries of the Carthusians’, in *Syon Abbey*, ed. V. Gillespie (London, 2001), 614–29. XYL-24
- London, Friars of the Holy Cross (Crutched); see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 125; Knowles–Hadcock 209–10; H. Chettle, ‘The Friars of the Holy Cross in England’, *History*, 34 (1949), 204–20, who records at 214 that the house was destroyed by fire in or shortly before 1514; *London Encyclopædia*, 215. P-189(1)
- London, London Library, 14 St James’s Square, SW1; see *London Encyclopædia*, 475–6; William Baker, *The Early History of the London Library* (Lewiston, NY, and Lampeter, 1992); sale, *Catalogue of Important Printed Books of the Fifteenth*

- London, London Library, 14 St James's Square, SW1 (*cont'd*)
Century Comprising the Property of the London Library . . . (London: Sotheby's, 14 June 1966). B-264(1); D-115; I-025
- London, Royal Society; on the library and its early printed books see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 25–6, and Marie Boas Hall, *The Library and Archives of the Royal Society 1660–1990* (London, 1992); *Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Society* (London, 1825); R. Farquharson Sharp, *Catalogue of a Collection of Early Printed Books in the Library of the Royal Society* (London, 1910); de Ricci notes that in 1873 the Royal Society sold books to Quaritch; this disposal might explain why certain books are not found in the 1910 catalogue; sale (London: Sotheby's, 4 May, 1925). C-146; H-142; I-042(2); L-175; T-038
- London, St Bride Foundation, Passmore Edwards Library; the St Bride Foundation was created in 1891, the same year in which it purchased William Blades's library; the library of the Foundation was named after the philanthropist John Passmore Edwards (1823–1911), who contributed £500; see *Five Centuries of Printing History: A Selection of Rare Books, Documents & Illustrations in the St Bride Printing Library . . .*, with text by James Mosley and James Moran (London, 1961), 3–8; *London Encyclopaedia*, 699. C-350; M-154; P-200(2); R-110(2)
- Long Criche House, near Wimborne Minster, Dorset; formerly the rectory; see Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset*, 5 (London, 1975), 38; *see also* Knollys, Eardley. G-326?
- Longden, Robert Paton (1903–1940); Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford 1926–8, Student of Christ Church, Oxford 1929–37, Master of Wellington College, 1937–40; see *Who's Who*. V-136(2)
- Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green; booksellers; see Harold Cox and John E. Chandler, *The House of Longman: With a Record of Their Bicentenary Celebration* (London, 1925); receipt and bill containing 12 incunabula in Library Bills (1829–32), nos 196–7. B-248; C-143; G-208(1); J-236(2); L-098; M-124; P-136(1); P-145; P-155; P-481; P-529(1); S-149; S-294(1); T-209; V-031
- Lonk, Prussia(?), unidentified monastic house; see Oskar Brunkow, *Die Wohnplätze des königreiches Preussen*, III (Berlin, 1880), 332, nos 69–70; not found in Johann Joachim Steinbrück, *Geschichte der Klöster in Pommern und den angränzenden Provinzen in sofern die letztern mit den erstern in Verbindung gestanden, von ihre Gründung bis zu ihrer Aufhebung* (Stettin, 1796). H-110
- Lord, []; doctor. G-042
- Lord, William (sixteenth century); not an owner(?). C-225(2)
- Loretti *see* Moretti
- Lort, Michael (1725–1790); DD, FSA, FRS; regius professor of Greek at Cambridge 1759–71; librarian of Lambeth Palace 1785; possibly also librarian to the Duke of Devonshire; see *DNB*. S-283
- Lotterighi della Stufa, Pandolfo (seventeenth century); of the Florentine family; see Crollalanza II, 34; *IBI* III 840. B-576(2); P-418(2)
- Louis XV (1710–1774), King of France. C-206?; S-194?
- Louvain, Brabant, Augustinian Canons, priory of Val-Saint-Martin, founded 1447, suppressed 1795; see Cottineau I 1663; *Monasticon belge*, IV 1137–54. N-078; P-343(1); R-057
- Louvain, Brabant, Bethlehem *see* Bethlehem
- Louvain, Brabant, Carthusians (1486–1783); see *Monasticon belge*, IV 1457–94; the library of the Charterhouse was dispersed in 1783; on 17 Oct. 1785 a printer from Louvain, Van Overbeke, purchased a certain number of books for 199 Florins P-499
- Louvain, Brabant, Irish Franciscan Recollects, S. Antonius de Padua, College; founded 1601, dissolved 1797; see Edward van Even, *Louvain monumental, ou Description historique et artistique de tous les édifices civils et religieux de la dite ville* (Louvain, 1860), 260; idem, *Louvain dans le passé et dans le présent* (Louvain, 1895), 496–8; C. Van de Wiel, 'Franciscaanse archieffbronnen in het aartsbisdom Mechelen', *Franciscana*, 31 (1976), 9–35, at 18. A-207; A-209(2)
- Louvain, Brabant, Jesuits; see Hamy 20; Polgar II(1) 121–2. B-292; B-616; L-160(2); P-183(1); R-129
- Louvain, Brabant, Pédagogie du Porc; demolished 1807; see Edward Van Even, *Louvain monumental* (Louvain, 1860), 295, with illustration on facing plate; *The University of Louvain 1425–1975* (Leuven, 1976), *passim*, esp. 75, 78; *550 Jaar Universiteit Leuven 1425–1975* (Leuven, 1976), esp. 69–72. B-395
- Loveday; family; presumably the family of John Edward Taylor Loveday (1845–1913), who owned 'Williamscote in Oxfordshire where there was an excellent library, the foundations of which had been laid about 1750 by his great-grandfather, a well-known antiquary' (Clive Bigham, *The Roxburghe Club: Its History and Its Members 1812–1927*, (Oxford, 1828) 80, no. 124); sale (London: Sotheby & Co., 8 June 1953). B-512
- Lovell, Sir Thomas (†1524); see *DNB*. C-191(2)
- Lowndes, William (fl. 1784–1822); London bookseller, 77 Fleet St, 76 Fleet St, 38 Bedford St, Covent Garden; see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 142; Mellot–Queval no. 2534; the Bodleian Library purchased nine incunabula from him in 1815; see Library Bills (1813–15), nos 76–7. A-294; A-620; B-091; H-209; I-038(1)?; T-045; T-081; T-152(1); T-154
- Lubrano, Luigi (fl. 1923); bookseller, Via Costantinopoli 103, Naples; *see* Cristiano 88, 162, 243–4. M-089
- Lucas, [], doctor (nineteenth century); Louvain; sale (Louvain, Dec. 1825). G-148
- Lucas, William (b. 1620); of Wolverton, Buckinghamshire; Exeter College, Oxford; student at Gray's Inn 1642; *see* Foster III 946; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 198–9. B-522(2)
- Lucca, Carthusians, *Spiritus Sanctus*; *see* Cottineau I 1671. A-331; G-004
- Lucca, Canons Regulor della Madre di Dio, S. Maria Curtis Orlandingorum [= Corteorlandini]; founded 1 Sept. 1574 by Giovanni Leonardi; *see* *DIP*, II 910–11; their library is now the Biblioteca Statale, holding 148 items of the original incunable collection; *see* *Le edizioni del Quattrocento in una raccolta Toscana*, ed. M. Paoli (Lucca, 1990), I 24 and 221 (indices); *Possessori e immagini negli incunaboli della biblioteca statale di Lucca*, ed. M. Paoli (Lucca, 1989), 62. V-016
- Lucca, Franciscans; *see* Moorman 275. A-180
- Lucca, Franciscans, S. Miniato; founded 1221; *see* Moorman 430–1. M-267
- Lucchesini, Giacomo (1753–1820); of Lucca; *see* Parenti II 197; M. Paoli, *I codici di Cesare e Giacomo Lucchesini. Un esempio di raffinato collezionismo tra settecento e ottocento* (Lucca, 1994); *see also* Talboys, David Alphonso. A-381; B-359; C-205; C-504(1); F-083; L-009; N-008; P-112; P-116; P-135; P-241; P-337; S-013; S-247; S-286(2); V-016
- Lucerne, Switzerland, unidentified monastery. G-333A
- Luchtmans, S[amuel] & J[ohannes] (fl. 1824); booksellers, Leiden; Samuel I (1685–1757), and his two sons, Samuel II and Johannes, who took over the business in 1755, having been associated with their father since 1749; Mellot–Queval nos 2542–3. P-453(1)
- Luciano, [] (seventeenth century). V-092
- Ludwig, Johann Peter von (1670–1743); Chancellor of Friedrichs-Universität, Halle an der Saale; *see* Jöcher II 2587–8; Johann David Michaelis, *Catalogus praestantissimi thesauri librorum typis vulgatorum, et manuscriptorum J. P. de Ludewig . . . publica auctionis lege . . . vendendi* (Halle, 1745). B-325
- Ludlow, Shropshire, parish church of St Laurence; *see* *A Directory of the Parochial Libraries of the Church of England and the Church in Wales*, by Neil Ker, rev. Michael Perkin (London, 2004), 276. N-017(2)
- Ludo, 'frater'; Italian?. C-071(2)
- Ludovicus of Foligno (fifteenth/sixteenth century); clerk of Ferrara. C-244
- Lübeck, Franciscans, S. Catherina; 1225–1530; at the dissolution the monastery was transformed into a school, the Gymnasium known as the 'Katharineum', and in 1622 the municipal library was housed there. T-164

- Lübeck, Stadtbibliothek. B-177; M-080; T-164
- Luegar, Wolfgang (fl. 1515–1526); Prior of S. Zeno, near Reichenhall, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons 1515–26; see
- Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 183. J-084
- Lulmius Bergomensis, Paulus (†1484); Vicar-general of Augustinian Hermits; see
- Johannes Felix Ossinger, *Bibliotheca Augustiniana* (Ingolstadt, 1768), 522–3.
- A-406
- Lumley, Edward (fl. 1842–1853); bookseller, 56 Chancery Lane, London; 126 High Holborn by 1853; see Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, IV 188. B-611(2); C-488
- Lumley, John, 1st Lord Lumley (1534?–1609); see *DNB*; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 4; *The Lumley Library: The Catalogue of 1609*, ed. Sears Jayne and Francis R. Johnson (London, 1956); de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 19–20; D. G. Selwyn, ‘The Lumley Library: A Supplementary Checklist’, *British Library Journal*, 7 (1981), 136–48; David G. Selwyn, *The Library of Thomas Cranmer*, OBS Publications, 3rd ser., 1 (Oxford, 1996), pp. xx–xl; on the family in general see Edith Milner, *Records of the Lumleys of Lumley Castle* (London, 1904). C-010; P-533(2)
- Lund, George see London, George
- Lunéville, Lorraine, Minims; see *Eglises de France*, Va 84, which dates the foundation of the Minim house to 1620. B-386
- Lunn, William Henry (†1815); ‘Lunn’s Classical Library, Soho Square’; bookseller in Cambridge 1787–97, 332 Oxford Street, London 1797–1801, 30 Soho Square, 1802–15; see BM List of catalogues. R-001
- Luppis (Lupi), Raymundus de (†1484); on his death in 1484 he bequeathed his library to the Dominicans of Sta Maria delle Grazie, Milan; see Litta, *Famiglie celebri italiane*, Lupi pl. IV. S-214(1)
- Lupton, Roger (†1540); Provost of Eton College 1504–36; see Emden, *BRUC*, 377–8. H-190
- Lutz, Nicolaus (seventeenth century); of Hirschhorn, Hesse, parish priest in ‘Schmiederwag’, possibly Schönmattenwag, Hesse. M-283
- Luxembourg, Jesuits (seventeenth century?); the Jesuits were established in Luxembourg by 1594 and finished the construction of their college in 1611; they were suppressed (temporarily) in 1773; see *Eglises de France*, V c 141. G-276?; M-086
- Luzzatto, Samuel David (1800–1865); scholar and philosopher, Padua; see Morris B. Margolies, *Samuel David Luzzatto: Traditionalist Scholar* (New York, 1979). Heb 41?; Heb 55(3)
- Lyell, James Patrick Ronaldson (1871–1949); book-plate with crest and motto; bequeathed a portion of his books to the Bodleian Library; see R. W. Hunt, ‘The Lyell Bequest’, *BLR* 3 (1951), 68–72; A. C. de la Mare, *Catalogue of the Collection of Medi-*
- eval Manuscripts Bequeathed to the Bodleian Library Oxford by James P. R. Lyell* (Oxford, 1971). A-305; A-363(1); A-600; E-089; F-081; G-313(2); G-314(2); H-018; I-015; J-073; M-171; P-204(1); R-002(2); R-004(6); T-107; T-279
- Lyndoch (Lynedoch) and Graham Library; this sale has not been identified from material in the Bodleian Library or in the National Library of Scotland; the library may have been the library of the family of Thomas Graeme (Graham), 4th Laird of Balgowan (Balgonare?) (see Graemius, T.); Thomas Graham, 7th Laird of Balgowan (1748–1843) was created Lord Lynedoch in 1814; see *DNB*, also Antony Brett-James, *General Graham, Lord Lynedoch* (London, 1959), with his book-plate illustrated on 301; nothing relevant found in E. Maxtone Graham, *The Maxtones of Culquohey* (Edinburgh, London, 1935) [the Maxtone-Grahams were the ultimate heirs of Lynedoch]. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Lyons, S. Irenaeus, college of S. Johannes Evangelus (‘de la desserte de S. J. E’); see Cottineau I 1688. T-034
- Lyons, Jesuits, S. Trinitas; founded 1565; see Hamy 40; *Bibliographie de la Compagnie de Jésus*, V 219–32. S-187
- Lyte, Henry Francis (1793–1847); hymn-writer; see *DNB*; sale (4 July 1849). D-095(1); V-040
- Lyten, John (sixteenth century?). B-440(2)
- Lyttelton, Hon. R.; presumably to be identified with the Hon. Robert Henry Lyttelton (1854–1939), 6th son of the 4th Lord Lyttelton. P-248
- M**
- M., B. B-246
- M., R. S. C-315
- M., Tho. (fl. 1586); Milan(?). A-357
- Ma[], Henry; see also Massey, Henry. B-165
- Maaseik, Limbourg, Augustinian Canonesses, S. Agatha; see *Monasticon belge*, VI 283–91. G-332(1)
- Maastricht, Brabant, Beghards, SS. Bartholomaeus et Michael; founded 1268, suppressed 1796; see K. Stooker and T. Verbeij, *Collectie op orde Middelnederlandse handschriften uit Kloosters en semi-religieuze gemeenschappen in der Nederlanden*, Miscellanea Neerlandica, 15, 2 vols (Leuven, 1997), II 288; D. Van Heel, ‘Het Kapittel van de tertiarissen te Zepperen’, *Bijdragen voor die Geschiedenis van der Minderbroeders*, 13 (1953), 93–121, at 97–102, with a list of ministers at 103. *Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht Incunabelen*, ed. J. Alblas and J. F. van Someren (Utrecht, 1922), 225, where the index lists incunables formerly owned by the Maastricht Beghards. V-015
- Maastricht, Brabant, Capuchins; house erected 1610, dissolved 1797; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 1013. G-143
- Maastricht, Brabant, Lichtenberg (‘Slavanten’), Observant Franciscans, S. Antonius de Padua; founded 1455 on hill of S. Petrus; sacked 1578 and set on fire: population removed to ‘leurs confrères de l’intérieur de [Maastricht]’ (*AFH*), returning to their house in 1630; suppressed 1796; see Moorman 263; *Archivum Fratrum Historicum*, 45 (1952), 219–20; D. van Heel, *Het minderbroeders klooster te Lichtenberg bij Maastricht genaamd ‘Slavanten’* (Gouda, 1951); M. Schoengen, *Monasticon Batavum* (Amsterdam, 1941), Suppl. I, 104, M. Schoengen, ‘Die Klöster des Ersten ordens von hl. Franziskus in Königreich der Niederlande 1229–1996’, *Franziskanische Studien*, 14 (1927), 1–51, at 30–1. T-202
- Maastricht, Brabant, Observant Franciscans Mons gratiae Dei extra Traiectum super Mosam; founded 1517; see *Franziskanische Studien*, 14 (1927), 1–51, at 31–4; M. Schoengen, *Monasticon Batavum* (Amsterdam, 1941), Suppl. I, 107. T-202
- Mc and Mac are ordered as though all spelled Mac, and the next letter in the name determines the position of the entry; names that are not obviously of Scottish origin appear following the Mc/Mac entries*
- MacCarthy Reagh, Justin (1744–1811); comte; see *Catalogue des livres rares et précieux du cabinet de M. L. C. D. M.* (Paris, 1779); sales: *A Catalogue of a Very Elegant and Curious Cabinet of Books Lately Imported from France; The Property of a Gentleman Resident in that Kingdom . . .* (London: Leigh & Sotheby, 18–30 May 1789); *Catalogue des livres rares et précieux . . . de feu M. le comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh* (Paris, 1815); Anthony Hobson, ‘A Letter from Count MacCarthy-Reagh to J.-B.-B. van Praet’, in *Festschrift Otto Schäfer zum 75. Geburtstag am 29. Juni 1987*, ed. Manfred Arnim (Stuttgart, 1987), 515–21. A-224?; A-231(1); A-417; A-469(2); A-481(1); A-520(2)?; A-588; B-239(1); B-257; B-262?; B-390; B-479; C-060(1); C-106(1); C-259; C-287(1); C-359; C-360(1); C-432(1); D-162?; F-020; G-180; G-232; G-312; H-010(2); H-062; H-065; J-036; J-037(2); J-174; J-208; J-211; L-085; N-116; O-014; O-025(4); O-031(1)?; O-075; P-211; P-239(1); P-262?; P-287?; R-086; S-154; S-268; T-144(1); T-274; V-014; V-132(1); V-133(2); Heb 8(2)
- McClure, Revd Edmund (†1922); Canon of St George’s, Belfast 1865–75; editorial secretary, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1875–1915; honorary Canon of Bristol 1913; see *Crockford’s Clerical Directory* 1921–2, 52nd edn (London, 1921), 958. O-025(4); T-249(2)
- Macdonald, John M. (fl. 1924); of Moon Hill, Farnham, Surrey; see *BQR* 4,41 (1924), 101–2. S-299
- McDonnell, James (†1845); doctor in Belfast, a founder of the Linen Hall Library there; see

- McDonnell, James (†1845) (*cont'd*)
 P. Frogatt, 'The Glynnns', *Journal of the Glens of Antrim Historical Society*, 9 (1981), 17–31. H-182
- Mackenzie, J. (nineteenth century); binder. J-289
- Mackinlay, J. (fl. 1810); bookseller, 87, The Strand, London. O-054
- McLeish and Sons; London booksellers; founded 1909; see Block, *Short History*, 36–7; note on Charles and George McLeish in *Book Collector*, 7 (1958), 11–12. A-548(2); B-162(2); B-164; B-386; B-477; D-078; G-291; H-102; H-253(3); J-106; J-184(2); J-244; N-039; N-101; O-081; P-014; P-074(2); P-093; P-200(2); P-356(2); R-110(2); S-060; T-244
- Maceius, Johannes (mid-sixteenth century?). G-175(1)
- Maciano, province of Urbino, Franciscan house(?); not in Moorman. B-352; G-187; XYL-23
- Madan, Falconer (1851–1935); Bodley's Librarian 1912–19; see Craster, *ad indicem; Who's Who; BQR* 2,18 (1918), 140; *BQR* 8,86 (1935), 73–4. A-086; A-270; D-050; G-142; H-041; J-196
- Madden, Jean Patrice Auguste (1808–1889); book-plate, wine-press with motto: 'Torcular calcavi solus'; see L. Bouland, 'Ex-libris de M. J.-P.-A. Madden', *Archives de la Société française des collectionneurs d'ex-libris*, 8 (1901), 90, with reproduction of ex-libris; his library included 330 incunables; it was sold at Versailles, 14–22 Apr. 1890; the catalogue of 1284 items was published by Labitte, Em. Paul et Cie. R-021
- Madrid, Libreria de (?) Sanchez (nineteenth century). T-230
- Madrid, Real Biblioteca Pública; oval stamp: beneath a crown, the monogram 'R P B'. P-395
- Maehüet, []. P-357
- Maffei, Giulio (sixteenth century); of Volterra; possibly the son of Mario Maffei's adoptive son Paolo; see José Ruysschaert, 'Recherche des deux bibliothèques romaines Maffei des XV^e et XVI^e siècles', *Biblio filia*, 60 (1958), 306–55. A-407; C-081; C-247; G-048; G-056; S-064
- Maffei, Mario (1463–1537); from Volterra, Tuscany; Bishop of Aquino 1516–25, Bishop of Cavaillon 1525–37; see Gams 852 and 532; Ruysschaert, 'Recherche des deux bibliothèques', 306–55; his arms painted within a wreath on A₂^r of T-087(2): azure, a demistag salient or; see Gianni, *L'arte del blasone*, no. 503; L. Passerini, *Sommario storico delle famiglie celebri toscane*, 3 vols (Florence, 1862–4), II s.v. A-407; C-081; C-247; G-048?; G-056; I-020?; P-289?; P-290; S-064?; T-087(2)
- Maggs Brothers Ltd; booksellers, London, established 1855; see *The House of Maggs, Founded 1855* (London, 1939); Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 162. A-166; A-252; A-465; B-576; B-601; C-062; D-108; D-189; E-044(2); F-105; G-326; H-183; I-012; J-058; K-007; M-271; M-278; M-297; P-226; R-002(2); R-077; T-247; Z-007
- Magius, Melchior (fl. 1724); Rome. B-371(1)
- Maglione, Benedetto (1841–1892); see Frati 314; Parenti II 206–9; *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de... Benedetto Maglione de Naples. Paris*, 22–27 Jan., 21 May–2 June 1894. J-105
- Magnetius, Antonius. A-509(1)
- Mahieu, Thomas (Maiolus) († after 1584); secretary to Catherine de Médicis 1549–60; see Mirjam Foot, 'Thomas Mahieu and his Binder', in *The Henry Davis Gift* (London, 1978), I, 183–91; Frederick B. Adams, 'Maioli's Mottoes and Monograms', in *Festschrift Otto Schäfer zum 75. Geburtstag am 29. Juni 1987*, ed. Manfred von Arnim (Stuttgart, 1987), 451–9. L-010
- Maidment, James (1795–1879); Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; see *DNB*; coat of arms: azure, on a chevron or, between three doves proper, as many laurel slips vert; crest, a dexter arm embowed per pale indented azure and or, cuffed argent, the hand proper grasping a dove; see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 19471 or 19472; sale, *Catalogue of the Extensive, Curious and Valuable Library of the late James Maidment...* (Edinburgh: T. Chapman and Son, 27 Apr. 1880). M-163
- Maier, Johannes (fifteenth century); of Würzburg. J-249
- Maihard, []. B-353
- Mainz, Augustinian Canons, S. Maria ad gradus; see Krämer II 551; Cottineau II 1797–8; Zedler XIX 2380. J-291
- Mainz, Jakobsberg (S. Jacobus in monte specioso), Benedictines (1051–1802; from 1442 Union of Bursfeld); see Cottineau II 1798; Krämer II 526–7; Fritz Schillmann, *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklosters zu Mainz. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Bibliotheksgeschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters*, Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Beiheft 43 (Leipzig, 1913), 81–2; *Die Männer- und Frauenklöster der Benediktiner in Rheinland-Pfalz und Saarland*, ed. Friedhelm Jürgensmeier, Germania Benedictina, 9 (St Ottilien, 1999), 470–508. C-359
- Mainz, Jesuits; founded 1559 as a college for Jesuits; see Hamy 18, 42; Dühr I, 103–9. V-096
- Mainz, Recollect Franciscans (eighteenth century?); unidentified house. M-216
- Maittaire, Michael (1668–1747); see *DNB*; Michaud XXVI 184–5; *IBF* (2nd edn), V 2203; *Fontes Harleiani*, 231–2; sale, *A Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Library of the Late Learned and Ingenious Mr Michael Maittaire* (London: Cock and Langford, 22 Nov. 1748). A-179; N-049
- Malan, Solomon Caesar (1812–1894); see *DNB*. M-025(2)
- Malaspina, Bartholomaeus (fl. c.1540); son of Johannes Antonius, public notary of Genoa. S-304(1)
- Malatus, Johannes (sixteenth century). J-244
- Malelavallus, Hieronymus (French?). B-599
- Maletti, Valerio (sixteenth/seventeenth century). D-016(2); P-161
- Malkines, George (fl. before 1660). S-261
- Mallersdorf, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Johannes Evangelista (1109–1803); see Cottineau II 1719; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 137–41; printed book-plate: 'Ex Bibliotheca Mallersdorf. Monasterii O. S. B.'; see Warnecke 1233. P-048(2)
- Mallett, James (†1543); Queens' College, Cambridge, BA 1496–7, MA 1501, BD Oxford 1509; various livings, Master of the Hospital of St Giles, Great Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, executed at Chelmsford for remarks made on the suppression of the monasteries 1543; see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 373–4. A-605; D-029; D-038; J-113; M-178(1); P-243; P-301; Q-018
- Malone, Edmond (1741–1812); bequeathed his library to his brother Lord Sunderlin, who in 1821 presented 770 volumes to the Bodleian, the rest having been sold in 1818; see *Catalogue of Early English Poetry and Other Miscellaneous Works Illustrating the British Drama Collected by E. Malone, and now Preserved in the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1836); Macray 306–8; *DNB*; J. M. Osborn, 'Edmund Malone: Scholar-collector', *Library*, 5th ser., 19 (1964), 11–37. C-199
- Malpas, Philip (sixteenth century). C-196(1)
- Mancinellus, Antonius (1452–c.1505); see Author Index. V-072
- Mandenesse, J. (fl. 1500). S-329
- Mander, Gerald Poynton (1885–1951); FSA, of Tettenhall Wood; see Geoffrey LeMesurier Mander, *The History of Mander Brothers* ([n. pl., 1956?]), 181–3, with picture opposite 181; sale (London: Sotheby's, 23 Feb. 1954). H-047A; H-190
- Manderscheid, Johannes de, count (sixteenth century); matric. Cologne University 1470; see Keussen, III 724. T-240
- Mandyke, Christopher (fl. before 1660). S-261
- Manegius(?), J. B. (seventeenth century?). P-022(2)
- Mannering, Ambrose (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with one of the Mainwarings of Over Peover, Cheshire, although not found in J. T. Driver, 'The Mainwarings of Over Peover: a Cheshire Family in the Fifteenth and Early Sixteenth Centuries', *Journal of the Chester Antiquarian Society*, 57 (1970–1), 27–40. B-552(4)
- Mannynge, John (early sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the John Manning in Venn pt 1, III 135; BA 1486–7, MA 1491–2. XYL-14
- Mantes, Île-de-France, Celestines see Limay
- Manzoni, Giacomo (1816–1889); Count; minister of finance, Roman Republic, 1849;

- see Frati 329; Parenti II 219; book-plate, see Gelli, pl. lxxviii, no. 441; Bragalia 1964, dating c.1850; *EI XXII* 193; *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le comte Jacques Manzoni*, 4 vols (Città di Castello, 1892–4). B-213; C-443; D-082(1); J-148; M-056; M-207; P-056; P-433
- Mar, John (sixteenth century). H-223
- Marcel, [] (fl. 1900?); sale, Paris, 11–12 May 1900; possibly the father of Raymond Marcel (1901–1972). F-043(2)
- Marcellini, Josephus (sixteenth century?); OFM. M-267
- Marchisius, Albertus (fl. 1548). A-248
- Marco of Padua (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Italian friar. A-219; A-272; A-461; C-113; C-434; F-096; H-073; I-041(2); O-005; P-400; R-103(1)
- Marcoussis, Île-de-France, Celestines, S. Trinitas; see Cottineau II 1743. B-448; J-199(2); V-128
- Marefoschi, Mario (1714–1780); Cardinal; see DC 1187. O-047; O-073
- Margetson, James (1600–1678); Archbishop of Armagh; see DNB; Venn pt 1, III 140. B-234(3); C-107(1); V-147(3)
- Maria Getrudis Dre(?) (eighteenth century?). P-520(2)
- Maria Laach, Eifel, Benedictines, BVM and S. Nikolaus; see Carl Schorn, *Eiflia Sacra* (Bonn, 1888), I 723–61; Cottineau I 1533–4; Krämer II 555–6; *Die Männer- und Frauenklöster der Benediktiner in Rheinland-Pfalz und Saarland*, ed. Friedhelm Jürgensmeier, Germania Benedictina, 9 (St Ottilien, 1999), 269–341. C-444(1); J-037(1); M-325(1)
- Maria Lutgardis (seventeenth/eighteenth century). P-520(2)
- Maria Magdalena; ‘ad Mariam Magdalena’. C-486
- Mariabrunn, near Vienna, convent of Discalced Augustinian Hermits, S. Maria. A-600; M-171; T-107
- Marienfeld, Westphalia, Cistercians, S. Maria; founded 1185, suppressed 1803; see Cottineau II 1752; *Monastisches Westfalen*, 382–3; W. Werland, *Marienfelder Chronik zur Geschichte der Zisterzienserabtei und der Gemeinde Marienfeld* (Marienfeld, 1968). H-060
- Marini, Angelo (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Venice; see Oates 422. A-587
- Marissael, Stephanus (†1572); of Flanders. C-505(2)
- Markland, Jeremiah (1693–1776); classical scholar, born at Childwall, Lancashire; educated Christ’s Hospital, St Peter’s College (Peterhouse), Cambridge 1710; BA 1713, MA 1717; Fellow of St Peter’s College 1717–28, 1733–?; edited various classical editions; see DNB; Venn pt 1, III 142. T-079(1); T-080(2)
- Marlborough, Wiltshire, Vicar’s Library, St Mary’s; see E[dwin] G[arnett] H. Kempson, ‘The Vicar’s Library, Saint Mary’s, Marlborough’, *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, 51 (1945), 194–215 and 344–5; Janet H. Stevenson, *Marlborough and Preshute*, repr. from *VCH Wiltshire*, XII (Trowbridge, 1990), 222; *A Directory of the Parochial Libraries of the Church of England and the Church in Wales*, by Neil Ker, rev. Michael Perkin (London, 2004), 281; P[aul] M[organ], ‘Notable Accessions: Printed Books’, *BLR* 12,1 (1985), 76–7. G-026(2); G-215; G-242(2); J-063; N-058
- Marlborough Rare Books; 144–146 New Bond Street, London, WIY 9FD; first catalogue appeared in Mar. 1947. H-219
- Marmion, Thomas (†1583); of Aynho and of Lincoln’s Inn; see George Baker, *The History and Antiquities of the County of Northamptonshire* (London, 1822–41), I 548. B-349
- Marradi, Tuscany, Emilia-Romagna, Vallombrosan monastery, S. Reparata; see Cottineau II 1769–70. J-325
- Marschalck, Matheus (1458–1541?); of Pappenheim and Biberach, Canon of Augsburg; see Jöcher III 1242. L-160(1)
- Marsh, Charles (fl. 1784); see Joan Evans, *A History of the Society of Antiquaries* (Oxford, 1956), 192, n. 2 for a communication on 13 May 1784; *A List of Members of the Society of Antiquaries from its Revival in 1717 to June 1796* (London, 1798), 73; sale, *Library of Books and Manuscripts* (London: J. Christie, 1 Feb. 1816). A-224; G-312?
- Marsh, John (seventeenth century?); of Bury. L-059
- Marshall, Harold (twentieth century); Managing Director, Bramshott Poultry Farm, Liphook, Hants. D-108; H-183; M-271; M-278; R-077
- Marshall, Thomas (1621–1685); Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford 1672, Dean of Gloucester 1681; bequeathed to the Bodleian Library his manuscripts and those of his printed books of which copies were not already there; see DNB; Macray 154; Vivian Green, *The Commonwealth of Lincoln College 1427–1977* (Oxford, 1979), ad indicem, esp. 275–80, 284–90; Toomer, *Eastern Wisedome*, ad indicem, esp. 279–81; Marshall also left more than 1000 books to his college, for which see Green 290, 680–2. A-361(1); J-187; L-031(1); P-494; XYL-36; Heb 68(1)
- Marsuppi, Jacobus (fl. 1658); Canon of the cathedral of Arezzo. P-441
- Marsus, Petrus (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with the Pietro Marso (1442–1512) in Jöcher III 214–15. E-051
- Martellus, Petrus (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-304(1)
- Martin, Franciscus (fl. 1717); Franciscan, of Paris. S-192
- Martin, Thomas (‘Honest Tom Martin of Palgrave’) (1697–1771); FSA; of Palgrave, Suffolk; an executor of Peter Le Neve, q. v.; see DNB; David Stoker, ‘The Ill-gotten Library of “Honest Tom” Martin’, in *Property of a Gentleman: the Formation, Organisation and Dispersal of the Private Library 1620–1920*, ed. Robin Myers and Michael Harris (Winchester, 1991), 90–111; David A. Stoker and Michelle Kingston, ‘Thomas Martin (1696–1771)’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 245–50; sale, *Biblioteca Martiniana. A Catalogue of the Entire Library of . . . Thomas Martin* (Norwich: Martin Booth and John Berry, 5 June [1773]). D-139; P-035; P-518; S-282
- Martinet, Jacobus (fl. 1543); French? C-036
- Martini, Giuseppe Alberto (1870–1944); bookseller, Lucca, Lugano; see *Bibliothèque Joseph Martini, ouvrages provenants de la bibliothèque particulière de M. Joseph Martini et décrits par lui-même* (Ulrico Hoepli (Milan), 27–29 Aug. 1934, Lucerne); for Martini’s conviction for theft see *Biblio filia*, 3 (1902), 76–7. A-238; A-388(1); A-451; C-151; D-090(2); N-053; S-208; V-144
- Martins de Ghees (sixteenth century); ‘dominus’. D-097
- Martinus [] (fl. 1491); monk at Gaming(?). B-015
- Martinus [] (fl. 1536). F-088
- Martinus (fl. 1571); Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg. M-256
- Martinus Albertus (fl. 1572); ‘frater’, Flanders. C-505(2)
- Martius, Carl Philipp Friedrich von (1794–1868); German botanist. G-050
- Mascarenhas, Ferdinand (†1628); Bishop of Faro; his library was looted in 1596 by Robert Devereux (1566–1601), 2nd Earl of Essex, q. v.; see K. M. Pogson, ‘A Grand Inquisitor and his Library’, *BQR* 3 (1922), 239–44; Philip 10; Rogers, *Treasures*, 28–9 with an illustration of the bishop’s coat of arms; Mark Purcell, ‘Warfare and Collection-building: The Faro Raid of 1596’, *Library History*, 18 (2002), 17–24. C-114?; C-115?; G-296(2); G-299(2); G-300(2)
- Maskell, William (1814?–1900); see DNB; his sale: *Catalogue of . . . Books . . . comprising . . . Works in Early English Theology from the . . . Collection of William Maskell* (London: Sotheby & Wilkinson, 19 May 1854). J-175(2); N-070; P-206(2); R-072
- Mason, George (1735–1806); see DNB; Foster, 1715–1886, III 924; sale (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 20 Jan. 1807). B-392(2)
- Mason, Robert (†1841); of Queen’s College, Oxford; bequeathed £40,000 to the Bodleian Library for the purchase of books; see Macray 342; Craster 17, 35. C-176; P-197?
- Massey, Henry (b. 1698/9); MA, Queen’s College, Oxford 1719; see Foster III 984. A-523; B-165?

- Massy, [] (early sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with William/John Massey, Bachelor of Canon Law 1507–8/1514–15 in Venn pt 1, III 158–9. C-286; S-034(2)
- Mataille (fl. 1636). B-386
- Materas, Christopher (fl. early sixteenth century); also owned MS. Bodl. 608 and MS. Bodl. 826. XYL-35
- Matheus [] (fifteenth century), of Italy. T-034
- Matheus Carnotensis (fl. c.1500); of Chartres? A-611
- Matheus de Aracaria (sixteenth century); Bergamo. A-639(1)
- Mathews, H. J. *see* O'Brien, Mrs
- Mathio[], F. (sixteenth/seventeenth century). O-022
- Mattenclot, Joachim (fl. 1629); ‘iuris utriusque doctor’; possibly to be identified with the Joachim Mattenclot of Düsseldorf mentioned under 1651 in *Die Matrikel der Universität Köln, vierter band 1559–1675*, ed. Hermann Keussen, Ulrike Nyassi, and Mechtild Wilkes, IV (Düsseldorf 1981), 517; see also Heinz Finger, *Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Düsseldorf: Inkunabelkatalog* (Wiesbaden, 1994), no. 533, and Cologne, Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek, *Hegesippus* (1532): W.BII¹ 29. B-297
- Mattheus [] (fl. 1483); of Pistoia; guardian of Franciscan convent, Lucca; *see Le pergamente del Convento di S. Francesco in Lucca (secc. XII–XIX)*, ed. V. Tirelli and M. Tirelli Carli, *Pubblicazioni degli Archivi di Stato. Fonti*, 15 (Rome, 1993), pp. xxiii–cxxx. A-180
- Mattheus(?) de Bonif. (fl. 1512); Franciscan. O-017
- Matthews, Andrew Hughes (c.1782–1854); Sub-librarian of Jesus College, Oxford; *see Foster, 1715–1886*, III 929. S-263A(1)
- Matthias, ‘frater’ (fifteenth/sixteenth century); German. A-323
- Mattingley, Humphrey (b. 1571/2); matric. University College, Oxford 1588, demy Magdalen 1590–5, BA 1593–4; *see Foster III* 990. B-392(3); I-036(2)
- Maty, Matthew (1718–1776); Principal Librarian, BM; *see DNB*; Arundell Esdaille, *The British Museum Library: A Short History and Survey* (London, 1946), 43; P. R. Harris, *A History of the British Museum Library 1753–1973* (London, 1998), *ad indicem*; Uta Janssens, *Matthieu Maty and the Journal Britannique* (Amsterdam, 1975); sale, *A Catalogue of Several Valuable Libraries... Including the Books... of M. Maty...* (London: Benjamin White, 7 Aug. 1777). C-275(2)
- Matzenberger, Jacobus (fl. c.1483–1498); Vicar of S. Maria, Memmingen c.1483–98; *see Dennis E. Rhodes*, ‘Jacobus Matzenberger and his Books’, *Gb Jb* (1975), 74–6, repr. in *Dennis E. Rhodes, Studies in Early European Printing and Book Collecting* (London, 1983), 255–7. H-111(3); L-084(1)
- Mauchter, Hugolinus (fifteenth/sixteenth century) ‘frater’. B-453
- Maude, John (nineteenth century). C-487; C-490
- Maulbronn, Württemberg, Cistercians (1136–1648); *see Cottineau II* 1791–2; *Maulbronn: Zur 850-jährigen Geschichte des Zisterzienserklöster*, Forschungen und Berichte der Bau- und Kunstdenkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg, 7 (Stuttgart, 1997). P-045(1)
- Maule, Peter (sixteenth century); of Sungern, Westphalia. L-041(1)
- Maurellot, [] (fl. c.1500). N-061
- Mauroy, Henri (sixteenth century); Franciscan of Troyes. S-241
- Maurus, J. (fl. 1914); of Rajhrad, Moravia, Benedictines, SS. Petrus et Paulus; on the abbey *see Cottineau II* 2397–8. A-600; M-171; T-107
- Mauvoisin, Michael (fl. c.1500); master; diocese of Beauvais. L-086
- Maximilian I (†1651); Elector of Bavaria from 1623. A-155; A-474; R-039(2)
- Maxsey, John († before 1540); monk of Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, *q.v.*; not in the list of monks of Thorney to whom pensions were given in 1540; *see D. S. Chambers, Faculty Office Registers 1534–49* (Oxford, 1966), 205; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 189, 311. A-301(2); B-613
- Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio (1699–1781); Valencian philologist, canon of Valencia 1723–33, and librarian 1733–9 to Philip V, King of Spain; his library was sold in London in 1829; *see IBEP III* 816. E-055; X-006
- Maynard, Alexander, and his wife Honoria (fl. 1584); of Tavistock; probably not owners, but related to Joseph Maynard (1607–1670), below. A-115
- Maynard, Sir John (1602–1690); son of Alexander and Honoria (fl. 1584), above; probably not an owner, but related to Joseph Maynard (1607–1670), below. A-115
- Maynard, Joseph (1607–1670); matric. Exeter College, Oxford 1622, Fellow 1625–53, Rector of Exeter College 1662–6, holder of various livings; *see Foster III* 995; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 67; William K. Stride, *Exeter College* (London, 1900), 71–2; Sturgess I 57. A-115; C-249; M-020(1); T-237(1)
- Maynardi, Paolo (fifteenth/sixteenth century); ‘da Sang^{no}'. C-175
- Mayr, Balthasar (fl. 1549). N-034
- Mayr, Georg (fl. 1513); vicar in Tegernsee, Bavaria. P-037; P-524
- Mayr, Jacob (fl. 1691–1717); Provost of the Canons Regular of Chiemsee Cathedral, Bavaria 1691–1717; *see Warnecke* no. 316; Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 89. F-019
- Mazzoni, Michele (eighteenth century?). L-129
- Mead, Richard (1673–1754); MD; *see DNB*; sales (London: Samuel Baker, 18 Nov. 1754, 7 Apr. 1755). C-478(2); J-304(2); P-110; S-025; S-187; V-004
- Meau(l)x, Louis de (†1607); Sub-prior, Benedictines, S. Denis-en-France, 1570; *see Michel Félibien, Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint-Denis en France* (Paris, 1706), 584; in general, Cottineau II 2650–7; D. Nebbiai-Dalla Guarda, *La Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Denis en France du IX^e au XVIII^e siècle* (Paris, 1985). B-145
- Mechelen, Flanders; purchase made there by the Bodleian in 1893. A-145
- Mechelen, Flanders, Augustinian Hermits. S-264
- Mechelen, Flanders, Béguines; *see R. Tambuyser, ‘Het oud archief van het Groot Begijnhof van Mechelen’*, *Handelingen van de Koninklijke Kring voor oudheidkunde, letteren en kunst van Mechelen*, 59 (1955), 25–50; R. Tambuyser, ‘Het archief van het begijnenvozen te Mechelen’, *Handelingen van de Koninklijke Kring voor oudheidkunde, letteren en kunst van Mechelen*, 60 (1956), 44–9; F. De Ridder, ‘De coventen van het oud-begijnhof te Mechelen’, *Bulletin du Cercle archéologique, littéraire et artistique de Malines*, 42 (1937), 22–83; *idem*, ‘Mechelen’s groot begijnhof binnen de stad. (Het ontstaan)’, *Bulletin du Cercle archéologique, littéraire et artistique de Malines*, 40 (1935), 15–43. B-181; B-456; F-093; F-095(1); N-031; S-182
- Mechilti, Christoforus (fl. 1503); ‘frater’. B-066
- Medici, Josephus Antonius (sixteenth century); from Moncalieri, Piedmont. S-123(2)
- Medicis, Bernardus de (fifteenth/sixteenth century). J-329(2)
- Medingen, near Lüneburg (Westphalia), Cistercian Nuns, BVM; *see Kramer II* 565; G. Achten, ‘De gebedenboeken van den cisterciënzerinnenkloosters Medingen en Wienhausen’, in *Miscellanea Neerlandica: opstellen voor Dr. Jan Deschamps*, ed. E. Cockx-Indesteghe and F. Hendrickx (Louvain, 1987), III 173–88. XYL-28.1–2
- Medina del campo, Franciscans. T-178(2)
- Medley, Edward (fl. c.1512–1515); *see Coates–Jensen* 238–9, 258, n. 5, listing books owned by him, including one post-incunable item, 8^o O 4 Art: *Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxoniense* (London: Wynkyn de Worde, 1512); *Modi significandi Alberti* (London: Wynkyn de Worde, 1515). A-215(1); A-346(1); B-349; B-552(5); B-621; G-296(1); G-299(1); G-300(1); H-063
- Meerman, Gerard (1722–1771); Dutch scholar and jurist; *see Jos van Heel, Drie verzamelaars en een museum. Three Collectors and a Museum* (The Hague, 1998); a manuscript catalogue of Meerman’s library is in the Museum Meermanno-Westreenianum, The Hague (MMW S 145 I–V, *ex informatione Jos van Heel*), and the items from Meerman’s collection now in the Bodleian have been matched to this manuscript catalogue; the Bodleian Library’s Meerman collection is made up of the Library’s purchases (apparently made by Thomas Gaisford, one of the Curators) at the 1824 sale in The Hague of his books and those of

- Johan Meerman, his son; see *Bibliotheca Meermanniana; sive Catalogus librorum impressorum et codicum manuscriptorum . . . quos . . . colligerunt . . . Gerardus et Joannes Meerman . . . quorum publica fiet auctio*, 4 vols (The Hague, 8 June–4 July 1824); *A Catalogue of Books purchased for the Bodleian Library at the Sale of M. Meerman at the Hague, June 8–July 4 1824, With a Statement of the Expenses Attending the Purchase*; Macray 314–15; other books with Meerman provenances are also in the Library. A-044; A-221(1); A-299; B-220(2); B-222; B-225(1); B-226; B-227; C-260(1); J-304(2); M-031; M-068 (Johan Meerman only); P-023; P-110; P-436 (Johan Meerman only); P-437(1) (Johan Meerman only); P-438 (Johan Meerman only); P-526; P-543; R-038; S-025; S-187; T-221; V-004
- Meerman, Johan (1753–1815); son of Gerard Meerman; see above.
- Mehrerau, Vorarlberg, Austria; SS. Petrus et Paulus, Benedictines; dissolved 1806; see Cottineau II 1807–8. D-197(2)
- Meier, Hermannus Stein (†1600); pastor in Schwabenbergh, Westphalia. H-090
- Meiningen, Ducal Library, Dukes of Saxe-Meiningen. H-002(3)
- Melas [Μέλας] see Schwarz, Johannes
- Mellinger, O. (fl. 1555). T-280
- Memmingen, Bavaria, library. V-123
- Memmingen, Bavaria, Augustinian Hermits, SS. Johannes et Augustinus; suppressed 1527–38; re-established 1548; dissolved 1802; see Hemmerle, *Augustiner-Eremiten*, 40–4; *Historische Kataloge*, 270–1. A-385; A-387(3); C-084(1); C-382; D-120; D-176; G-254; N-057(2)
- Mendham, Revd Joseph (1769–1856); of Sutton Coldfield; see *Catalogue of the Law Society's Mendham Collection* (London, c.1994), p. lii. S-226; S-235
- Menhart, Laurentius Xaverius (fl. 1674); of Třebíč, Moravia. B-340
- Mennen, Henricus (fl. 1484); matric. Cologne University, Apr. 1484; see Keussen, II 142. P-391(1)
- Mensing, Ant. W. M. (1866–1936); of Amsterdam; book collector and book and antique dealer, Frederik Müller & Co., of Amsterdam (preface to auction catalogue); sale, *The Mensing Library: Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Important Library formed by the late Mr Ant. W. M. Mensing . . .* (London: Sotheby & Co., 15 Dec. 1936). T-271(2)
- Mentz, Friedrich (1673–1749); professor, Leipzig University; see Jöcher, *Fortsetzung*, V 1447; Zedler XX 865–6. A-044
- Mepham, [] (fl. 1873); bookseller. B-006
- Mercer, John (sixteenth century). A-054(1); B-404(2)?; C-137(2)?; L-001
- Mercurius, Paulinus (fl. 15[9?]1); of Bologna. B-017
- Merensis, Paulus (sixteenth century). B-397
- Merlin, Joseph (1718–1783); bookseller, Quai des Augustins 7, Paris; in Paris from 1754 (Mellot–Queval no. 2706). S-180
- Mérode, Jean-Philippe-Eugène de, comte/marquis de Westerloo (1674–1732); see BNDB XIV 539–45; Robert Parker and the Comte de Mérode-Westerloo, *Military Memoirs of Marlborough's Campaigns 1702–1712*, ed. David Chandler (London, 1968, repr. 1998), 139–45; sale, *Bibliotheca selectissima et ornatissima . . . Joannis Philippi Eugenii, S. R. I. comitis de et in Merode, marchionis de Westerloo . . .* (Brussels, 12 July 1734) [Broxb. 100.43 with manuscript prices]. P-011?; P-017(1)?; P-019?; R-060(1)
- Merygazo(?), Carlo da; di Martino (sixteenth century); from Isolotto, now part of Florence. B-576(2); P-418(2)
- Mesme, Desiderius(?). B-372(2)
- Messenger (Messynger?), [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352
- Metten, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Michael; founded c.766, dissolved 1803; see *Germania Benedictina*, 2, 143–8; Cottineau II 1833–4; Krämer II 576; Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*, 77; *Historische Kataloge*, 271–5; a catalogue of incunabula, of 1792, is now in Munich, BSB, Cbm Cat. 427. B-324(2); C-080; E-082(1); J-247(1); P-321?
- Metz, Lorraine, Celestines; suppressed 1774; see E. de Bouteiller, ‘Notice sur le couvent des Célestins de Metz’, *Mémoires de l'Académie impériale de Metz*, 43, 2nd ser., 10 (1861–2), 467–535; *Histoire de Metz*, ed. François-Yves Le Moigne (Toulouse, 1986), *passim*. D-162; V-007
- Metz, Lorraine, Dominicans. L-085
- Meuschel, Konrad (twentieth century); bookseller, Bad Honnef, North Rhine-Westphalia. C-163A
- Meyer, E. (nineteenth century); Rhodes, p. 414 suggests that this may be Ernst Heinrich Friedrich Meyer (1791–1858), professor of botany, Königsberg; however, other books owned by him have his name followed by the date of acquisition. A-630
- Meyer, Jean de (1794–1869); sale, *Catalogue des livres et manuscrits formant la bibliothèque de feu M. Jean de Meyer* (Ghent: Camille Vyt, 2 Nov. 1869). A-489; V-172
- Meyne, [] (sixteenth century?). C-130
- Miani, Alessandro (sixteenth/seventeenth century). D-016(2); P-161
- Michell, John (sixteenth century). A-454?; B-201?; G-168?; J-165(1); S-045?
- Michiel, Giovanni (†1503); Cardinal, Bishop of Verona 1471–1503; see Guglielmo Ederle, *Dizionario cronologico bio-bibliografico dei vescovi di Verona* (Verona, 1965), 62–3; Giovanni Soranzo, ‘Contestata nomina del Card. Michiel al vescovato di Verona’, *Zenonis cathedra: miscellanea di studi in onore di G. Urbani*, Numero speciale di *Nova historia, Rassegna di cultura storica*, 7, fasc. iii–iv (Verona, 1955), 73–83. C-251; V-140
- Michiels, J.-G. (fl. 1775); ‘capitaine d'amirauté’; see Oates 1438; for book-plate see Linnig 54–5; for other books owned by Michiels see Clark, *Collectors*, 56. A-225(1); I-023; P-076(2); S-264
- Middalson, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-234; Q-007(2)
- Middleton, William (fifteenth/sixteenth century); see also Rhodes, 538. H-121(1)
- Middleton, A. B. (fl. 1880); sale, Sotheby’s (1880). S-299
- Milagius, Immanuel Martinus (1598–1657); entered university of Frankfurt an der Oder 1619, took law degree 1622, lawyer at Zerbst 1623, from 1626 at court of Christian I von Bernburg as counsellor and later in other capacities; member of a circle of poets known as ‘Der Mindernde’, with a coat of arms bearing soapwort, and the motto ‘the spleen’; wrote legal works and a poem about Isaiah published in 1646; see *ADB VIII* 726–8. T-035
- Milan, Augustinian Hermits, S. Maria coronata; dissolved 1796; see *Monasteri e conventi in Lombardia* (Milan, 1983), 72–5; A. Bollani, *S. Maria incoronata in Milano* (Milan, 1952); P. D. Gutiérrez, ‘De antiquis ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini bibliothecis’, *Analecta Augustiniana*, 23 (1954), 164–372, at 217–19; also *Fontes Harleiani*, 240. A-406; A-536; L-124; N-055; P-363
- Milan, Carmelites; from 1493 in S. Johannes Baptista foris Portam Nouam; from 1531 in S. Johannes in Conca; dissolved 1782; see Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon carmelitanum’, 184; Ludovico Saggi, *La Congregazione mantovana dei Carmelitani*, *Textus et studia historica carmelitana*, 1 (Rome, 1954), 207. B-022
- Milan, Discalced Carmelites, S. Carolus (1614–1805); see Ambrosio, ‘Monasticon Carmelitanum’, II 184; stamps: (1) ‘Conv. S. Caroli Mediol. Carmel. Discalce.’, c.1690; (2) armorial ‘Biblio. P. P. Carm. Disc. Medi.’, c.1710; see Gelli, 260. P-286
- Milan, Dominicans; S. Maria Gratiarum; founded 1463; see *Santa Maria delle grazie in Milano* (Milan, 1983). A-357; C-495; S-214(1)
- Milan, Regia Biblioteca Braidaense; see Girolamo Tiraboschi, *Vetera Humiliatorum monumenta* (Milan, 1766–8), III 40 and 51; EI VII 806. B-489(1)
- Mileson, Edgar (eighteenth century); of the Red House, near Ipswich; armorial book-plate. M-276(1)
- Milet, William (b. 1474). XYL-14
- Millard, James Elwin (1823–1894); DD, of Magdalen College, Oxford; see Foster, 1715–1886, III 955; sale (Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 16 July 1895); book-plate. D-199
- Miller, William Henry (1789–1848); MP; began collecting books in 1834 and built up a library at his house, Britwell Court, Bucks.; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 105–13; *The*

- Miller, William Henry (1789–1848) (*cont'd*)
Britwell Handlist, 2 vols (London, 1933), especially at I, p. v; on his death, the house and the library passed to his nieces, Sarah and Emma Marsh, and from them to Samuel Christy, later Christie-Miller (1810–1889), q.v. O-003; P-002; P-467(2)
- Millet, John (fl. c.1500?). V-030
- Millier(?), Antoine (fifteenth/sixteenth); 'notaire'?. T-238
- Millisent, Robert (seventeenth century). P-032(1); P-476
- Millisent, Thomas (seventeenth century). P-032(1); P-476
- Miltenberg, Bavaria, Franciscan Recollects; see *Bavaria Franciscana*, II 268–308. A-141; A-150
- Mindelheim, Bavaria, Jesuits; founded 1618, dissolved 1773; all the inscriptions in the Bodleian Library books from this house are dated 1618, the year of foundation of the house; see Duhr II/1 244–50, III 128–9; *Die Jesuiten in Bayern 1549–1773* (Munich, 1991), *passim*; Krämer II 578; *Historische Kataloge*, 278–9. C-268; P-044(2); S-326; T-233
- Minerbetti, Francesco (†1543); Bishop of Arezzo 1525–37; son of Thomas Minerbettii and Bartolomea, daughter of Bernardo de' Medici (see F. Ughelli, *Italia sacra*, 2nd edn, 10 vols (Venice, 1717–22), I 432–3). P-442
- Miricuria, Vosges, Franciscans. Z-002
- Missy, César de (1703–1775); minister of the French chapel in the Savoy, London, 1731–62; see Larousse XI 342; *IBF VI* 2375; John Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes* (London, 1812–16), III 305–14; E. and E. Haag, *La France protestante*, VII (Paris, 1857), 427–8; sale (London: S. Baker and G. Leigh, 18 Mar. 1776). A-441; H-180(2)
- Mitford, John (1781–1859); of Benhall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; Oriel College, Oxford; see *DNB*; *Catalogue of the... collection of Greek and Latin classics... forming the first portion of the library of... John Mitford* (London: Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, 17 Dec. 1859). P-457(1)
- Mocenicus, Andreas (sixteenth century); apostolic protonotary; probably to be identified with Andreas Mocenicus (fl. 1511–1525), author of *Andreae Mocenici P.V.D. Bellum cameracense*, 1525. P-356(2)
- Mociotti, Domenico di Taddeo (sixteenth century); of Torre, in the Val d'Arno, near Bucine, Tuscany. D-195(1)
- Modestus, 'frater', of Bari (fifteenth/sixteenth century). B-092
- Moers, North Rhine-Westphalia, S. Maria; founded 1441; gradually transformed into a school 1574–1613; see H. Boschheidgen, *Gründungs- und Baugeschichte des Karmeliterklosters und des alten Gymnasium Adolfinum zu Moers* (Moers, 1921); books possibly alienated during the French occupation 1797–1813. B-176; B-188
- Mösel, Sigismund (fl. 1487); Vicar of Stainhiring, probably Steinhöring, Bavaria. H-038
- Moldinus, Johannes Baptista (sixteenth/seventeenth century); Italian. L-178
- Moleyns, Simon († by 1507); Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Sub-dean 1477–97, and Canon of Chichester (Prebendary of Wightring); bequeathed books to Merton College; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1291; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: VII: Chichester Diocese*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1964), 6 and 49. A-107
- Molineux, Thomas (sixteenth century); probably not the person of that name who matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, in 1594, as suggested by Sheppard; not found in G. Molineux, *Memoir of the Molineux Family* (London, 1882). S-352
- Molini, Giuseppe (1772–1856); bookseller, Florence; see Frati 368–9; Parenti II 259. A-381; C-205; C-390; C-474; N-066; P-112; P-241; S-013
- Molini, Peter (fl. 1773–1804?); bookseller in London, 18 Haymarket, St James'; Oxenden St, Leicester Fields; Woodstock St; 28 Haymarket; see Mellot–Queval no. 2772; possibly the 'Peter Molini' who, according to Clarke, *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, 499, assisted the booksellers Robson and Edwards with the Pinelli sale. A-398?; P-338(1)?
- Molitor, J[ohannes?] And[reas?] (eighteenth century); canon. R-060(1)
- Molitor, Sebastianus (sixteenth century); of Molsheim, Alsace. H-219
- Monica, 'suor' (fifteenth century), probably Italy. V-028
- monograms (unidentified)
 B[]; mostly unread monogram in brown ink. H-101
 BC; embossed, letters surmounted by a coronet. T-151
 BCEF(?)T. S-022(2)
 BDGL(T?) (eighteenth century). C-471(1)
 B. S. M. C. S-359
 CC (eighteenth century); two 'C's addorsed and interlaced beneath a coronet; see also Antiq. e.X. 23; Barbara Hellwig, *Inkunabelkatalog des germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg* (Wiesbaden, 1970), nos 384 and 662, and Oates 157, 312, 344, 428, 3494. B-033; T-090(1)
 C R A O. A-443
 C+TI. S-308
 D⁺B; Italy. S-033(1)
 D.F. M. T; on the spine (eighteenth century?). P-046
 .D. .P. .F. B-092; T-255(1)
 E C. T-288
 E. G. C. (nineteenth century?); in brown ink. V-162
 E G C; or F G C?; stamped in black; see also 'E.G.C.', above. T-096(2)
 FBM; see entry under coats of arms
 F CB d(?). N-085
- F G; also in Oates, but unidentified. V-169
 F.G.; perhaps to be identified with Franz Goldhanc (nineteenth century). C-037; R-140(1)
 F G A / P. P-446
 FGR; stamp. M-061(3)
 FHC. C-485
 F.O. P-333
 G. G. (seventeenth/eighteenth century); gilt binding stamp, two letters addorsed and interlocked. M-194(2)
 G M / R F; in centre-piece of sixteenth/seventeenth-century binding. T-288
 J + T (sixteenth century). T-259
 L F; above, the sun between two stars, very small; embossed cipher. D-016(1); P-159; P-502
 L. J.; embossed cipher. B-089
 MD; in an oval. T-128(1)
 M. io. m. e. p. v. h. l. S-041
 MPC; in purple ink (interlaced letters); perhaps to be identified with Don Martin de Polea Castro, Huesca (fl. 1590) (*ex informacione* Julián Martín Abad, *Biblioteca Nacional Madrid*, who reports that there are several books in the BN bearing this same monogram in purple ink); for BN copy bearing the monogram and an inscription with this name see F. J. Norton, *A Descriptive Bibliography of Printing in Spain 1501–1520* (Cambridge, 1978), no. 1311. M-212, T-009
- M. R. A. (Italian, early). V-146
 NP. C-020
 R O F, 1555. T-280
 S W | N P. T-251
 T B []; in black ink. H-200
 V. F; unidentified stamp, letters within a wreath. A-410; E-070
 X M X (fifteenth/sixteenth century). T-280
- Monro, Dr John (1715–1791); physician to Bethlem Hospital, London; see *DNB*; Andrew Scull, 'The Madhouse of Dr Monro', *Times Literary Supplement*, 5091 (27 Oct. 2000), 14–15; sale, *Bibliotheca Elegantissima Monroiana. A Catalogue of the Elegant and Valuable Library of John Monro...* (London: Leigh & Sotheby, 23 Apr. 1792). F-039; F-110; M-094(2); M-095; N-049; S-044
- Mons, Hainault, Minims; founded 1618; see Gilles-Joseph de Boussu, *Histoire de la ville de Mons ancienne et nouvelle* (Mons, 1725), 259–61. C-069
- Mons, Hainaut, Franciscan Observants. G-331
- Mons, Hainaut, Franciscan Recollects; according to Gilles-Joseph de Boussu, *Histoire de la ville de Mons ancienne et nouvelle* (Mons, 1725), 60–1, the Recollects succeeded the Observant Franciscans in 1625. G-331
- Monselovius, Alexander (sixteenth century). L-017
- Montagnana, Petrus (fl. 1478); of Padua; see P. Sambin, 'Per la biografia di Pietro da Montagnana, grammatico e bibliofilo del

- secolo xv', *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze Lettere ed Arti, Classe di Scienze Morali, Lettere ed Arti*, 131 (1975), 797–824; R. W. Hunt, 'Pietro da Montagnana. A Donor of Books to San Giovanni di Verdara in Padua', *BLR* 19 (1973), 17–22; for more see Antonietta Porro, 'La versione latina dell'*Ecuba euripidea attribuita a Pietro da Montagnana*', in *Dotti bizantini e libri greci nell'Italia del secolo xv*, ed. Mariarosa Cortese and Enrico Maltese (Naples, 1992), 343–61, esp. n. 1. A-520(1)
- Montagu, Sir Edward (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with either Sir Edward Montagu of Boughton and Barnwell (†1557), Lord Chief Justice 1545; or Sir Edward Montagu of Boughton (c.1532–1602), MP; N. M. F[udge], 'Montagu, Edward, I, in *The House of Commons 1558–1603*', ed. P. W. Hasler (London, 1981), 68–9. C-196(1)
- Montagu, Montagu (1787–1863); Captain; see Boase II 929; Macray 377; *List of Manuscripts... the Bequest of the late Captain Montagu, R. N. to the Bodleian library* (Oxford, 1864). P-170(1)
- Montagu, Robert (c.1710–1762), 3rd Duke of Manchester; see *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., VIII (London, 1932), 375. L-139(3)
- Montauti, Antonio (fl. 1586); 'Cherichio di Sagrestia'. A-334
- Montecompatri, near Frascati, Augustinian Canons, S. Silvester; founded 1448; see G. Pennottus, *Generalis totius sacri ordinis Clericorum canonicorum historia* (Rome, 1624), 660. R-120
- Montello, Veneto, Carthusians, SS Maria et Hieronymus; founded 1349; dissolved 1810; see Cottineau II 1942; Gruys II 321–2. M-032(2); P-334(2)
- Montemaggio, province of Urbino, Convent of Observant Friars Minor. B-352; XYL-23
- Monteux, Jérôme de (fl. 1523); 'médecin ordinaire' of Francis I, Henry II, and Francis II of France; see C. Brehot du Lut and M. A. Pericaud, *Biographie lyonnaise* (Lyons, 1839), 196; *IBF* (2nd edn), VI 2406. A-637; C-001?
- Monza, Lombardy, Capuchins; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 1177. L-087(2)
- Moore, Nicholas (sixteenth/seventeenth century); of Devon; admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 4 Feb. 1605; see *The Records of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn: I: Admissions for AD 1420 to AD 1799* (London, 1896), 139. S-298
- Moore, Richard (sixteenth/seventeenth century). B-306(1)
- More, Adam (sixteenth century). F-051(1)
- More, Sir George (1553–1632); of Surrey; in 1604 presented the Bodleian Library with some manuscripts and £40 to buy books; see the Benefactors' Register I 88; *DNB*. H-020?; XYL-24
- More, John (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with either the Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford (†1502), who gave two incunables which have survived to his college: Emden, *BRUO*, 1304, Rhodes, p. 415; or of Lincoln's Inn, who owned London, British Library, MS. Royal 17 E.vi; or stationer of Oxford, who sold London, British Library, MS. Royal 2 D.xxv to Edward Lutton before 1542; H. H. E. C[raster], 'Notes and News', *BQR* 4,39 (1923), 54–5, at 54, suggests that this may be Thomas More's father, although this is not recorded in Emden, *BRUO*. B-229; M-008; M-272
- More, Thomas (sixteenth century). B-608
- More, Thomas (sixteenth century); probably not the same as the man of this name above. J-316(2); P-146(2)
- Moreau, Henricus. B-437(2); D-043(1)
- Morel, Franciscus (seventeenth century). P-323
- Morelet, Andreas. B-300
- Moreman, John († by Aug. 1554); Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford 1510–22, Principal of Hart Hall, Oxford 1522–7; holder of various livings in the south-west from 1520s till death; hostile to Henry VIII's divorce, imprisoned in Tower of London 1547–53, chaplain to Mary I May 1554; see *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 35; Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 400. B-552(2)
- Moretti, [] (fl. 1971); bookseller. T-050
- Moretti (Loretti?), Luca (fl. 1571); from Mondolfo, Marche. S-121(2)
- Morgan, Anthony (1569/70–1608/9); of Aynho, Northamptonshire; benefaction to the Bodleian Library in 1601; see Benefactors' Register I 32; Macray 420; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 5; George Baker, *The History of Antiquities of the County of Northamptonshire* (London, 1822–41), I 548; matric. Oxford 1583–4; Inner Temple 1586; see *Students Admitted to the Inner Temple 1547–1660*, [ed. W. H. Cooke] (n. pl., n. d.); Foster III 1027 describes him as being 'of Monmouth'. A-346(1); B-349; B-552(5)
- Morgan, Robert Francis (sixteenth century). C-196(3)
- Morgand, Damascène (nineteenth/twentieth century); bookseller, Paris; see *Catalogue de livres rares ou curieux* (Paris: Théophile Belin, Jan. 1912). A-274; A-278(2); A-279; A-281; A-361(2); M-197(2); O-032(2)
- Morgante, Giacomo (fl. 1901); Rome, antiquarian bookseller; Cristiano 81–2. G-333; T-079(2)
- Moris, Thomas (sixteenth century). H-223
- Moris, John (fl. 1854); of the [Royal?] Military Academy, [Woolwich?]; 39, Gt Brunswick St; not found under Woolwich or Sandhurst in army lists for 1853–5. G-250
- Morus, Alexander (fl. c.1500). J-294
- Morris, Robert (sixteenth century). V-030
- Morris, William (1834–1896); see *DNB*; Paul Needham, 'William Morris's "Ancient Books" at Sale', in *Under the Hammer: Book Auctions since the Seventeenth Century*, ed.
- Robin Myers, Michael Harris, and Giles Mandelbrote (New Castle, Del., and London, 2001), 173–208. O-002
- Mortara, Alessandro (†1855); Count; the Bodleian Library bought c.1400 volumes from Count Mortara in 1852 for £1000; see *Books Purchased* (1852), 10; Alessandro Mortara, *Biblioteca Italica ossia catalogo de' testi a stampa citati nel vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, e di altri libri italiani pregevoli e rari già posseduti dal C. A. M. ed ora passati in proprietà della Biblioteca Bodleiana* (Oxford, 1852); Frati 386–7; Macray 357; Craster 75–6. A-314; A-336; B-141; B-206; B-233; C-120(2); C-174; G-223(1); I-027(2); J-105; L-129; L-181; M-092; M-231; P-007; P-540; R-010; T-114; V-110(1)
- Mortlake (sixteenth century). A-302(1); G-069; M-020(2)
- Morton, William (seventeenth century?). S-109
- Morys, Richard (fl. 1522?); probably to be identified with Richard Morys, Bachelor of Canon Law, priest; for whom see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 405. T-052
- Morys, Thomas (sixteenth century); of Ruthin, Wales. M-239
- Moss, William E. (1875–1953); Lieutenant-Colonel; of the Manor House, Sonning-on-Thames; Trinity College, Oxford; Bodleian benefactor; see S. Gibson, 'Colonel William Moss', *BLR* 5 (1955), 156–64, with his donation listed on 164–6; obituary [by L. W. Hanson] in *The Times*, 26 Feb. 1953, 10. B-552(4)
- Mostyn; family of Gloddaeth (Gloddaith) Hall, near Llandudno, Gwynedd; perhaps to be identified with either Sir Thomas Mostyn, 2nd Bt (1651–1692); or Sir Thomas Mostyn, 4th Bt (1704–1758), both book collectors and bibliophiles; see Lord Mostyn and T. A. Glenn, *History of the Family of Mostyn of Mostyn* (London, 1925), 112, 155, 171; Daniel Huws, 'Sir Thomas Mostyn and the Mostyn Manuscripts', in *Books and Collectors 1200–1700: Essays Presented to Andrew Watson*, ed. James P. Carley and Colin G. C. Tite (London, 1997), 451–72, with a reference to the sales of Mostyn printed books at 469 n. 5; *Catalogue of Valuable English and Foreign Books and Manuscripts* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 31 May 1907); for the sales see: *Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books, the Property of Lord Mostyn* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 16 Apr. 1920) [apparently sixteenth- and seventeenth-century books only]; *The Mostyn Hall Library Printed Books and Manuscripts: Part I: A–D* (London: Christie, Manson and Woods, 9 Oct. 1974); ... *Part 2: E–O* (Christie's, 16 Oct. 1974); ... *Part 3: P–Z* (Christie's, 23 Oct. 1974). A-291
- Motzius, Martinus (sixteenth century). P-283B
- Moul(?), [] van (†1650). B-512
- Mould, Bernard (1683–after 1735), of Hart Hall and Wadham College, Oxford; see Foster III

- Mould, Bernard (1683–after 1735), of Hart Hall and Wadham College, Oxford (*cont'd*) 1042; he also gave a picture of Columbus to the Bodleian Library. P-478
- Mounjoy (Mountjoy?), Sir Thomas. M-008
- Mount Grace, Thirsk, North Yorkshire, Carthusians, Assumptio BVM; see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 132; Knowles–Hadcock 135; E. Margaret Thompson, *The Carthusian Order in England*, Church Historical Society, ns 3 (London, 1930), 229–38; J. Hogg, ‘Les chartreuses anglaises: maisons et bibliothèques’, in *Les Chartreux et l'art XIV^e–XVIII^e siècles: Actes du colloque de Villeneuve-lès-Avignon*, ed. D. Le Blévec and A. Girard (Paris, 1989), 207–28; P. J. A. Large, ‘The Libraries of the Carthusian Order in Medieval England’, *Library History*, 3 (1975), 191–203; not found in Gruys. A-225(2)
- Mouse (Mowse/Mosse/Mousse?), William (†1588); Canon of York, Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge 1552–3, 1555–7, Dean of the Arches 1559, and regius professor of law, Oxford; see John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: IV: York Diocese*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn and David M. Smith (London, 1975), 29; Charles Crawley, *Trinity Hall: The History of a Cambridge College 1350–1975* (Cambridge, 1976), ad indicem; John Barton, ‘The Faculty of Law’, in *The Collegiate University*, ed. James McConica, The History of the University of Oxford, 3 (Oxford, 1986), 257–93, at 264, who suggests that Mouse may have been simply a deputy to the regius professor, rather than professor himself; Venn pt 1, III 225; Foster 1043. B-493(2)
- Mower (Moeer?), John (fifteenth century); B.Th., Rector of St Benet's Sherehog, London, 1482; presumably to be identified with the John Moeer in Emden, *BRUO*, 1326–7 († by Oct. 1489) who bequeathed books to Christ Church, Canterbury, Canterbury College, Oxford, Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, Wye College, Kent, etc. O-029(1)
- Moydich, Marcial; Kotor (Cattaro), Dalmatia, Dominicans. E-044(1)
- Moyenmoutier, Vosges, Benedictines; see Cottineau II 2008–9. B-555; J-100
- Mücker, J. S. L. (nineteenth century). B-186
- Müllemeyster, alias Myll(?), Johannes (fl. 1517); Vicar in Friedberg, Hesse; *see also* Myll, Johannes, possibly his father. B-317
- Müller, Albert (nineteenth century); signed a collation note in 1884. A-520(1)
- Münichofer, Michael (fl. c.1500); ‘plebanus’, Seebach, Bavaria. B-324(2)
- Münster, Westphalia, Jesuits; founded 1588/98, closed 1773, but the library continued as part of other institutions; see Karl Hengst, ‘Jesuiten in Westfalen’, *Monastisches Westfalen*, 225–33, *passim*; *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), II 88–96; Jürgen Coenen, ‘Die Bibliothek des ehemaligen Jesuitenkollegs in Münster’, in *Bibliothek in vier Jahrhunderten: Jesuitenbibliothek Bibliotheca Paulina Universitätsbibliothek in Münster 1588–1988*, ed. Helga Oesterreich, Hans Mühl and Bertram Haller (Münster, 1989), 11–49. C-235
- Münster, Westphalia, Springbrunnen (Fons saliens), Brothers of the Common Life, S. Trinitas; dissolved 1772; see Karl Heinz Kirchhoff, ‘Münster’, in *Monasticon Fratrum Vitae Communis: II: Deutschland*, ed. Wolfgang Leesch, Ernest Persoons, and Anton G. Weiler, Archives et bibliothèques de Belgique, special no. 18 (Brussels, 1979), 189–203. C-062; J-164
- Münster, H. F. (fl. 1883–1884); bookseller, Verona. C-142; M-039; P-170(3); T-254
- Münzer, Erasmus (1493–1517); Abbot of S. Emmeram Regensburg 1493–1517; see Wagner, ‘St Emmeram’, 183, 186, 188, with references; Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 127; for another book owned by him see Walsh 3801. A-148(2)
- Muleius, Claudius (fifteenth/sixteenth century); ‘frater’. V-174
- Muller, Frederik (1817–1881); bookseller, Amsterdam; see *NNBW* II 957–8. C-454(1)
- Munday & Slatter (fl. 1809–1824); booksellers, Oxford. O-039(2)
- O Mundo do Livro; booksellers, 11 L. Da Trindade 13, Lisbon. S-183A
- Munich, Petrus († after 18 Mar. 1489); Rector of parochial church, S. Martinus, Amberg; for another book owned by him with a substantially identical inscription see Walsh 561. B-185; G-217
- Munich, Augustinian Hermits, S. Johannes Baptista et Evangelista; founded 1294, dissolved 1803; see Hemmerle, *Augustiner-Eremiten*, 50–7; Kunzelmann, III 260–9 and *passim*; P. D. Gutiérrez, ‘De antiquis ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini bibliothecis, *Analecta Augustiniana*, 24 (1954), 164–372, at 219–20; Ruf, *Säkularisation*, I (1962), 277–301; Krämer II 583; *Historische Kataloge*, 284–92; a catalogue of incunabula, of 1786–91, is now in Munich, Bayerisches Hauptstaatsarchiv, GR Fasz. 643/82. A-550; B-240; B-241(2); S-059
- Munich, Capuchins; founded 1600, dissolved 1802; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 1184; *Historische Kataloge*, 306–12. A-103(1); J-145
- Munich, Franciscan Observants, S. Jacobus, later S. Antonius de Padua; the first Franciscan convent in Munich was dedicated to S. Jacobus; the year of foundation is uncertain, but it is possible that they were active as early as 1221, without a residential locus; see Moorman 328–9; *Bavaria Franciscana antiqua*, III (Munich, 1957), 17–136; Krämer II 583; *Historische Kataloge*, 294–9. A-312; A-344; A-598; B-345C; G-297(1); H-144; H-237; P-031(2); T-152(2); T-153
- Munich, Jesuits; founded 1559, dissolved 1773; see Duhr I 183–8; *Die Jesuiten in Bayern 1549–1773. Ausstellung des bayerischen Hauptstaatsarchivs und der Oberdeutschen Provinz der Gesellschaft Jesu* (Munich, 1991), 54–5, no. 48; *Historische Kataloge*, 300–6. H-036(1); H-084; J-039(1)
- Munich, Royal Library (now Bayerische Staatsbibliothek); many Munich duplicates contained in *Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Choice, Rare, & Curious Books, Consigned from Germany* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 27 Aug. 1841); in 1850 320 volumes of incunabula were acquired from the Royal Library in Munich for £113. 19. 6, as stated in the manuscript accounts of the year (Library Records b. 3); these were not included in *Books Purchased*; many Munich duplicates here stated to have been ‘acquired between 1847 and c.1892’ would have been acquisitions of 1850; many of these books appear to have been shelfmarked from ‘Auct. 5Q 1. 1’ to ‘Auct. 5Q 6.100’, although several books in this range were acquired earlier or later than 1850; see also Butsch, *Fidelis, Haugg, Carpar, and Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine*; *see also Lebendiges Büchererbe. Säkularisation, Mediatisierung und die Bayerische Staatsbibliothek* (Munich, 2003), esp. at 9–53, for the acquisition of books from dissolved German monastic houses, and their removal to the Royal Library in Munich. A-008; A-020; A-036; A-038; A-060; A-061(2); A-089; A-090; A-097(1); A-099(1); A-103(1); A-113; A-120; A-124; A-125; A-127; A-129; A-131; A-132(2); A-134; A-135A; A-143; A-155; A-169(3); A-169(4); A-169(5); A-169(6); A-176; A-202(1); A-210(1); A-221(2); A-253; A-258; A-265(1); A-266; A-284(2); A-304; A-306?; A-307(2); A-309(1); A-309(2); A-311; A-326; A-344; A-351; A-354; A-364; A-395; A-410; A-411; A-414; A-418; A-442(1); A-460; A-468(2); A-474; A-476; A-479; A-495?; A-507(2); A-513(1); A-539(1)?; A-549?; A-550; A-553(2); A-556(1); A-570; A-571; A-575; A-598; A-603(2); B-004?; B-011; B-024; B-041?; B-071; B-076(1); B-077; B-081(1); B-088(2); B-094; B-104; B-107; B-109; B-130(1); B-130(2); B-140; B-154; B-280; B-303(1); B-305; B-315; B-320(1); B-329(1); B-331; B-332; B-333; B-341; B-345A(2); B-345C; B-345D; B-396(2); B-398; B-416(2); B-418; B-420; B-430?; B-437?; B-438; B-447(1); B-465; B-469(1); B-470; B-471; B-476; B-492; B-500; B-517; B-521; B-562; B-609(1); B-610(1); B-618(1); C-003; C-027(1); C-029(1); C-066; C-067; C-080; C-087; C-091; C-097?; C-099; C-104; C-105; C-111; C-135; C-253(2); C-348?; C-364; C-370; C-405; C-432(2); C-481?; C-489; C-508; D-004; D-021; D-052?; D-056; D-105; D-158; D-166; D-174(1); D-179; D-181; D-183; D-187; D-190;

D-191(1); D-200; D-203; E-005; E-014(2); E-018(2); E-019; E-021; E-031?; E-052; E-056; E-065; E-066; E-071; E-073; E-082(1); F-001; F-011; F-012(2); F-018C?; F-019; F-029?; F-043(2); F-045; F-048; F-062(2); F-067; F-069; F-088; F-113; G-033(1); G-033(2); G-039(2); G-040; G-085; G-090; G-092(1); G-092(2); G-097; G-110; G-111(1); G-112(2); G-127; G-129; G-133; G-167; G-175(1)?; G-181(1); G-183; G-202; G-207; G-216; G-221; G-225; G-229; G-234; G-236; G-247; G-252; G-253; G-263; G-279?; G-297(1); G-307; G-320; H-002(1); H-012; H-014; H-017; H-018; H-023(2); H-025; H-028; H-029; H-031; H-036(1); H-038; H-043; H-046; H-058; H-084; H-085; H-100(2); H-122(2)?; H-144?; H-147(1); H-210; H-213(2); H-227(1); H-228; H-229; H-237; H-240; H-241(2); H-244; H-249; I-003; I-006; I-013; I-022; I-031(1); I-031(2); I-034(2); I-046; J-003(2); J-015(1)?; J-039(1); J-040; J-042; J-044(1); J-045; J-052; J-084; J-086; J-088; J-096; J-097; J-110; J-124(2); J-130(1); J-145; J-146; J-147; J-154(1); J-156?; J-157; J-160(2); J-200(1); J-206; J-217; J-220(2); J-227; J-234(2); J-235; J-245; J-246; J-247(1); J-255(2); J-256; J-263; J-270; J-273; J-275; J-276; J-283; J-332; K-006; L-024; L-026; L-035; L-037; L-052; L-054; L-071(1); L-073(2); L-074?; L-075; L-077; L-080; L-081(1); L-084(2)?; L-096; L-111; L-134; L-137; L-174; L-185(1); L-202; M-016; M-021; M-027; M-028; M-046; M-058; M-072; M-073; M-077; M-079; M-096; M-100; M-103; M-106; M-107; M-109?; M-110?; M-130; M-132; M-136?; M-137; M-143; M-151; M-152?; M-162; M-166(1); M-167(1); M-182; M-183; M-186; M-202; M-208; M-213(1); M-245(2); M-305; M-306; M-311; M-320(1); M-320(2); N-010; N-019; N-022; N-034?; N-036; N-043; N-059; N-064?; N-065; N-073; N-077; N-093; N-094; N-096; N-099; N-102; N-104(2); N-114; O-001; O-077(1); O-086; P-024; P-031(2)?; P-037; P-039(1); P-039(2)?; P-045(3); P-048(2); P-070; P-126; P-131; P-166; P-170(2); P-187(1); P-222; P-224; P-233; P-277?; P-291(2); P-304; P-318(2); P-321; P-406(2); P-434; P-447; P-462; P-464; P-487(2); P-514(2); P-516; P-524; P-532(1); R-002(1); R-022?; R-034?; R-039(2); R-041; R-044; R-064; R-069(1)?; R-074; R-075; R-084(3); R-089(2); R-113; R-123; S-009; S-039(1); S-039(3); S-047; S-050?; S-051; S-055; S-059; S-066; S-078; S-139; S-175; S-176; S-210?; S-239; S-242; S-258; S-265; S-266?; S-310; S-311; S-314; S-348?; S-360(1); S-361; S-366?; S-367; T-054; T-061; T-064; T-085; T-086; T-095(2); T-102; T-103; T-116(1); T-119; T-121; T-126; T-134; T-135; T-137; T-140(2); T-146; T-152(2); T-153; T-159; T-162(2); T-167; T-169; T-173?; T-175; T-179; T-182; T-231; T-239?; T-242; T-243; T-268; T-272(2); T-272(3); T-289; U-012; V-002; V-036;

V-041(4); V-130; V-133(1); V-137; V-153; V-157; V-159(2); V-160; V-170; V-171; W-004; W-005; W-009; Z-001; Z-003; XYL-34.2; XYL-34.4
Munich, Theatines, S. Caietanus; founded 1662, dissolved 1801; see *Historische Kataloge*, 321–6, A-539(1)
Murata, Lazio. B-425?
Murer, Jacobus; ‘frater’ (fl. 1498?); curate in Ummendorf, near Biberach, Baden-Württemberg; later Prior of Weissenau; see Barbara Hellwig, *Inkunabelkatalog des germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg* (Wiesbaden, 1970), no. 938. A-112; B-442; C-416; G-289
Muriell, Charles(?) (seventeenth century); see also Samuel, John. L-059
Murray, [] (fl. 1908); bookseller, Leicester. P-424(3)
Murray, Sir James A. H. (1837–1915); lexicographer; not an owner; see *DNB*; K. M. Elisabeth Murray, *Caught in the Web of Words: James A. H. Murray and the ‘Oxford English Dictionary’* (New Haven and London, 1977). P-345(5)
Musschenbroek, Peter van (1692–1761); see *NNBW* X 659; sale *Bibliotheca Musschenbroekiana, sive Catalogus Librorum . . . quibus usus est . . . Petrus van Musschenbroek . . .* (Leiden, 1826). J-099
Mussendine, Thomas (sixteenth or seventeenth century); father or son of William Mussendine. T-037
Mussendine, William (b. 1616); son of Thomas, from Waltham, Lincolnshire; BA Christ’s College 1635–6; MA 1639; priest in Lincoln 1642; see *Venn pt 1, III 230*. T-037
Myl, Anthony (sixteenth century); monk of Kirkstall, *q.v.* C-389
Myll, Johannes (fl. 1517); of Friedberg, Hesse; see also Müllemeyster, Johannes, possibly his son. B-317
Myrne, Robert (1643?–1747); see *DNB*. G-083?; J-199(1)?
Myry (Murray?), John (fifteenth/sixteenth century). D-169(1)

N

N[], E. A-163(1)
N., H. P-213
N., Jacobus; see Friis, James
Nablas, Johann (fl. 1595–1628); Abbot of Metten 1595–1628; see Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 102. B-324(2)
Näslb, Gabriell (fifteenth/sixteenth century). D-179
Nanaro, Pedro. E-055
Nantes, Val de Loire, Franciscans; see Moorman 333. G-093; G-103; G-107; G-124; N-082; P-206(1)
Naples, Benedictines; from 1434 of the Congregation of Cassino, later SS.
Severinus et Sossius; for the use of Jacobus a Neapoli, who entered the monastery in 1453; see A. Bossi da Modena, *Matricula*

monachorum Congregationis Casinensis ordinis S. Benedicti. I: 1409–1699, ed. L. Novelli and G. Spinelli, Italia Benedettina, 3 (Cesena, 1983), 279; Cottineau II 2039; L. Holtz, ‘La main de Franciscellus Mancinus et le fonds ancien de San Severino e Sossio de Naples’, *Scriptorium*, 44 (1990), 217–58. D-070; E-087
Naples, Capuchins, S. Ephrem and B.V.M.; founded 1572, suppressed 1863; see *Lexicon Capuccinum*, 1198. T-081
Naples, Domus professae S. Mariae Portae Coeli E[] R[eginae?] M[ariae?]; congregation of Canons Regular for the care of the sick, founded 1584 by Camillo de Lellis di Buccianico in Abruzzi; approved in 1586; congregation opened house in Naples 1588, first based by monastery of Donna Regina, moved to Santa Maria Porta Caeli 1591, strada de’ Mannesi 1591; see Cesare d’Eugenio Caracciolo, *Napoli sacra . . . que oltre le vere origini . . .* (Naples, 1623), 372–3. S-339
Naples, Jesuits; see Hamy 44; Polgar II(1) 350–2. B-318
Naples, S. Maria intercede, later S. Agnello, Basiliens, from 1517 Augustinians from Bologna; see Cottineau II 2033. B-371(1)
Naples, S. Maria Nevensis. C-248
Nardechia (nineteenth/twentieth century); bookseller in Rome. S-121(2)
Naß, Jodocus (fl. 1564). G-313(2); G-314(2)
Nattrass, Christopher (fifteenth century); English. L-139(2)
Navarro, Juan (sixteenth century); of Valencia. L-034
Nayler, Thomas (fl. 1640); possibly to be identified with the Thomas Naylor (Nailer) in Foster III 1053 who was Vicar of St Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne and died in 1679. T-256(2)
Nédonchel, [], comte de; possibly to be identified with Georges Alexandre F. Nédonchel (fl. c.1867?); sale, *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M/le Comte Georges de Nédonchel* (Ghent: Camille Vyt, n.d.). G-082; J-201; P-283A; R-067(2); R-068(2)
Negrini, Girolamo (fl. 1839). M-206
Neninger, Erhard (c.1420–1475); Mayor of Heilbronn; see Heribert Hummel, *Katalog der Inkunabeln des Stadtarchivs Heilbronn* (Heilbronn, 1981), 67–8. B-237(1)
Nerely. E-080
Nerinck, Paulus (fl. 1482); Pastor of Nonaville, Charente; formerly of S. Vite, Lot-et-Garonne. G-276; M-085
Nerli, Giovanni M. (fl. 1860). B-532
Netherlands; an unidentified community of secular nuns of the Third Order of S. Francis. P-512
Netherlands (seventeenth century). A-041(1); F-109; M-287; V-052(1)
Nettucci, Agostino (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-424(2)
Neustadt an der Saale, Bavaria, Carmelites; founded 1352, suppressed 1803; see

- Neustadt an der Saale, Bavaria, Carmelites (*cont'd*)
Ambrosio, 'Monasticon Carmelitanum', 377; for manuscripts from this house see Hans Thurn, *Die Handschriften der kleinen Provenienzen und Fragmente, Die Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg*, 4 (Wiesbaden, 1990). J-264(1)
- Newman, Dr Charles (twentieth century); MD, FRCP; sale, *Catalogue of Important Printed Books of the Fifteenth Century comprising... the Property of Dr. Charles Newman...* (London: Sotheby, 14 June 1966). T-148
- Newman, J[ohn?] (b. 1757); perhaps to be identified with John Newman, matric. Trinity College, Oxford 1776 aged 19, BA New College 1781; for whom see Foster, 1715–1886, III 1016. H-188; XYL-32
- Newport, church of S. Francis (fifteenth/sixteenth century). A-450?; D-107
- Niccolini; family of Florence; see Dennis E. Rhodes, 'The Mystery of P. G. N.', *Book Collector*, 24 (1975), 125–9; 'Note 389. More Light on the Niccolini Library', *Book Collector*, 24 (1975), 603–6; 'Three More Books from the Niccolini Library', *Book Collector*, 31 (1982), 506, 509–10; repr. in Dennis E. Rhodes, *Studies in Early European Printing and Book Collecting* (London, 1983), 236–40, 241–3, 244–8. B-576(1); P-361(2); P-418(1); V-060
- Niccolini, Bernardo(?) (sixteenth century). O-037(2)
- Nice, S. Pons de Cimiez, Benedictines; destroyed during the French Revolution; see Cottineau II 2070. M-014
- Nicho[]?, Mattheus (fifteenth century); of an unidentified Venetian monastery. N-025
- Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron (1849–1912); Bodley's Librarian 1882–1912; see DNB; Craster *ad indicem*; K. A. Manley, 'E.W. B. Nicholson (1849–1912) and his Importance to Librarianship', unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1977; K. A. Manley, 'Edward Williams Byron Nicholson (1849–1912)', in *Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 184 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1997), 299–309. A-405
- Nicol, George (1741?–1829) and William (17[]–179[]) booksellers, William based in London 1761–92, St Paul's churchyard; see Mellot–Queval no. 2872; sale (London: Evans, 18 July 1825). B-238
- Nicolaus Alcmariensis (fl. c.1500); of Alkmaar, Netherlands. J-162
- Nicolaus Michaelis ('Nicolaio di Michelle') (late fifteenth century); from Fiesole(?); possibly to be identified with Nicolaus Michaelis Zeffi de Florentia (fl. 1480), studying *litterae humanae* at the *Studio fiorentino*; Verde II 743 F/225. T-024
- Nicolis, Bartolomeo (fl. 1601). M-270
- Niderhofen, Amandus von († c.1566); of Altdorf, Switzerland; see *Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Suisse*, V 144. B-327(2)
- Niederalteich, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Mauritus, founded 731, dissolved 1802, restored 1918; see Cottineau II 2071; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 188–97; G. Stadtmüller, *Niederalteich* (Munich, 1971); Krämer II 602; *Historische Kataloge*, 332–5; engraved armorial book-plate: a shield bearing a triple mount, inscribed above: 'Bibl. S. Mauriti' and dated 1622; see Warnecke 1458; Leiningen-Westerburg 39. A-469(1); G-183
- Niesert, Johann Heinrich Joseph (1766–1841); Pastor of Velen, North Rhine-Westphalia, tutor to the sons of Graf Landsberg-Velen; see Max Husung, 'Joseph Niesert: aus dem Leben eines gelehrten westfälischen Büchersammlers', in *Westfälische Studien: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Westfalen Alois Bömer zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet* (Leipzig, 1928), 119–24; *Catalogus exquisitae bibliothecae pastoris Niesert Velenae...* (Borken, 1842) [sale stated to be on 14 Mar. 1843, but actually July 1843, according to manuscript note by Bulkeley Bandinell in the Bodleian copy]; the greater part of his library is now in the University Library of Münster; some items were acquired by the Bodleian before his sale, according to B-437(1). A-057; A-218; A-229; A-252; A-330; A-472; A-496; A-527; A-529(1); B-057; B-099; B-105; B-108; B-112; B-118; B-249; B-276(2); B-299; B-303(3); B-307; B-345B; B-391; B-437(1); B-473; C-372; C-505(1); G-188; G-241; H-090; I-034(3); J-037(1); J-048; J-050(2); J-126; J-135; M-075; M-253; M-255; M-258; M-260; N-032; N-048; P-226; P-496; P-517; R-131; S-183(1); S-318; T-090(2); T-163; T-189; T-197; XYL-16
- Nijhoff, Martinus (1826–1894); bookseller from 1853; Noblestraat 18, The Hague; sale prices: catalogue 293, no. 2115 was bought for Fl100; see Library Bills 5 Oct. 1899; catalogue 293, no. 2411 was bought for Fl 100; see Library Bills 5 Oct. 1899; catalogue 295, no. 506 was bought for Fl 85; see Library Bills 12 Dec. 1899; catalogue 293, no. 558 was bought for Fl 60; see Library Bills 12 Dec. 1899; catalogue 304 no. 996 was bought for Fl100; 304 no. 999 was bought for Fl 65; see Library Bills 15 May 1901. A-033; C-070; C-101; C-110; C-387; C-417; D-159; E-020; E-090; G-079; G-248; G-330; L-048; L-101; L-127(1); M-029; M-212; N-035, R-054; S-183(1); T-163; T-230
- Nix see Nykke
- Noel, [] (fl. 1789); London bookseller; probably to be identified with Martin Noel, bookseller, paper-hanger, and stationer, 68 Radcliffe Highway 1789–92; Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 163. H-203
- Noel, Nathaniel (fl. 1681–c.1753); London bookseller; see *Fontes Harleiani*, 253–8. A-179; P-358
- Nördlingen, Bavaria, church of S. Georgius. N-104(1)
- Nördlingen, Bavaria, Ratsbibliothek; see Albrecht Schmidt, 'Die Bibliotheken der Stadt Nördlingen', *Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg*, 47 (1927), 106–78; Johannes Protzer, q.v., bequeathed his books to three libraries in his home town of Nördlingen, the majority, including 101 volumes of Roman law, to the Ratsbibliothek. M-184(1); P-117
- Nördlingen, Bavaria, Hospital of the Holy Ghost. Johannes Protzer, q.v., bequeathed his books to the hospital, but the town council split the collection, keeping only the law books, and giving the rest to the church of S. Georgius; the hasp-mark indicates that both these libraries were chained. N-104(1)
- Norman, Frank (fl. 1934–1937); bookseller, London, Windmill St, 25 Whitfield St W1, 92 Gower St WC1, 2 Heath St Hampstead. A-237A
- Norris, Francis Edward (1885–1966); Scholar, Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1902; see Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *Biographical Register 1880–1974*, compiled by P. A. Hunt, ed. N. A. Flanagan (Oxford, 1988), 192; *Who's Who*; for a note of his gift to the Library see 'Notes and News: The Norris Donation', *BLR* 4, 3 (1952), 121. A-137; A-168(3); A-170(2); B-424(2); C-071(1); D-197(2); G-222(2); J-068(4); J-073; O-025(4); P-017(2); R-003
- North, Frederic (1766–1827); 5th Earl of Guilford; see DNB; anonymous armorial book-plate, with motto: 'La vertue est la seule noblesse'; Howe, *Book Plates*, nos 22018–19; circular stamp with a gothic 'G' surmounted by an earl's coronet; sales 15 Dec. 1828; 12 Jan 1829; 28 Feb 1829; 20 Dec. 1830; 5 Jan. 1831; 9 Nov. 1835. B-486(1); D-121; D-122; G-015; G-048; I-020; J-168; M-032(2); P-289; P-290; R-115(1); S-002(2); S-064; S-304(1); T-166
- Northeim, Lower Saxony, Benedictines, S. Blasius and BVM, 1517, suppressed c.1566; see Cottineau II 2092; Gerhard Streich, *Klöster, Stifte und Kommenden in Niedersachsen mit einem Quellen- und Literaturanhang zur kirchlichen Gliederung Niedersachsens am 1500*, Veröffentlichungen der historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen, ii, Studien und Vorarbeiten zum historischen Atlas Niedersachsens, 30 (Hildesheim, 1986), 103. D-163(1); D-167(1)
- Norton, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Upchurch, Kent; perhaps to be identified with Sir John Norton (†1534), of Northwood, Kent, for whom see Edward Hasted, *The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent*, 12 vols

- (Canterbury, 1797–1801; facsimile repr. Wakefield, 1972), VI 179–80; granted land to Thomas Linacre and received money from him in Feb. 1523; see John M. Fletcher, ‘Linacre’s Lands and Lectureships’, in *Linacre Studies: Essays on the Life and Work of Thomas Linacre c.1460–1524*, ed. Francis Maddison, Margaret Pelling, and Charles Webster (Oxford, 1977), 107–97, at 191–2. C-198
- Nothgottes, Rüdesheim, North Rhine-Westphalia, Capuchins; founded 1621, dissolved 1813; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 1226; Krämer II 608. J-255(1)
- Notitia editionum quoad libros Hebr. Gr. et La. qua vel primariae vel sacer. xv. impressae vel Aldinae in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur* (Oxford, 1795); ‘a brief anonymous list of . . . recent acquisitions of early printed books . . . issued by the Clarendon Press’; see Philip 111; Macray 276; Alan Coates, ‘The Bodleian’s Incunabula in the late Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries: Their Acquisition, Cataloguing and Housing’, *BLR* 15 (1995), 108–18, at 114. H-077(1); L-171; M-114; P-501
- Nott, George Frederick (1767–1841); Prebendary of Winchester; see *DNB*; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: III: Canterbury, Rochester and Winchester Dioceses*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1974), 106; Dennis E. Rhodes, ‘Some English, Welsh, Scottish and Irish Book-collectors in Italy, 1467–1850’, in *Bookbindings and Other Bibliophilic Essays in Honour of Anthony Hobson*, ed. Dennis E. Rhodes (Verona, 1994), 271–2; sale, *A Catalogue of the Valuable, Scarce, and Extensive Library . . . of the Late G. F. Nott, D. D.* (Winchester: Godwin & Son, 11–25 Jan. 1842). A-244; D-008; D-009; D-020; J-228
- Nourry, E. (fl. 1938–1955); bookseller, Paris. D-189; O-017
- Nova, Paolo (fl. 1804); teacher of rhetoric, Novara gymnasium. P-142(2)
- Nuremberg, Dominicans; see Krämer II 610–13. P-028; P-171(2)
- Nuremberg, Franciscans (sixteenth century). P-361(1)
- Nuremberg, Marienzell, Carthusians; see Cottineau II 2111; Grus II 329; Krämer II 626–7; Backmund, *Kleinere Orden*, 66–7; F. Machilek, ‘Klosterhumanismus in Nürnberg um 1500’, *Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg*, 64 (1977), 10. B-243
- Nuremberg, Stadtbibliothek; see Christoph Theophil von Murr, *Memorabilia Bibliothecarum Publicarum Norimbergensium et Universitatis Altdorfinae*, 3 vols (Nuremberg, 1786–9); Karlheinz Goldmann, *Geschichte der Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg* (Nuremberg, 1957). B-243; C-228; C-236
- Nutt, David; London booksellers, 1836–1933; 158 Fleet Street (1840s); 270–1 The Strand (1898); see Philip A. H. Brown, *London Publishers and Printers: A Tentative List c.1800–1870* (London, 1961), 68. A-537; A-542; A-552(2); A-610(2); B-533; B-542; B-604; C-383; D-090(2); M-245(1); M-251; P-345(4); T-013; T-078(3); T-271(1)
- Nykke (Nix), Richard (1445?–1536); Bishop of Norwich 1501–36; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1381–2, who lists surviving books (but not including this item) owned by Nykke; *DNB*; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: IV: Monastic Cathedrals (Southern Province)*, compiled by B. Jones (London, 1963), 25. M-276(1)
- O
- O., I. (fl. 1860). B-532
- O., J. (nineteenth century); Catholic priest. B-169
- Oberhueber, Joseph Johann (eighteenth century); for circular armorial book-plate, see Warnecke 1484; for another book from Lienz owned by Oberhueber see Madsen no. 2647, there wrongly identified as being from Lenzen, Brandenburg. J-087
- Oberstain, Paul von (fl. 1528); Provost and Chancellor of the University of Vienna, 1528; see *DBInd* III 1479; armorial woodcut book-plate, with printed superscription: see Leiningen-Westerburg, 147, 344. D-172
- Obrichofer, Georgius (fl. 1496); Austrian? G-236
- O’Brien, James Thomas (1795–1874); Bishop of Ossory; see *DNB*, where his date of birth is given as 1792. G-267?
- O’Brien, Mrs (fl. 1884); 16, Upper Brunswick Place, Hove, Brighton, Sussex; presented an incunable to the Bodleian in 1884, through H. J. Mathews. D-037
- Ochs, Andreas (fl. 1607); ‘Aulicus Serenissimus Ferdinandii Archid. Austriae’. C-482
- Ochsenhausen, Swabia, Benedictine abbey; stamp: ‘Sig. Byblyoth. Ochsenhusan’, with a building in the centre; see Franz Quarthal, *Die Benediktinerklöster in Baden-Württemberg*, Germania Benedictina, 5 (Augsburg, 1975), 454–64. S-112(2)
- Ocre, near Aquila degli Abruzzi, Franciscans. S. Angelus; see Moorman 352. P-022(1)
- Odefridus; Dominican in an unidentified house. P-201
- Öntzinger, Johannis, Bavaria(?) (fifteenth/sixteenth century); T-272(3)
- Öntzinger(?), Klara, Bavaria(?) (fifteenth/sixteenth century); T-272(3)
- Österreicher, Johannes (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the Johann Österreicher who matriculated in Ingolstadt in 1516, for whom see Pölnitz I 391. L-014; T-059
- Oettingen, Martin, Graf von. H-002(3)
- Offémont, Sainte-Croix, Celestines; see Cottineau II 2121. L-086
- Og[], How[]; oval label of ownership. D-192
- Oke, Thomas (†1508); Abbot of Titchfield, Hampshire 1486–1508, Premonstratensians; see Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 190, 311; H. M. Colvin, *The White Canons in England* (Oxford, 1951), 416; on the house see also Knowles–Hadcock 185, 191–2, and Colvin, *ad indicem*. N-038; R-009; S-269
- Oldemar[]; library. C-510(1); I-033; J-016; S-263B
- Olivetan order (fifteenth century); unnamed house. P-046
- Olomouc, Moravia, Augustinian Canons of the Congregation of the Lateran, Omnes sancti. J-220(2)
- Olomouc, Moravia, Cathedral chapter, Premonstratensians; see Cottineau II 2129. C-068
- Olomouc, Moravia, Franciscans. S. Bernardinus (sixteenth/seventeenth century). P-346(2)
- Olomouc, Moravia, Jesuits; see Hamy 45. P-207
- Olran, William (seventeenth century). G-315(2)
- Olschki, Leo Samuel (1861–1940); bookseller, Verona; see Bernard Rosenthal, ‘Cartel, Clan or Dynasty? The Olschkis and the Rosenthals’, *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 24 (1977), 381–98; Cristiano 51–6; early bills from Olschki are often denominated in ‘franci [italiani]’, i.e. Lire. A-220(1); B-048; B-439; C-323; C-340; C-415; C-492; F-015; G-065; G-287; J-177; L-030; L-034; L-123; M-180; O-004; P-059; P-101?; S-206; V-103
- Ommeren, V. (fl. 1789); Dutch bookseller? C-093
- Onofrio; brother of the owner (sixteenth century). P-119
- Opich(?), B. H-219
- Oppenheim & Co. (fl. 1924); booksellers. F-073
- Oppenheimer, David (1664–1736); rabbi; see Macray 319–20, 469; Craster 17, 20–1, 23, 105–6; A. Marx, ‘Some Notes on the History of David Oppenheimer’s Library’, *Revue des études juives*, 82 (1926) [Israel Lévi Festschrift], 451–60; ‘Materialien zur Geschichte der Bibliothek David Oppenheims’, *Soncino-Blätter*, 2 (1927), 59–80; E. O.W[instedt], ‘Oppenheimer Exhibition’, *BQR* 8 (1936), 212; S. Brisman, *A History and Guide to Judaic Bibliography*, Bibliographia Judaica, 7 (Cincinnati and New York, 1977); I. G. Philip, ‘The Bodleian Library’, in *Nineteenth-Century Oxford, Part I*, ed. M. G. Brock and M. C. Curthoys, *The History of the University of Oxford*, 6 (Oxford, 1997), 585–97, at 590; *ex informacione* Silke Schaeper; information on earlier catalogues of the Oppenheimer collection is held by the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Books, Bodleian Library. Heb 2(2); Heb 3; Heb 9(4); Heb 10(2); Heb 11(4); Heb 13(4); Heb 29; Heb 32; Heb 33(1); Heb 34; Heb 35; Heb 37(2); Heb 38; Heb 43(2); Heb 44; Heb 45; Heb 46; Heb 47; Heb 48; Heb 51(2); Heb 52(2); Heb 53(2); Heb 54; Heb 55(1); Heb 56(2); Heb 57(2); Heb 58;

- Oppenheimer, David (1664–1736) (*cont'd*)
 Heb 61; Heb 62; Heb 63(2); Heb 64; Heb 65;
 Heb 67; Heb 68(2); Heb 71; Heb 72(2); Heb
 74; Heb 76(1); Heb 83; Heb-Frag 3(1); Heb-
 Frag 19; Heb-Post 1
- Oppenheym, Johannes (fl. c.1500). V-085
- Orcin, J. (sixteenth century); MA, Paris,
 Collège de Navarre. P-345(2)
- Oricellarius, Cosmius Bernardi *see* Rucellai,
 Cosimo di Bernardo
- Ormsby-Gore, William George Arthur, 4th
 Lord Harlech (1885–1964); *see DNB*; his
 sale, lots 132–225 ('from the Broguntyn
 (Porkington) Library') [Brogutyn, formerly
 Porkington, near Oswestry, Shropshire,
 residence of the Owen family from the early
 seventeenth century, later inherited through
 marriage by Gores, subsequently Ormsby-
 Gores] in *Valuable Illuminated Manuscripts
 and Printed Books* (London: Christie's, 28
 June 1995). S-098
- Oropesa, La Condesa de (fifteenth/sixteenth
 century); for the family *see* James P. R.
 Lyell, *Early Book Illustration in Spain*
 (London, 1926), 16–17; IBEP III 945. F-081
- Orphen, William (sixteenth century). B-316(2)
- Orton, John (sixteenth century?); Foster III 71
 lists two seventeenth-century John Ortons.
 A-301(2); B-613
- Osborne, Thomas (†1767); bookseller;
 purchased all Harleian printed books; *see*
 H. R. Plomer, G. H. Bushnell, and E. R.
 Dix, *A Dictionary of the Printers and
 Booksellers who were at Work in England,
 Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775*
 (London, 1932, repr. 1968), 185–6; Oldham,
Shrewsbury School Bindings, 114; Mellot–
 Queval no. 2930; [William Oldys],
Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae, 5 vols
 (London, 1743–5). A-179; B-252; C-232(2);
 C-264(2); D-152; P-358, P-499; R-143?;
 S-112(1)
- Osso, dell'; family of Ravenna; the arms of the
 family: a dog baillonné (holding a bone)
 seated; *see* P. P. Ginanni, *L'arte del blasone
 dichiarata per alfabeto* (Venice, 1756), 200
 no. 136 and pl. vi. A-334?; C-147?; D-003?;
 P-255(1)?
- Ostein, Graf von *see* Buxheim, Bavaria,
 Carthusians.
- Otazo, Juan Antonio (sixteenth century);
 gentleman of the bedchamber to the Duque
 del Infantado. L-170
- Ottobeuren, Bavaria, Benedictines, SS.
 Alexander Martyr et Theodorus; dissolved
 1802, restored 1834; *see* Cottineau II 2156;
 Krämer II 643; the library remained in
 place after the dissolution, but suffered
 losses; *see* Ilona Hubay, *Incunabula aus der
 staatlichen Bibliothek Neuburg/Donau. In
 der Benediktinerabtei Ottobeuren* (Wies-
 baden, 1970), pp. xiv–xvii. A-499; H-013;
 P-012
- Oudenhove, Netherlands. B-528
- Ouseley, Sir Frederick Arthur Gore (1825–
 1889), 2nd Bt; musician and composer,
 professor of music, University of Oxford
 1855; *see DNB*; *History of St Michael's
 College Tenbury*, ed. M. F. Alderson and
 H. C. Colles (London, 1943), esp. 1–32; *Sir
 Frederick Ouseley and St Michael's, Tenbury*,
 ed. Harold Watkins Shaw ([Birmingham],
 1988), esp. 1–49. G-003
- Owen, Dame Alice (fl. 1606); widow of
 London; *see* Macray 422. P-194(1)
- Owen, Humphrey (1712–1768); Bodley's
 Librarian 1747–68, and Principal of Jesus
 College, Oxford; *see DNB*; E. G. Hardy,
Jesus College (London, 1899), 167–8; Philip,
 92–102. C-196(3)
- Owen, William (fl. 1744). L-060(1)
- Oxenstierna, Axel (1583–1654); *see Svenskt
 biografiskt lexikon*, CXXXIX 504–24;
*Heribert Hummel, Katalog der Inkunabeln
 des Stadtarchivs Heilbronn* (Heilbronn,
 1981), 67–8. B-237(1)
- Oxford, All Souls College; *see* Sir Edmund
 Craster, *The History of All Souls College
 Library* (London, 1971); Neil R. Ker,
*Records of All Souls College Library, 1437–
 1600* (Oxford, 1971). S-229; S-232(2)
- Oxford Archaeological and Heraldic Society
 (fl. 1839). P-405
- Oxford, Ashmolean Museum; the books of
 Elias Ashmole, *q.v.* offered by the Visitors of
 the Ashmolean Museum 1858, transferred to
 the Bodleian Library 1860; *see* Macray 364–
 5; R. F. Ovnell, *The Ashmolean Museum
 1683–1894* (Oxford, 1986); Arthur
 MacGregor, *The Ashmolean Museum: A
 Brief History of the Museum and its
 Collections* (Oxford, 2001), 40–3. A-002;
 A-021(2); A-152; A-153; A-154(1); A-157(4);
 A-158(2); A-201A; A-205(1); A-210(2);
 A-284(1); A-302(1); B-445; B-483(3); B-557;
 B-590; C-018; C-192; C-197(2); F-060(2);
 F-062(3); G-069; G-286; H-002(2); I-010;
 J-017; J-081; J-183(1); J-185(1); J-186; L-016;
 L-103(2); M-020(2); M-178(2); M-239;
 M-241; P-034; P-532(2); P-533(1); R-036;
 R-090; R-127(2); S-002(1); S-324; S-368(2)
- Oxford, Balliol College; *see* H. W. C. Davis, *A
 History of Balliol College*, rev. R. H. C. Davis
 and Richard Hunt (Oxford, 1963); John
 Jones, *Balliol College: A History 1263–1939*
 (Oxford, 1988). A-547
- Oxford, Biblioteca Saviliana *see* Savile, Sir
 Henry
- Oxford, Indian Institute; *see* Craster 252–3 for
 the formation of the library and its transfer
 to Bodleian control, and 311–12 on its
 collections. M-025(2)
- Oxford, Magdalen College; *see* H. A. Wilson,
Magdalen College (London, 1899). I-019
- Oxford, Merton College; *see* Bernard W.
 Henderson, *Merton College* (London, 1899);
 38 volumes were presented to the Bodleian
 in 1600; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter
 4; Macray 419; G. H. Martin and J. R. C.
 Highfield, *A History of Merton College,
 Oxford* (Oxford, 1997), 162–3; Benefactors'
 Register I 12 lists only a few items, and none
 of them are incunabula. A-303(1); B-493(1);
 J-117; O-006
- Oxford, Radcliffe Library; *see Catalogue of the
 Works in Medicine and Natural History
 Contained in the Radcliffe Library* (Oxford,
 1835): the Radcliffe Library records in the
 Radcliffe Science Library contain two interleaved
 copies of this catalogue (H.12–13 and
 H.14–15), each with additions in manuscript
 grouped by year within subject, one cov-
 ering the period from 1385 to 1840 (H.14–15),
 the other the period from 1840 to 1851 (H.12–
 13); Ivor Guest, *Dr John Radcliffe and His
 Trust* (London, 1991), 126–206; the majority
 of the collection was transferred to the
 Bodleian by the Radcliffe Trustees from 1861
 to 1893; *see Bibliotheca Radcliviana 1749–
 1949. Catalogue of an exhibition* (Oxford,
 1949); H. C. Harley, 'Note: The Radcliffe
 Science Library', in *Nineteenth-Century
 Oxford, Part I*, ed. M. G. Brock and M. C.
 Curthoys, *The History of the University of
 Oxford*, 6 (Oxford, 1997), 692–3; of impor-
 tance also is the archival material still
 retained at the Radcliffe Science Library,
 including an interleaved copy of the 1835
 catalogue, papers on the reorganization and
 cataloguing of early printed books at the
 RSL from 1936 (Library Records d. 1783,
 which includes a list of 30 incunables), also a
 manuscript purchase list (FD.1) for the
 period from 1810 to 1839, although this is
 rather difficult to use, along with later lists.
 A-027; A-122; A-136; A-375; A-384(8);
 A-428; A-433(1); A-457; B-005; B-144(2);
 B-552(3); C-161(2); C-163(2); C-477(2);
 C-480(2); F-023; F-041; G-023; G-258;
 G-220(2); G-275(3); H-036(2); H-037(1);
 H-037(2); H-039(2); H-220(2); J-014; J-158;
 K-003(2); L-087(2); M-061(1); M-329;
 S-123(2); S-179; S-205; Heb 8(1); Heb 9(3);
 Heb 10(1); Heb 12(1); Heb 13(2)
- Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory; Guest, John
 Radcliffe, 224–303; books transferred to the
 Bodleian Library in 1935; *see* Craster 186.
 A-136; A-283(2); F-062(5); J-179; L-087(2);
 N-040; R-039(3)
- Oxford, St John's College; *see* W. H. Stevenson
 and H. E. Salter, *The Early History of St
 John's College, Oxford*, OHS, ns 1 (Oxford,
 1939); W. C. Costin, *The History of St John's
 College, Oxford, 1598–1860*, OHS, ns 12
 (Oxford, 1958); John Fuggles, *A History of
 the Library of St John's College*, unpublished
 B. Litt. thesis, University of Oxford, 1975.
 A-009; B-440(1)
- Oxford, Taylor Institution; *see* Morgan, *Oxford
 Libraries*, 191–9; Giles Barber, 'The Taylor
 Institution Library: Unfamiliar Libraries
 XXIX', *Book Collector*, 47 (1998), 319–41.
 A-041(3); A-220(2); A-635; C-145; D-194;
 J-093(3); L-003(2); M-061(3); M-140;
 M-179(2); N-079; N-086; O-056(3); O-060;
 P-047(1); P-138(3); P-437(2); R-134; S-037;
 S-349; U-008(1)

- Oxford, Trinity College; see Herbert E. D. Blakiston, *Trinity College* (London, 1898); Michael Maclagan, *Trinity College*, 2nd edn (Oxford, 1963); Clare Hopkins, *Trinity: 450 Years of an Oxford College* (Oxford, 2005). B-586
- Oxford, University College; a collection of early printed books, including incunabula, was placed in the Bodleian on revocable deposit by the Master and Fellows of University College in 1941; see correspondence, with lists of the books deposited (one, entitled 'List of Rare Books' and dated 16 June 1941, the other untitled but dated 2 Dec. 1941), a conspectus of College and Bodleian shelfmarks, and the formal agreement of deposit [signed by Col A. S. L. Farquharson, Vice-Master of University College, and H. H. E. Craster, Bodley's Librarian, and dated 15 Aug. 1941], in Bodleian, Library Records, c. 1267; books usually contain the college armorial bookplate; books (including some incunabula) from the Browne Library at University College [formerly belonging to the Lodgings of the Master of the College] were deposited in 1947 [although four appear in the conspectus of shelfmarks for books deposited in 1941]; see correspondence and list in Bodleian, Library Records, 419/5 Browne (Box 45), although the list does not actually include any incunables; see William Carr, *University College* (London, 1902); Morgan, *Oxford Libraries*, 145. A-037(3); A-118; A-208(2); A-346(2); A-501(3); A-526(2); B-392(3); C-055(3); C-198; C-327; D-163(2); D-167(2); G-208(2); G-230(2); G-317(2); H-129(2); I-036(2); L-206(2); M-308(2); P-229; R-079(2); S-277; S-316; S-327(2); T-089(3); T-256(2); T-258(1); Z-012(4); Z-014
- Oybin, Saxony, Celestine monastery; see Cottineau II 2163–4; dissolved 1546, with some of its books passing to the Jesuit college at the Clementinum, Prague; see Nixon, *Broxbourne*, no. 10 for references to locations of other books from Oybin. G-086(2)
- Ozanne, D. (seventeenth century?). V-103
- P**
- P., Antonio [] (sixteenth century); Conte, of S. Miniato, Tuscany. T-207(2)
- P., D. (or O.?) (fifteenth/sixteenth century); see also entry under book-plates (unidentified). C-077
- P., G. (fl. 7 Febr. 1625); according to unpublished notes of David Rogers, 'GP' owned a group of books later acquired by Thomas Brudenell (†1663), 1st Earl of Cardigan, and still in his library housed at Deene Park, Northamptonshire; all have similar dates and a serial number; see also *Fontes Harleiana*, 264. A-441
- P[]ensis, Parochia. C-406; G-174
- Pacinus, P. (fifteenth century). P-254
- Pacioli, Giacomo (early sixteenth century). P-437(2)
- Paddy, Sir William (1554–1634); St John's College, Oxford; see Foster II 1105; Fuggles, 'Library of St John's College'; Costin, *St. John's College, ad indicem*. A-009
- Padoani, Alessandro (sixteenth century). P-458
- Padri Somaschi *see* Somaschi
- Padua, Augustinian Canons Regular of the Lateran, S. Johannes Baptista in Viridario; see P. Sambin, 'La formazione quattrocentesca della biblioteca di S. Giovanni di Verdara in Padova', *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze Lettere ed Arti, Classe di Scienze Morali, Lettere ed Arti*, 114 (1956), 263–80; Gabriele Braggion, 'Un indice cinquecentesco della biblioteca di S. Giovanni di Verdara a Padova', *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica*, 29 (1986), 233–80. A-520(1); G-055; T-042
- Padua, Benedictines, S. Justina; see Cottineau II 2168–9; Giovanna Cantoni Alzati, *La biblioteca di S. Giustina di Padova: libri e cultura presso i benedettini padovani in età umanistica*, Medioevo e umanesimo, 48 (Padua, 1982); for the later history of the library see F. L. Maschietto, *Biblioteca e bibliotecari di S. Giustina di Padova (1697–1827)* (Padua, 1981); Barry Collett, 'The Benedictine Monks of the Congregation of Santa Giustina, Padua', unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1982. A-517; P-270?; P-451(1)
- Padua, Carthusians, SS. Hieronymus et Bernardus; see Cottineau II 2168; Gruys II 331. D-028; P-115
- Padua, Franciscans, S. Franciscus. T-136
- Padua, unidentified religious house; circular stamp. V-088(1)
- Pächler, Johannes (†1535); Vicar in Egern, now Rottach-Egern, by the Tegernsee, Bavaria. A-221(2)
- Paganinius, Christoforus (sixteenth century?). B-372(2)
- Pagano, Bruno (b. c.1942); lecturer at Milan University; thief; stole books worth £24,000 from the Bodleian Library; also used the name C. B. Poli; see *The Times*, 7 Oct. 1978, p. 3/a; idem, 10 Oct. 1978, p. 4, col. a. B-192A; B-506(1); B-507; M-213(2); O-015; P-340; R-049; W-027(2)
- Paganus, Johannes Jacobus (sixteenth century). J-091(2)
- Page, J. H. (fl. 1835); possibly to be identified with John Ham Page (1806–1870). M-204
- Page, John (fl. 1497–1511); Scholar of Winchester College 1491, Scholar of New College, Oxford 1495, Fellow 1497–1511, MA, Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon. 1510 until his death; dead by Dec. 1517; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1418; Rhodes, p. 417. A-249; B-545
- Paine, Cornelius (1809–1890); of Oak Hill, Surbiton; see the obituary in *The Times*, 11 Apr. 1890, p. 1/b; sale, *Catalogue of the Extensive Library of the Late Cornelius Paine, Esq.* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 Feb. 1891). A-398.
- Palma, Ricardo; librarian. T-229
- Palmer, Clement S. (fl. 1882–1895); bookseller, 12 Southampton Row, London. B-373(2); J-168
- Palmer, Hubert Greville (nineteenth century); see also Oates 1297. B-166
- Palmer, Ralph (eighteenth century); perhaps to be identified with Ralph Palmer (†1755); see Randall Davies, *Chelsea Old Church* (London, 1904), 215, who describes Palmer as the eldest son (although this contradicts the evidence presented on 207) of Ralph Palmer (1635–1715), grandfather of Ralph, 1st Earl Verney (†1752); G. E. C., *The Complete Peerage*, V (London, 1926), 295–6; Brownbill considered that it was the third Ralph Palmer, who died in 1755; see *The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey*, II, ed. John Brownbill, Chetham Society, ns 74 (Manchester, 1915), pp. ix–x; the suggestion that there were three generations of Ralph Palmers receives support from Margaret Maria, Lady Verney, *Verney Letters of the Eighteenth Century from the Manuscripts at Clayton House*, 2 vols (London, 1930), II 107–8; for the 'Bibliotheca Palmeriana' see also N. R. Ker, *Medieval Manuscripts in British Libraries*, III (Oxford, 1983), 732 and n. 1, and A. N. L. Munby, *Connoisseurs and Medieval Miniatures 1750–1850* (Oxford, 1972), 23, who notes that he has identified only about a dozen manuscripts formerly in the 'Bibliothecca Palmeriana', some bearing the date 1747; among the manuscripts owned by Palmer are London, British Library, MS. Additional 33244 (Furness Coucher Book), New York, Pierpont Morgan Library, MS. 23, and Oxford, Worcester College, MS. 213. H-209; J-328(1)
- Pampiere Wereld (fl. c.1952–1966); bookseller, Amsterdam. S-351
- Pamplin, William (1806–1899); bookseller, 45, Frith Street Soho, London; see Ray Desmond, *Dictionary of British and Irish Botanists*, rev. edn (London, 1994). A-136; A-375; A-433(1)
- Panesch, Wilhelm (fl. 1892); Superior, Congregation of the Daughters of the Divine Saviour, Vienna. A-600; M-171; T-107
- Panetius, Baptista (1439/40–1497); Carmelite from the age of 14 at the convent of S. Paolo, Ferrara; Prior of the convent of S. Martino, Bologna, in 1465; Prior of the convent of S. Paolo in 1470(?); translated Flavius Josephus for the Duke of Ferrara c. 1472; Vicar-general of the congregation of Mantova of the Carmelite order in 1485 and 1493; lecturer at the University of Ferrara; see A. Bargellesi-Severi, *Due Carmelitani a Ferrara nel Rinascimento in Carmelus VIII* (Rome, 1961), 63–113; Domenico Fava, *Scrittori conventuali ferraresi del Quattrocento in Studi di Bibliografia e di*

- Planetius, Baptista (1439/40–1497) (*cont'd*)
Argomento Romano in memoria di Luigi de Gregori, 129–35, at 131–3; C. Piana, *Ricerche su le Università di Bologna e di Parma nel secolo XV*; Spicilegium Bonaventurianum I (Florence, 1963) 328–29; L. Saggi, *La congregazione mantovana dei Carmelitani*, Textus et studia historia carmelitana, (Rome, 1954) 109. P-469
- Panholt, Leonhard (fl. 1473); diocese of Regensburg, Bavaria, possibly Ober-Viebach near Dingolfing; Oesterley 716; for another book owned by Panholz see Kurt Ohly and Vera Sack, *Inkunabelkatalog der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek und anderer öffentlicher Sammlungen in Frankfurt am Main* (Frankfurt, 1966), no. 1381; see MBK IV/1, 442. A-232; E-067?; H-100(1)?; H-103?
- Pannensmet, Theodericus; 'frater'. C-393
- Paolsanti, [] (eighteenth century); Abbot; brother of Ottavio, below. A-334
- Paolsanti, Ottavio (eighteenth century). A-334
- Paravicinus, Basilius (fl. 1558; †1602); physician in Como; translator into Italian from the Latin of *De victu Romanorum et de sanitate tuenda*, by A. T. Petronio. L-171(1)
- Parcke, Robert Williams (seventeenth century). C-196(3)
- Paris, Barnabites, S. Eligius; order founded 1533, suppressed 1791; see Paul and Marie-Louise Biver, *Abbayes, monastères et couvents de Paris* (Paris, 1970), 464–5, 469; Franklin III 9, for circular stamp. W-017
- Paris, Bibliothèque Royale; see Simone Balayé, *La Bibliothèque nationale: des origines à 1800*, Histoire des idées et critique littéraire, 262 (Geneva, 1988). B-245; B-479; C-206; G-180; P-357
- Paris, Celestines, S. Maria (fifteenth/sixteenth century); suppressed 1779; see Cottineau II 2218–9; A. Derolez, 'Fragment d'un catalogue médiéval de la Bibliothèque des Célestins de Paris', *Scriptorium*, 40 (1986), 184–201. I-038(1); R-028; R-067(3)
- Paris, Collège de Navarre; see J. Artier, 'La bibliothèque du collège de Navarre au xvii^e siècle', *Mélanges de la bibliothèque de la Sorbonne*, 7 (1987), 105–24; I. Chiavassa-Gouron, 'Les lectures des maîtres et étudiants du Collège de Navarre: un aspect de la vie intellectuelle à l'Université de Paris (1380–1520)', in *Positions des thèses de l'École Nationale des Chartes* (Paris, 1985), 31–7. P-345(2)
- Paris, Collège des Bernardins; see Franklin I 209–11. H-133
- Paris, Collège des Cholets; see Franklin I 373–7; E. Rabut, 'Les Cholets'. Etude historique et topographique d'un collège parisien, *Paris et Ile-de-France: Mémoires*, 21 (1970), 7–95; 22 (1971), 119–231. D-057
- Paris, Collège des Grassins (Collegium Grassinaeum), Paris; see Franklin II 267–8. A-384(7)
- Paris, Dominicans (Jacobins), rue St Honoré; see Franklin II 315–21. E-085
- Paris, Jesuits; see Hamy 14; Polgar II(1) 236–9. B-239(1); C-476(2); M-310(2)
- Paris, S. Catharina, Hospital, rue St Denis; see Franklin II 315. N-071
- Paris, Saint Martin-des-Champs, Cluniac priory; see Cottineau II 2214–6; Franklin I 101–5. B-179
- Paris, unidentified institution. B-271
- Paris, Williamites; see Pierre Hélyot, *Dictionnaire des ordres religieux*, I (Paris, 1859), col. 508; Kaspar Elm, *Beiträge zur Geschichte des Wilhelmitenordens*, Münstersche Forschungen, 14 (Cologne, 1962), 68–9. H-235
- Pâris, Antoine (1668–1733), comte de Sampigny; 'trésorier général de la Dauphine, garde du Trésor royal' 1722, 'conseiller d'État' 1724; the eldest of four brothers, known as 'Pâris l'ainé' or 'le grand Pâris'; personal communication from Roger Middleton (see below); see anonymous sale, 1791, *Bibliotheca Parisiana*. L-119
- Paris, Claude, priest at Le Thil near Beauvais, Picardy; perhaps to be identified with Claude Paris (1636–1711), Abbot (*IBF* (2nd edn), VI 2553). E-028
- Pâris de Monmartel, Jean (1690–1766), marquis de Brunoy, comte de Sampigny; younger brother of Antoine Pâris (see above); 'garde du Trésor royal', 'conseiller d'État', 'banquier de la Cour'. A personal communication from Roger Middleton, Dept. of French, University of Nottingham: 'The "P" with the coronet of a marquis [see L-119] will be that of the youngest of the four brothers, Jean Pâris de Monmartel, marquis de Brunoy, comte de Sampigny, born at Moirans on 1 August 1690, died at Brunoy on 10 September 1766. His second wife, married on 10 October 1724, was Antoinette Pâris, his niece, the daughter of Antoine. He was garde du Trésor royal, conseiller d'État, and banquier de la Cour. On the death of his brother Antoine he inherited (through his wife, presumably) the title of comte de Sampigny, and it is likely that he also inherited the movable property including the library. The identification depends upon the use of a coronet of a marquis; no other branches of the family are known to have held such a title (though see the note appended to the entry for *Bibliotheca Parisiana*, above). His arms, impaling those of his third wife, appear on a binding mentioned by Rau [A. Rau, 'Bibliotheca Parisiana', *Book Collector*, 18 (1969)] (p. 316). At his death the books no doubt passed to his son Armand Louis-Joseph Pâris de Monmartel, marquis de Brunoy, comte de Sampigny, born at Paris on 25 March 1748, died at Villers-sur-Mer on 9 April 1781. It is, however, most unlikely that he took any interest in the books other than for their cash value. His property was the subject of an enforced sale for debt in 1777, and no doubt the library was sold at this or some other time in his efforts to raise funds. I do not know whether there is an extant inventory that would confirm this speculation . . .'; see anonymous sale, 1791, *Bibliotheca Parisiana*. L-119
- Pâris d'Illins, Antoine Marie (1746–1809); see above, anonymous sale, 1791; *Bibliotheca Parisiana*.
- Parker, Hicks (eighteenth century?). A-636A
- Parker, Joseph (1774–1850), Parker, John Henry (1806–1884), Parker, James (1833–1912), Parker, Charles John (†1930); booksellers, Broad St, Oxford; [C. J. Parker], *The Parkers of Oxford* ([Oxford], 1914); A. L. P. Norrington, *Blackwell's 1879–1979* (Oxford, 1983), 94–5. A-059; A-301(1); A-585; B-021; B-202; B-237(2); B-333; B-378(2); D-058; D-080; D-116; F-042(2); F-061(2); G-201(2); G-246; H-123, H-128; H-255; J-068(1); J-124(2); N-104(1); O-066; S-118(1); T-049; T-127
- Parker, Roger (sixteenth century; possibly b. 1562); of Magdalen Hall, Oxford; see Foster III 1116. B-552(4)
- Parkes, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century?); English. P-127(2)
- Parkyn, William (sixteenth century?); possibly to be identified with one of the three men listed in Venn under this name, pt 1, III 310. A-391
- Parma, Benedictines of the Congregation of S. Justina (from 1477), S. Johannes Evangelista; see Bossi da Modena 408–25. T-147; T-223
- Parma, Jesuit College; see Polgar II(1) 355 no. 4112–19, and 324 no. 3719. B-345; P-273(2)
- Parr, Samuel (1747–1825); see *DNB*; *Bibliotheca Parriana*, ed. H. G. Bohn (London 1827); sale, *A Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Library of . . . Samuel Parr . . .* (London: Evans, 20 May 1828); John Sparrow, 'Some Uncollected Authors IX: Samuel Parr (1747–1825)', *Book Collector*, 5 (1956), 63–72. A-324; M-033; T-198
- Parreut [Parayt], Heinrich (fl. 1483); Vicar in Utzenhofen, Bavaria. B-243
- Parrhasius, Aulus Janus (1470–1521/2); see F. Lo Parco, *Aulo Giano Parrasio* (Vasto, 1899); Caterina Tristano, *La biblioteca di un umanista calabrese: Aulo Giano Parrasio* (Manziana, 1988). C-156(2)
- Parry, Edward (1830–1890); Suffragan Bishop of Dover, Archdeacon of Canterbury; see *DNB*. M-134
- Partarieau-Lafosse, Pierre (1756–1853); politician; see *IBF* VI 2558; *Dictionnaire des Parlamentaires français*, ed. A. Robert, E. Bourlon, and G. Cougny, 5 vols (Paris, 1891), IV 553. R-029
- Paruta, Niccolo (fl. c.1500). V-089
- Parzner, Georg (eighteenth century); possibly to be identified with Georg Parzner (fl. 1714) of Ginglifen; for whom see Pölnitz III/1, 165, 41. J-263

- Pascualis, Lampertus (†1497); 'frater' at Moers, North Rhine-Westphalia. B-176; B-188
- Passau, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons of the Lateran Congregation, S. Nicolaus, S. Andreas, S. Pantaleon; dissolved 1803; see *MBK IV* 47; Krämer II 651–2; *Historische Kataloge*, 428–33; a catalogue of incunabula of 1791 is now in Munich, Bavarian State Library, Cbm. Cat. 493 a, b. B-610(3); D-166; G-234; J-157; J-235; J-276; R-089(2)
- Passau, Bavaria, Franciscan Observants; founded 1564, dissolved 1803; see Krämer II 652; *Historische Kataloge*, 340–2. A-414
- Passerini; family; coat of arms: argent, two bendlets vert and gules; flanked by initials F and P. T-224(1)
- Passmore, Revd Thomas Henry (1865–1941); of Selwyn College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 2, V 42. C-472(2)
- Pastorinus, Valerius (seventeenth century?). I-038(2)
- Pastrovichi, Luca (sixteenth century?). C-255
- Pattenson, Anthony de B/Hennethede (sixteenth century). H-004
- Pattison, Mark (1813–1884); Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; see *DNB*; Vivian Green, *The Commonwealth of Lincoln College 1427–1977* (Oxford, 1979), *passim*, esp. 469–509; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 27 July 1885). A-384(7); E-022(2); J-103
- Paul, Émile (nineteenth century); bookseller, Paris; Labitte, Émile Paul and Co., later Émile Paul, L. Huard & Guillemin (1890), 4 rue de Lille (1890), 28 rue des Bons-enfants (1891). B-372(2); F-043(2); O-018?
- Pauling, Franz (late nineteenth century). A-600; M-171; T-107
- Paulinus de Mara (fl. 1538); 'frater'; possibly from Mara, Sardinia. J-083(2)
- Paulus []; Olivetan friar, Perugia. D-076
- Paulus Alfonsus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Foligno. C-244
- Paulus Aretinus (sixteenth century); 'musicus'. P-022(1)
- Paulus de Sancto Genesio, Bishop of Helenapolis, Bithynia; 'eiusdem ordinis et professionis Episcopus Heleponensis [Helenapolis, Bithynia] Abbatieque Cauane diocesis Parmensis ordinis vmbrose [Vallombrose] Commandatarius . . . P-363
- Pavia, Augustinian Canons, from 1502 Augustinian Canons Regular of the Lateran, S. Epiphanius; see Cottineau II 2236; *Fontes Harleiani*, 271. A-415
- Pavlovich, Nicolai, Duke of Oldenburg (†1900); see *Burke's Royal Families of the World*, I, ed. Hugh Montgomery
- Massingberd and David Williamson (London, 1977), 242–5. O-018
- Payne; bookseller, London from 1740; Thomas Payne (1719–1799); his son Thomas Payne (1752–1831); his nephew John Thomas Payne; in partnership with Henry Foss 1813–50; see Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 172–3; Munby, *Phillips Studies*, III 43–5 and ad *indicem*; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 162–3; the Bodleian bought *inter alia* eight incunabula from *A Catalogue of Books Printed upon Vellum* (London, 1829). A-042; A-085; A-232; A-525; A-533(1)?; A-593(1); A-619; B-012; B-247; B-266; B-311; B-393; B-402(2); B-567; C-214; C-232(1); C-256; C-265; C-283; C-284; C-309; C-332(1); C-354(1); C-359; C-379(2); C-432(1); D-009; D-039?; D-065(2); D-087?; D-201(1); E-067; F-037; F-077; G-023; G-161(2); G-223; H-100(1); H-103; H-196; H-216?; H-220(1); J-151(2); J-224; J-291; J-330; L-040(1); L-040(3); L-079; L-087(2); L-095; L-154; M-007; M-061(1); M-307(1); N-078; O-039(1); O-040(1); P-132(2); P-174; P-183(2)?; P-324; P-389(2); P-469; P-509; P-519; S-038; S-198; S-243; S-246; S-293; S-326; S-340; T-021; T-024; T-195; V-061(1); V-062(1)
- Payne and Foss, London see Payne; bookseller
- Peacocke, John (sixteenth century). C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Peacocke, Marmaduke (sixteenth century). P-055
- Pearson, [] (fl. 1948–1954); bookseller, Cambridge; catalogue 'Pym', 22 Oct., 1948. D-169(2); J-194, R-057
- Peham, Johannes (sixteenth century); monk of Nuremberg. S-348
- Peignot, Étienne Gabriel (1767–1849); see *IBF* (2nd edn), VI 2578; sale, *Catalogue d'une nombreuse collection de livres anciens rares et curieux provenant de la bibliothèque de feu G. Peignot* (1852). A-199
- Pearson, Do[] (fl. 1790?). T-025
- Pearson, P. (eighteenth century?). M-122
- Pelegrin, Cristofalo de (fifteenth century); several possible candidates with the name of Pellegrini listed in *IBI III* 1069–70. B-339(1); C-311(2)
- Pellot, Claude (fl. 1610–1678); 'premier président du Parlement de Normandie'; see E. Frere, *Manuel du bibliographe normand* (Rouen, 1859), 508. R-130
- Pelplin, Gdansk, Poland, Cistercians, S. Maria; see Cottineau II 2244–5; Krämer II 653–7; Marian Gloring, 'Verzeichnis der deutschen Cisterzienserabteien und Priorate', *Studien und Mitteilungen OSB*, 36 (1915), 1–42, at 29–30. B-389
- Pende, Richard (sixteenth century); of Leeds, Kent. P-518
- Pender, Sigismund (sixteenth century); a German residing in Venice. P-527
- Penna, Johannes (sixteenth century), Italian. S-136(1)
- Pennonius, Sebastianus (eighteenth century?). L-123
- Penrose, Boies (1902–1976); FSA: see Donald C. Dickinson, *Dictionary of American Book Collectors* (New York, Westport, Conn., and London, 1986), 256–7; William H. Helfand, 'Boies Penrose', in *Grolier 2000: A Further Grolier Club Biographical Retrospective in*
- Celebration of the Millennium
- Penton, Stephen (1639–1706); Principal of St Edmund Hall 1675–84, holder of various livings, Prebendary of Ripon 1693–1706; Benefactors' Register II 58; see Foster III 1144. G-134; P-416; R-101
- Percy, Edward (fl. 1645); alumnus of the English College, Rome; see Anthony Kenny, *The Responsa Scholarum of the English College*, II, Publications of the Catholic Record Society, 55 (Rome, 1963), 487–8. M-141(1)
- Percy, Henry (1564–1632), 9th Earl of Northumberland; see *DNB*; Richard Lomas, *A Power in the Land: The Percys* (Phantassie, 1999), esp. 126–37; on money given by Percy in 1603 see *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 10; for an illustration of the gilt stamp used for his books see Rogers, *Treasures*, 43, and *The Bodleian Library in the Seventeenth Century: Guide to an Exhibition Held During the Festival of Britain 1951* (Oxford, 1951), pl. XIV(b); see also *The Bodleian Library Heraldry: Catalogue of an Exhibition Held in Connection with the English Heraldry Society, 1967* (Oxford, 1967), no. 96. W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, 'The Old Heraldry of the Percies', *Archaeologia Aeliana*, ns 4, part 15 (1860), 157–228, at 223, and Davenport 312; Percy's own collection of books is apparently still in the library at Alnwick Castle: see A. I. Doyle, 'Durham University Library', *Library Association Rare Books Newsletter*, 43 (1993), 16, also G. R. Batho, 'The Library of the "Wizard" Earl: Henry Percy Ninth Earl of Northumberland (1564–1632)', *Library*, 5th ser., 15 (1960), 246–61, reproducing Percy's badge, a crescent within a Garter, surmounted by a coronet, at pl. 1a–b. A-631; B-602; C-001; G-067; G-068; G-309; P-057?; P-061
- Perczl, Ludwig (fl. 1548–1570); Abbot of Benediktbeuren, Bavaria 1548–70; see Zimmermann, *Kloster-Heraldik*, 50–3. A-094; S-265
- Peregrinis. A-433(1)
- Peregrinus, Josephus (seventeenth century); Italy. T-207(2)
- Peri, Ludovico di Bernardo di Marco (fl. 1488–1496); father of Piero Peri (below). A-452
- Peri, Piero di Lodovico di Bernardo (fl. 1496). A-452
- Perinelli, Bernardo (†1679); professor of logic, natural philosophy, and medicine at the University of Ferrara 1643–79; see *I Maestri di medicina ed arti dell'Università di Ferrara 1391–1950*, ed. F. Raspadori, *Pubblicazioni dell'Università di Ferrara*, 2 (Florence, 1991), 262. P-193
- Perissinotti, Giovanni (fl. 1807–1817); acquired the manuscript collection of Matteo Luigi and Giuseppe Canonici, *q.v.*, in 1807, then sold it to the Bodleian Library in 1817 for approximately £6030, the largest single

- Perissinotti, Giovanni (fl. 1807–1817) (*cont'd*)
purchase that had been made by the library
at that time; see SC IV 313–421. XYL-18
- Perkins (Perkyns), [] (sixteenth century);
witness. S-352
- Perkins, Algernon (fl. 1865); of Hanworth Park,
Richmond; head of Barclay and Perkins's
brewery; see Munby, *Connoisseurs and
Medieval Miniatures*, 105. S-272(2)?
- Perll, Robert (sixteenth century); not an owner.
C-194(1)
- Perman, Edmond (sixteenth century); of
London. G-144(1)
- Perrella, Francesco (fl. 1900); bookseller,
Naples, Museo 18. A-334; C-147; D-003;
D-082(1); M-207; P-255(1); P-433
- Perrins, Charles William Dyson (1864–1958);
see *DNB*; Eric Millar, 'Charles William
Dyson Perrins', *Book Collector*, 7 (1958),
118–20; [Alfred W. Pollard], *Italian Book-
Illustrations and Early Printing: A Catalogue
of Early Italian Books in the Library of C. W.
Dyson Perrins* (Oxford, 1914); George
Warner, *Descriptive Catalogue of Illu-
minated Manuscripts in the Library of C. W.
Dyson Perrins* (Oxford, 1920); there were
four sales of printed books during 1946 and
1947: *Catalogue of the Magnificent
Library... Formed by C. W. Dyson Perrins...*
(London: Sotheby, 17 June 1946 [Italian
books]; 4 Nov. 1946 [Spanish, French, and
Netherlandish books]; 10 Mar. 1947
[German books]; 9 June 1947 [English
books]); there were also three sales of illu-
minated manuscripts and 'outstanding
printed books': 9 Dec. 1958 [with an intro-
duction by F. Wormald at pp. 7–8]; 1 Dec.
1959; 29. Nov. 1960). A-315; B-584; M-313;
P-154(2); T-115
- Pers[], Richard (seventeenth century). G-077
- Perugia, Olivetans, Monte Morcino; see Luigi
Bonazzi, *Storia di Perugia dalle origini al
1860* (Perugia, 1875), I 759. D-076
- Peselius(?), Johannes (sixteenth century?).
A-257
- Pestoni, Giovanbattista (sixteenth century);
from Borgo alla Collina, near Arezzo,
Tuscany. T-162(1)
- Peters, Dr (seventeenth century?). M-221
- Petershausen, near Konstanz, S. Gregorius
Magnus, Benedictines; see Cottineau II
2264; Krämer II 658; MBKI 216–8; Franz
Quarthal, *Die Benediktinerklöster in Baden-
Württemberg*, Germania Benedictina, 5
(Augsburg 1975), 484–502; Krämer II 658;
MBKI 216–8; Arnim Schlechter, *Gelehrten-
und Klosterbibliotheken in der Universitäts-
bibliothek Heidelberg. Ein Überblick*
(Heilidelberg, 1990), 22–3. B-276(2); D-154
- Petri, Antonio (fifteenth/sixteenth century).
C-381
- 'Petri Clenerti Aisunij' (Aiseau, Hainault)
(sixteenth century). T-065
- Petri de Hagicuria, Hylarius (fifteenth
century); 'presbyter sacrista' in church of S.
Peter, Remiremont, Vosges. Z-002
- Petrus [lyff (sixteenth century). A-093;
N-108(1)]
- Petrus à Jhena (sixteenth century); of Zerbst,
Anhalt. P-460
- Petrus Cubensis (fl. 1567); Kaub am Rhein/
Cubas (France). T-040
- Petrus de Fita (fifteenth/sixteenth century)
Augustinian canon, Bordeaux; probably
from Villandraut in the diocese of Bazas.
J-061
- Petrus de Laurentii (sixteenth century?).
M-061(3)
- Petrus de Manso (Peter Verhoeven) (fifteenth/
sixteenth century); priest and father
confessor of nuns at Thabor at Mechelen
and later of the Béguines of Mechelen; see P.
Verheyden, 'De paneelstempel Onze-Lieve-
Vrouw-ten-Troon', *De Gulden Passer*, 24
(1946), 30; perhaps to be identified with
Petrus [Mans de] Westerhoven, Abbot of
Tongerlo 1501–4. B-181; B-456; F-093;
F-095(1); R-004(2); S-182
- Petrus dei Martulis(?). C-149
- Petrus de Tarvisio (fl. 1572). C-443
- Petrus de Vallegia (fl. 1491). I-017
- Petrus Matthei Obornicensis [Oborniki,
Poland] (sixteenth century?). A-029
- Petrus Meiensis (fl. 1563). J-265
- Peutinger, Konrad (1465–1547); of Augsburg;
in 1715 his library was left by Desiderius
Ignatius Peutinger to the Augsburg Jesuit
college, which was dissolved in 1773; see
Erich König, *Peutingerstudien. Studien und
Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der
Geschichte*, IX 1/2 (Freiburg im Breisgau,
1914), particularly 146–55; on other books
which belonged to Peutinger see Hubay,
Augsburg, provenance index, 515–16; 'A
Manuscript belonging to Konrad
Peutinger', *BLR* 6,5 (1960), 578–9; *Fontes
Harleiani*, 275; see also *Historische
Kataloge*, 552–5. A-289; P-362; P-530(1)
- Pfistor, Johannes (sixteenth century); of
Aschaffenburg, Hesse. B-317
- Pfreimd, Bavaria, Franciscans; founded 1596,
dissolved 1802; see *Bavaria Franciscana
Antiqua*, II 453–82; Krämer II 660;
Historische Kataloge, 359–60. H-244
- Phalempin, French Flanders, Augustinians of
the Congregation of Arrouaise, S.
- Christopherus; see Cottineau II 2273; G. Le
Glay, *Cameracum christianum ou Histoire
ecclésiastique du diocèse de Cambrai* (Lille,
1849). A-586; A-599; T-094(2)
- Phantouch, Henry (fl. 1501–1530); Archdeacon
of Shetland 1501–30; see *Registrum secreti
sigilli regum Scotorum*, ed. M. Livingstone
and others, vol. 1– (Edinburgh, 1908–), I
passim. P-045(2)
- Philippus de(?) Anselmis(?) (sixteenth
century). S-289
- Phillipps, John (sixteenth century); perhaps to
be identified with the man of this name
(1514–after 1553), Scholar, Winchester
College 1525, Scholar, New College 1533,
Fellow 1535–46, Fellow, Winchester College
- 1546–53; for whom see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–
1540, 449. F-052(3)
- Philpot, Roger (fl. 1497–1501); Fellow and
Bursar of Winchester College; see Emden,
BRUO, 1479. B-254
- Phipps, M. T. (fl. 1950s?); bookseller? X-006
- Phreskell, Richard (sixteenth century).
C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Piacentini, Lucio (sixteenth century?);
'professus sancti Hieronymi'. B-419
- Piacentini, Valerio (sixteenth/seventeenth
century?). B-419
- Piacenza, Capuchins, S. Margarita; founded
1541; 1568 moved to S. Bernardinus; see
Lexicon capuccinum, 1357–8. T-049
- Piatti, M. R. J. (seventeenth/eighteenth
century?). Q-014
- Pickering, William (1796–1854); sale,
*Catalogue of the First [- Fourth] Portion of
the . . . Collection of . . . Books Formed by Mr.
William Pickering* (London: Sotheby's,
1854–5). C-301; D-087?; F-050; P-368;
P-423; V-059
- Pickering & Chatto; booksellers and
publishers; founded in 1820 by William
Pickering (1796–1854), continued by his son,
Basil Montagu Pickering, and purchased by
Thomas Chatto in 1878; see Pearson,
Provenance Research, 163–4. T-216; T-217
- Pico della Mirandola, Galeotto (1442–1499);
arms: or, a fess gules, in chief two escut-
cheons barry of six azure and gules, and a
base chequy azure and argent; see L. Tettoni
and F. Saladini, *Teatro araldico*, 8 vols (Lodi,
1841–51), I ad indicem; G. F. Warner,
*Descriptive Catalogue of Illuminated
Manuscripts in the Library of C. W. Dyson
Perrins*, 2 vols (Oxford, 1920), I no. 95 and pl.
lxviii. P-156(1)?
- Piero, Juan (fl. c. 1500). V-089
- Pierson, A. (fl. 1789); bidder at the sale of
Pietro-Antonio Bolongaro-Crevenna, q.v.
I-042(1); Q-011; Heb 8(2)?
- Pietro, Aldo, Cardinal (sixteenth century).
P-449
- Pietro da Pistoia (sixteenth century); Visitor of
the Gesuati order, of Pistoia, S.
- Hieronymus; see G. Dufner, *Geschichte der
Jesuiten. Uomini e dottrine*, 21 (Rome,
1975), 36, 354. S-136(1)
- Pilkington, Henry (1805–1859); of Park Lane
Hall, Doncaster, Yorks.; BA University of
Oxford 1805–10; MA 1814; barrister at
Gray's Inn 1815; see Foster, 1715–1886, III
1117; sale, *Catalogue of the Select Classical
and Miscellaneous Library of the late Henry
Pilkington . . .* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby &
John Wilkinson, 20 July 1859). T-044
- Pillans, Hugh H. (fl. 1869). G-083; J-199(1)
- Pinelli, Giovanni Baptista. U-011(2)
- Pinelli, Maffeo (1735–1785); conte, state printer
of Venice; see Frati 462–3; Parenti II 85;
Clarke, *Repertorium*, 498–504; the Pinelli
books carry no specific marks of ownership
(though bound and lettered in a small
number of distinctive styles), but, inside the

front cover, in the same place in the top inner corner, about an inch from the hinge and half an inch from the top edge, are written in ink in a single hand the sale lot number and a number referring to the catalogue of the Pinelli library compiled by the librarian of the Biblioteca Marciana, Jacopo Morelli, *Bibliotheca Maphaei Pinelli Veneti magno jam studio collecta* (Venice, 1787); the whole library was bought by the London bookseller, James Edwards, for £600, and auctioned by him: *Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A Catalogue of the Magnificent and Celebrated Library of Maffei Pinelli, Late of Venice* (London: James Edwards, 2 Mar. 1789); the Bodleian has two copies, Mus. Bibl. III 8° 117, which wants the Appendix, but is fully priced; and Douce PP 82, which contains the Appendix, and in which Douce has noted his purchases and those of certain others; Peter Elmsley, bookseller, The Strand, London, acted for the Bodleian Library. A-015; A-068; A-370; A-398; A-463(1); A-522?; A-620?; B-235(1)?; B-251; B-270; B-275; B-345; B-485; B-578; C-007; C-019; C-054; C-138; C-139(1); C-161(1); C-163(1); C-211; C-229; C-263?; C-289?; C-299(1); C-311(1); C-313; C-320; C-343(2); C-378(2); C-427; C-460; C-467(2); C-493; C-502; C-503; D-025; D-028; E-040(1)?; E-047?; F-060(1); F-111; G-054; G-058; H-049(2); H-053(2); H-203; H-206; H-251(1); I-043; J-085; J-115(1); J-290; J-293?; J-295; J-323; L-056; L-063; L-107; L-120; M-002; M-148; M-159; M-231A; N-120; O-003; O-009; O-027(1); P-002; P-104; P-115; P-120; P-270; P-273(2); P-317; P-338(1); P-342(1)?; P-354; P-360; P-364; P-365; P-372(1); P-389(1); P-467(2); P-479; P-530(2)?; Q-013; S-018(1)?; S-288(3); S-338(1)?; S-345; T-206?; V-003; V-008(1); V-025; V-026?; V-028; V-041(1); V-042; V-061(2); V-062(2); V-088(1); V-089; V-144; Z-006; Z-013

Pini; family of Forli. C-313?

Pirenus, 'dominus' (fl. 1560). D-082(1)

Pistoia, Capuchins (1541–1810); see *Lexicon Capuccinum*, 1368; circular stamp: 'Loci Capuccinor. Pistori'. P-291(3)

Pitt, Moses (fl. 1654–1696); bookseller; see *DNB*; Macray 429; Henry R. Plomer, *A Dictionary of the Booksellers and Printers Who Were at Work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667* (London, 1907), 147; Leona Rostenberg, *The Library of Robert Hooke. The Scientific Book Trade of Restoration England* (Santa Monica, Calif., 1989), 26–41; Rogers, *Treasures*, 142; *Printing and Publishing at Oxford: The Growth of a Learned Press 1478–1978. Catalogue of an Exhibition* (Oxford, 1978), no. 82. A-054(1); B-404(2); C-137(2); L-001

Pitti, Francesco Giovanni de' (sixteenth century); of Florence. O-037(2)

Pius VI (1717–1799); Pope 1775–99; see Kelly, *Popes*, 301–2. A-299?; A-517?

- Placentinus, Daniel (fl. 1470–1487); Augustinian, Bishop of Rhosus, Cilicia 1470–87; see Cosenza, II, 1179. F-044(2)
- Plainard, John (seventeenth century?); Exeter College, Oxford, but not found in *Reg. Coll. Exon.* or Foster. G-077?
- Plankstetten, Bavaria, Benedictines, SS. Maria et Iohannes evangelista, founded 1129 and suppressed 1806; see Cottineau II 2295; Krämer II 661; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 223–8; *Historische Kataloge*, 360–2, 382. J-270; S-310
- Platus, Antonius (sixteenth century?); 'doctor utriusque iuris'. A-493
- Plieningen (Pleningen?), Dietrich von (†1520); see *ADB XXVI* 297–8. C-432(2)
- Plompton, Robert (sixteenth century?). A-021(1); A-429; A-618; M-176(2)
- Pluemel, Johannes (fl. 1487–1506); of Ingolstadt, Bavaria; Rector there several times 1487–1506, author of catalogue of the library of Ingolstadt Arts faculty; see Pölnitz I, *ad indicem*; Ferdinand Geldner, 'Eingemalte und eingeprägte Wappen-Exlibris', *AGB* 8 (1967), 2–23, at cols 16–17; Dennis E. Rhodes, 'The Library of Johann Plümel', in *Incunabula*, ed. Davies, 231–41. A-288
- Plumtre, Richard (sixteenth century). P-386
- Pococke, Edward (1604–1691); Canon of Christ Church, Oxford 1648–50 and 1659, Laudian professor of Arabic, Oxford 1636–48, regius professor of Hebrew, Oxford 1648–51 (ejected) and 1660–91; Pococke gave the University 420 Oriental manuscripts in 1693; in 1822, by the bequest of Revd Charles Francis, *q.v.*, came a portion of Pococke's printed books; these have written in them in the hand of P. Bliss: 'E libris Edw. Pococke'; see Foster III 1174; *DNB*; Macray 161; *Walker Revised*, 24; Philip, *ad indicem*, esp. 59–60; Toomer, *Eastern Wisedome*, *ad indicem*, esp. 116–279. A-445(1); B-387; Heb 63(1); Heb-Frag 18
- Podenstainer (Bodenstainer?), Joannes (sixteenth century); 'canonicus apud Sanctum Johannem'. T-103
- Pömer, Hector (fl. 1525); priest of S. Laurentius, Nuremberg; Wagner 86. O-030(1)
- Pogner, Erasmus (fifteenth century); rubricator?, of Landshut, Bavaria. J-039(1)
- Pogner, Sebastian (fl. 1514–1519); 'coadiutor' at S. Martinus, Landshut, Bavaria; possibly of Burghausen, see Pölnitz I, 305, 18. D-187
- Polea Castro, Don Martin de; see MPC (monogram)
- Polheim, Lichtenegg und Steinhaus, Gundacker, Baron zu (b. 1575), royal and imperial chamberlain; see Zedler XXVIII 1472. J-039(2)
- Poli, C. B. see Pagano, Bruno
- Poliziano, Angelo (1454–1494); Italian poet, philologist, and humanist; tutor to the children of the Medici family. O-040(1)
- Pollard, (Henry) Graham (1903–1976); see *Who's Who*; John Carter, 'Graham Pollard: Biography', in *Studies in the Book Trade in Honour of Graham Pollard, OBS Publications*, ns 18 (Oxford, 1975), 3–9. M-150(2)
- Pollard, Thomas (c. 1472–after 1499), Magdalen College, Oxford 1489, Fellow 1496–7, perhaps Master of Magdalen College School, for whom see Emden, *BRUO*, 1492; for another book owned by a Thomas Pollard see Madsen no. 3716. G-026(2)?
- Pollard, William (fl. c. 1500); various William Pollards are listed in Venn pt 1, III 376. J-054
- Polling, diocese of Augsburg, Augustinian Canons, SS. Jacobus, Salvator et Crux; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 2316; Backmund, *Chorherren*, 114–18; Backmund, *Kollegiatstifte*, 90; Krämer II 661–2; *Historische Kataloge*, 362–72; for book-plate, see Warnecke 1598, 1601 and 1603; see also Töpli, Franz. B-315; B-329(1); B-465; E-005; G-221; G-252; J-217; J-245; T-137
- Poltz, Johannes (fl. 1495); priest, diocese of Bamberg, Bavaria; see Hubay, *Augsburg*, 411 and 798; Hubay, *Eichstätt*, 192 and 592. A-182(2); I-039
- Ponett, John (fl. 1554). T-293(1)
- Ponheti, G.; possibly the same as John Ponett, above. E-024(2)
- Ponte, Franciscus de (fl. c. 1500). A-073; B-449; C-450(2); M-155; S-257; XYL-21
- Poppe, Thomas (sixteenth century). H-116(2)
- Porrentruy, Switzerland, Jesuits, College of, founded in 1591; see A. de Backer, *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus*, 10 vols (Brussels, 1890–1909), VI 1035–8. S-133(1)
- Porter, [] (early sixteenth century); possibly a canon lawyer of Cambridge. C-286; S-034(2)
- Porter, Francis (sixteenth century). T-203
- Porter, Margaret (fifteenth/sixteenth century); gentlewoman. H-187
- Portland, Robert (sixteenth century); not an owner? B-440(1)
- Portsmouth, Roman Catholic see; Virtue and Cahill Library (John Vertue [formerly Virtue] (1826–1900), 1st Roman Catholic Bishop of Portsmouth; John Baptist Cahill (1841–1910), 2nd Roman Catholic Bishop of Portsmouth 1900; see *Who's Who*; sale: *Important and Rare Printed Books and Manuscripts from the Virtue and Cahill Library...* (London: Christie, Manson & Woods, 5 July 1967); see also Vertue, John. C-040; F-026(2); M-252; M-269; M-283; S-008
- Portway, Thomas (sixteenth century). A-117
- Possevinus, Johannes Baptista (fl. 1520–1553); of Mantua; see Vincenzo Caputo, *Gli antichi poeti italiani (fino al secolo xviii)* (Milan, 1960), 319; Cosenza IV 2950; IBI IV 1130. D-024
- Pothe, Gotefried (fl. 1694). V-097
- Potter, Hannibal (1592–1664); Trinity College, Oxford 1607–11; Fellow of Trinity 1613;

- Potter, Hannibal (1592–1664) (*cont'd*)
preacher at Gray's Inn 1635; President of Trinity 1643; deprived of office 1647–1660; see *DNB*; Clare Hopkins, *Trinity: 450 Years of an Oxford College* (Oxford, 2005), ch. 5. Q-017(2)
- Pottesman, Solomon (1904–1978); see Alan G. Thomas, 'Solomon Pottesman', *Book Collector*, 28 (1979), 545–53, repr. in *The Pleasures of Bibliophily: Fifty Years of 'The Book Collector'* (London, 2003), 137–43; sale (London: Sotheby, Parke, Bernet, 15 Oct. 1979). B-008; B-047; B-052; B-414; F-004; H-071; J-092; J-314; M-038; M-044; M-121; P-179; P-541; S-072; S-091; S-119(2); T-047; V-039; V-096; V-102
- Potton, P[anume]. R-106(2)
- Poutier, P. (sixteenth/seventeenth century). H-068
- Powell, George Herbert (1856–1924); barrister of the Inner Temple, London; see *Who's Who*. P-493(2)
- Powell, John (sixteenth century). M-232; Q-007(1)?
- Powell, Morgan (seventeenth century); two possible candidates are listed in Foster III 1192: matric. Jesus College, Oxford 1601, BA 1604; or subscribed 1616. L-043(6)
- Powell, William; perhaps to be identified with William Powell, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, Bachelor of Canon Law 1542, Rector, St Peter's, Sandwich, 1551, St Clement's, Sandwich 1563, †1569; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 461; for two other books in the Bodleian Library with W. Powell inscriptions see 8° C 66 Art. and 4° F 36 Med. A-301(2); B-613
- Powle, John (sixteenth century). L-204
- Pownall, Thomas (1722–1805); Governor of Massachusetts; see *DNB*. C-263?; J-323
- Poznań, Franciscans; see Moorman 394. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Prager, August (seventeenth century?). M-023
- Praglia (Padua), Veneto, Benedictines of the congregation of S. Justina (from 1448); S. Maria, S. Benedictus et Omnes Sancti; see Cottineau II 2352; Bossi da Modena, *Matricula monachorum Congregationis Casinensis ordinis S. Benedicti. I: 1409–1699*, ed. L. Novelli and G. Spinelli, Italia Benedettina, 3 (Cesena, 1983), 316–26. G-333; J-167
- Prague, Clementinum. G-086(2)?
- Prague, Premonstratensians, of Strahov/ Mount Sion; see Cottineau II 2353–4. G-060
- Prastinger, Christophorus (fl. 1551); writer of notes, not an owner. B-246
- Prauser, Wolfgang (fifteenth/sixteenth century). E-082(1)
- Preiserl, Jodocus (sixteenth century); perhaps a Capuchin of Ehrenbreitstein-Koblenz, Hesse. B-317
- Prescot, Charles (1745–1820); Rector of Stockport, Cheshire 1783–1820; see Venn pt 2, V 186. M-297(2)
- Prescot, Kenrick (c. 1702–1779); Master of St Catharine's College, Cambridge 1741–79; see Venn pt 1, III 392. M-297(2)
- Prescott, Henry (1649–1716); registrar of the diocese of Chester 1680. M-297(2)
- Presedis, Petrus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); 'frater', from Gubbio. T-138
- Price; anonymous sale (London: Leigh & S. Sotheby, Nov. 1816). A-072; A-106
- Price, Sampson (1585–1630); Exeter College, Oxford, theologian, chaplain-in-ordinary to James I and Charles I, holder of various livings; see *DNB*; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 261. H-223
- Price, Thomas (sixteenth century). H-223
- Probyn, William (sixteenth century); of Wetforde, not located. C-173
- Proctor, Robert George Collier (1868–1903); see *DNB*. A-399(2)?; U-002
- Proist, Ludovicus (fl. 1589); of Maastricht(?). G-143
- Promontorium, monastery of S. Maria Angelorum; not identified; Amato Amati, *Dizionario corografico dell'Italia*, 8 vols (Milan etc., [1868–80?]), gives two localities: at Rivarola or Sampierdarena, both near Genoa; *Orbis Latinus* III 210 gives Promentoux, Switzerland, and (monastery) Promontor in Budapest. D-197(1)
- Proninck, Hermann (fl. 1484); vicar and master of the fabric of the cathedral of Münster; see Wilhelm Kohl, *Das Domstift St. Paulus zu Münster*, Das Bistum Münster 4,3; *Germania Sacra*, NF 17/3 (Berlin, 1989), 118. B-249
- Pronner, Caspar (fl. 1496); of Litoměřice (Leitmeritz), Bohemia. N-118
- Protzer, Johannes (†1528); of Nuremberg; see Georg Andreas Will, *Nürnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexicon*, III (Nuremberg and Altdorf, 1575), 250, and VII (1806), 213; Dennis E. Rhodes, 'A Fifteenth-century German Book Collector in Italy: Johann Protzer', in *Hellinga Festschrift/Feestbundel/ Mélanges*, ed. A. R. A. Croiset van Uchelen (Amsterdam, 1980), 435–9; Wagner 85–6; Albrecht Schmidt, 'Die Bibliotheken der Stadt Nördlingen', *Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg*, 47 (1927), 106–78; Peter Amelung, 'Nochmals zur Bibliothek Protzers', *Gb Jb* (1981), 277–83; Anthony Hobson, 'A German Student in Italy: his Books and Bindings', in *Mélanges d'histoire de la reliure offerts à Georges Colin*, ed. Claude Sorgeloos (Brussels, 1998), 87–99; Protzer bequeathed his books to three libraries in his home town of Nördlingen, the majority, including 101 volumes of Roman law, to the Ratsbibliothek; the hasp-mark indicates that the library was a chained one. B-519; D-066; H-150; J-240; J-278; N-104(1)
- Prüfening, Bavaria, near Regensburg, Benedictines, S. Georgius; founded 1109, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 2369–70;
- Krämer II 676; *MBK IV/1* 404–40; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 229–35; *Historische Kataloge*, 373–4. B-331; I-006; N-057(1)
- Prüll see Regensburg, Bavaria, Prüll, Carthusians
- Puell, Anton (eighteenth century). J-087
- Puell, Georg; canon, Innichen, Tyrol. J-087
- Puell, Philippus Nerius (1728–1801); Augustinian canon; see Constant von Wurzbach, *Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich*, XXIV (Vienna, 1856–91), 55–6. J-087
- Pulleyn (Pullein), Octavian the Elder (fl. 1636–1667) or the Younger (fl. 1664–1668); both London booksellers; see Henry R. Plomer, *A Dictionary of the Booksellers and Printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667* (London, 1907), 149–50; Mellot–Queval no. 3131–2. L-016
- Pulsin (Pulcino?), Prospero (fl. 1631). P-113
- Purcell, John (sixteenth century); chaplain. A-346(1); B-552(5)
- Puttick & Simpson (fl. 1794–1971); booksellers and auctioneers of London; see James B. Coover, *Music at Auction: Puttick and Simpson (of London), 1794–1971* (Warren, Mich., 1988); see also entries under anonymous sales, above, for 3–5 Mar. 1885, 29 Apr. 1885, 25–27 Jan. 1886, 4 Feb. 1886, 25 Feb. 1886, and 17 Jun. 1891. D-033; D-081; F-030; F-057; G-027; G-336; H-072?; L-148; L-178; M-204; P-070; P-201; S-135; S-137; S-363; T-192; T-246; W-019; W-021; W-022; W-023

Q

- Quadrius, Christophorus (fl. 1671); of Mazzo, Valtellina. C-300
- Quaritch, Bernard (1819–1899); Bernard Quaritch Ltd, bookseller, London, established 1847; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 158–68; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 164–5; *DNB*; *The Book Collector: Special Number for the 150th Anniversary of Bernard Quaritch 1997*, ed. Richard Linenthal; Alexis Weedon, 'Bernard Quaritch (1819–99)', in *Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 184 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1997), 364–75. A-025(2); A-099(1); A-358; A-423; A-520(1); A-617(1); B-052B; B-495; C-146; C-445; C-466; D-060(2); E-055; E-082(2); E-084(1); F-042; G-051(2); G-073; G-177?; H-142; J-298; L-029; L-057; L-058; M-166(2)?; M-204; O-022; P-121; P-239(2); S-001(2); S-095; S-225; U-002; V-051(2); V-151
- Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostôme (1755–1849); his collection was bought by the Royal Library, Munich, in 1858; parts were resold in 1859: *Bibliothèque Quatremère. Catalogue d'une collection de livres précieux et importants provenant pour*

*la pluspart de la bibliothèque de feu M. Étienne Quatremère de l'Institut . . . rédigé par C. H[alm], pt 2 (Paris: A. Franck, 3 Feb. 1859); pt 3 (Paris: A. Franck, 21 Mar. 1859); pt 4 (Paris: A. Franck, 21 Mar. 1859). See *Historische Kataloge*, 556–7; *IBF* (2nd edn), VI 2732. A-120?; A-131; A-134?; A-266?; A-418*

Quélus, Philippe de Lévis de (†1475); Cardinal, Archbishop of Arles 1463–75; see *DC* 1135–8. L-115; T-174?

Quilici, Domenico (fifteenth/sixteenth century?); probably to be identified with the Domenico Quilici (1579–1831) listed in *IBI* IV 1148, who was a composer. G-004

Quirini, Quirinus (fl. 1651); Vicar in Bislich, North Rhine-Westphalia. M-248

Qyñones (Quiñones?), Antoña de (sixteenth century). C-014

R

R'; sixteenth century, associated with books donated by George Carey (1547–1603), 2nd Lord Hunsdon. A-277; A-278(1); A-280; B-037; B-160(1); C-458; G-005(1); G-010; M-048; P-432(2); T-075

R., J. (fl. 1488); rubricator; of Urach?. J-121

R., M. (fl. 1837). J-288

R W; monogram see Wilkinson, R.

Rabe, Johannes, of Marburg, canon, Eberbach, Hesse, Cistercians (sixteenth century); see Nigel Palmer, *Zisterziener und ihre Bücher* (Regensburg, 1998), 148. A-141; A-150

Radaeli; Antiquariato librario Radaeli; Milan, late twentieth century, Lugano. B-123

Radcliffe, Sir Alexander (c. 1475–1548); husband of Elisabeth Atherton (q.v.); see C. P. Hampson, *The Book of the Radclyffes* (Edinburgh, 1940), 148. XYL-15

Raikes, Henry St John Digby (1863–1943); Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister, Inner Temple 1887, of Llwynegryn Hall, Mold, Flint; see *Who's Who*. J-316(2); P-146(2)

Raitenhaslach, Bavaria, Cistercians, S. Pancras; on the Salzach near Burghausen, founded 1143/6, dissolved 1803; see Edgar Krausen, *Das Erzbistum Salzburg: I: Die Zisterzienserabtei Raitenhaslach*, Germania Sacra, NF 11 (Berlin and New York, 1977), 285–6; Cottineau II 2398–99; Krausen, Zisterzienser, 81–4; *Historische Kataloge*, 376–8. A-097(1); J-055

Raminger, Gregorius, alias Engelhart see Engelhart

Ramini(?), Ludovico (late sixteenth century?). P-439

Ramírez de Arellano, Cayetano (nineteenth century). O-078

Ramsau, Bavaria, Augustinian Hermits, BVM, SS. Augustinus and Georgius; founded 1412, dissolved 1802; see Krämer II 666;

Hemmerle, *Augustiner-Eremiten*, 73–6;

Kunzelmann III 122, 201–11 *et passim*,

mainly notes 743–90; *Historische Kataloge*, 378–80. D-187

Randers, Denmark, ‘Domus sive hospitalis Sancti Spiritus’ (fifteenth century). P-213

Randolph, Francis (1752–1831); see *DNB*. C-478(2)

Randolph, John (1749–1813); President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, successively Bishop of Oxford, Bangor, and London; see *DNB*. C-478(2)

Ranke, J. C-029(2)

Ranshofen am Inn, Upper Austria, Augustinians, S. Pancratius; founded 1125, dissolved 1811; see Cottineau II 2403; MBKÖV 84–97; *Historische Kataloge*, 380–1; S. Krämer, ‘Die Bibliothek von Ranshofen im frühen und hohen Mittelalter’, in *The Role of the Book in Medieval Culture. Proceedings at the Oxford International Symposium, 26 September–1 October 1982* (Turnhout, 1986), II 41–72. A-157(5); H-132(1); J-156

Raoul, Nicolaus (early sixteenth century); from Mons(?), originally from the area around Tournai. P-466

Raphael, of San Taddeo, near Faenza (sixteenth century). J-325

Rappaport, C. E. (fl. 1923); bookseller, 153 Via del Babuino, Rome. T-151

Rappoltsweiler, Alsace; church. B-345G

Raschke, Jacobus. B-296(2)

Rastatt, Baden-Württemberg, Piarists; see Hans Heid, ‘Historische Bibliothek der Stadt Rastatt im Ludwig-Wilhelm-Gymnasium — frühere Lehrerbibliothek’, in *Handbuch der Historischen Buchbestände in Deutschland*, ed. B. Fabian, vol. 8, *Baden-Württemberg I–S* (Hildesheim, 1994), 189. B-452

Ratcliffe, John (†1776); see *DNB*; *Bibliotheca Ratcliffiana: A Catalogue of the Elegant and Truly Valuable Library of the late John Ratcliffe, Esq. Late of Bermondsey* (London: Christie's, 27 Mar.–6 Apr. 1776). D-118(2)?

Ratdolt, Erhard (c. 1528); printer in Augsburg; nine items of his in Hubay, *Augsburg*; see Gilbert R. Redgrave, *Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice*, Bibliographical Society Illustrated Monographs, 1 (London, 1894). B-416(2)

Rath, Gustav von (1888–1961); of Krefeld; see Schäfer p. 787. H-235

Rauch, Nicolas (1896/7–1962); bookseller of Geneva; stock sold in Geneva 1963; see N. Rauch, *Vente aux enchères à Geneva, 2, place du Port, du lundi 2 mars au mercredi 4 mars 1953. Catalogue de vente no. 3 de la nouvelle série* (Geneva, 1953), 45. S-230; T-271(2); XYL-3; XYL-4; XYL-5

Rauenh[], Wilhelm Johannes, de Ager [‘Wilhelm Johannes Rauenh[] de Ager’]. D-046

Rauscher, Philippus Gottfridus (fl. 1580). V-085

Rava, Jacob (fl. 1563); of Padua. Heb 38

Rava, Menahem (sixteenth century). Heb 38

Ravenna, Theatines, Spiritus Sanctus. A-221(3)

Rawlins, Richard (†1536); Bishop of St Davids; see *DNB*; *Letters and Papers . . . Henry VIII*, IX, 1536, no. 431, 175. C-196(3)

Rawlinson, J. (eighteenth century); armorial book-plate of Rawlinson: gules, two bars gemelles between three escallops argent; motto ‘Festina lente’; Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 24641 (?). P-357

Rawlinson, Richard (1690–1755); nonjuring bishop; made numerous donations in his lifetime and bequeathed to the Bodleian Library his manuscripts and those printed books which contained manuscript notes; Rawlinson’s books include some owned by Thomas Hearne, who bequeathed all his manuscripts and printed books with manuscript notes to William Bedford, from whose widow Rawlinson bought them; see Macray 231–51, Stanley Gillam, ‘Thomas Hearne’s Library’, *BLR* 12 (1985), 52–64, at 60–1; William Younger Fletcher, ‘The Rawlinsons and their Collections’, *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society*, 5 (1899), 67–86; Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian, David R. Tashjian, and Brian J. Enright, *Richard Rawlinson: A Tercentenary Memorial* (Kalamazoo, Mich., 1990); *DNB*; B. J. Enright ‘Rawlinson and the Chandlers’, *BLR* 4 (1953), 216–17, repr. with modifications in Tashjian, Tashjian, and Enright, 121–32; idem, ‘Richard Rawlinson Collector, Antiquary, and Topographer’, unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1956; idem, “I Collect and I Preserve”: Richard Rawlinson 1690–1755 and Eighteenth-century Book Collecting. Portrait of a Bibliophile XXVIII’, *Book Collector*, 39 (1990), 27–54, repr. in *The Pleasures of Bibliophily: Fifty Years of ‘The Book Collector’* (London, 2003), 205–23; Robert A. Shaddy, ‘Thomas Rawlinson (1681–1725) and Richard Rawlinson (1690–1755)’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 288–96; SC III 177–8. A-055; A-171; A-179; A-384(3)?; A-384(4); A-407?; A-473(1); B-067(4)?; B-145; B-220(1); B-350?; B-482; B-620?; C-081?; C-165; C-170; C-196(1); C-317(2)?; C-324?; C-335(2); C-380; C-463?; D-106(2); D-113?; D-118?; D-144; D-149?; E-041(2); G-189A; G-272; G-338; H-151; H-155; H-157; H-159?; H-162; H-163; H-165; H-172; H-175?; H-185; H-193; H-194; H-220(3); I-035(2); J-020; J-068(2); J-069; J-070; J-078; J-112(2); J-165(2); J-297; J-309; L-043(8); L-160(3); L-113A; L-146; L-172; L-209; M-055?; M-094(1); M-198; M-235; N-002; N-123(2); O-016; P-250(2)?; P-380; P-386?; P-512; Q-008; R-004(3); R-096?; R-102; S-112(1); Z-010; BB-5; XYL-13; XYL-19; XYL-30

Rawlinson, Thomas (1681–1725); see *DNB*; Brian J. Enright, ‘The Later Auction Sales of Thomas Rawlinson’s Library’, *Library*, 5th

- Rawlinson, Thomas (1681–1725) (*cont'd*)
ser., 11 (1956), 23–40, 103–13, repr. with
modifications in Tashjian, Tashjian, and
Enright, 133–67; Robert A. Shaddy,
'Thomas Rawlinson (1681–1725) and
Richard Rawlinson (1690–1755)', in *Pre-*
Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors
and Bibliographers, ed. William Baker and
Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit,
Washington DC, and London, 1999), 288–
96; sales (London: Thomas Ballard, 22 Nov.
1727, 22 Jan. 1727/8, 13 Nov. 1732); Macray
205, n. 5; *Fontes Harleiani*, 282–93.
A-051(2); A-273?; A-384(3); A-384(4);
A-384(9); A-391; A-628(1); B-067(4)?;
B-350(2); B-487; B-620; C-165; C-317(2);
C-324; C-463; E-041(2)?; H-185; I-035(2);
J-112(2); J-165(2); J-309; L-019(1); L-146;
O-016; P-250(2); P-381(1); P-386; R-045;
R-096; R-102; S-183(2); S-191; S-283
- Rawlyngne, [] (early sixteenth century);
possibly to be identified with Andrew
Rawlyngne, BD 1505–6 in Venn pt 1, III 424.
C-286; S-034(2)
- Rawson, Richard (†1543); 'one of the lawers to
be consulted about the king's divorce'; see
Emden, *BRUC*, 473. L-136?
- Reading, Berkshire, Benedictines, BVM see
Wargrave, William
- Rebdorf, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, abbey,
S. Johannes Baptista; founded c.1156,
dissolved 1806; see Cottineau II 2420; *MBK*
III 257–316; Krämer II 668–73; Wilhelm
Kohl, *Monasticon Windeshemense*, 2:
Deutsches Sprachgebiet, Archives et
Bibliothèques de Belgique, numéro spécial,
16 (Brussels, 1977), 341–62; *Historische*
Kataloge, 381–2; Andreas Strauss, *Opera*
rariora quae latitant in bibliotheca Canon.
Reg. . . . in Rebdorf (Eichstätt, 1790); for a
large collection of their incunabula see
Hubay, *Eichstätt*, provenance index, 230,
and Hubay, *Augsburg*, provenance index,
517. A-169(3); A-182(2); B-041; I-039;
J-122(2); J-124(2); J-129; J-143(1); N-027(2);
N-093; P-163(2)
- Recasulanus, Bindacius (c.1444–1524); pupil
and close friend of Ficinus; mentioned in the
writings of Benedictus Coluccius and
others; patron of Giuliano Cesarini (later
Cardinal S. Angelo); letters in Archivio
Florentino; see Count Luigi Passerini
Orsini di Rilli, *Genealogia e storia della*
famiglia Ricasoli (Florence, 1861), 155;
Cosenza I 604–5; *IBI* IV 1170. V-082
- Recklinckhusen, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth
century). J-099
- Reddan, James Henry (fl. 1882–1899); of
Sandymount, Dublin; vice-consul; see *BBI*
VI 2430; sale, *Catalogue of Books and*
Manuscripts including a Selection from the
Library of J. H. Reddan . . . (London:
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 Feb. 1905);
also owned Oates 1418, 2511. P-179A
- Redgrave, Gilbert R. (1844–1941); London
(Muswell Hill) architect, engineer, art
historian, bibliographer (of Ratdolt); Oates
2669 and 851. A-363(1); G-158; P-537A
- Redlamanno, Johannes (fl. 1573). P-028
- Reed, Talbot Baines (1852–1893); type-founder,
writer of boys' stories, co-founder of the
Bibliographical Society; see *DNB*, under
'Reed, Sir Charles'; book-plate with monogram
and motto 'Bent Not Broken'. P-200(2)
- Reede, William (†1509) and Anne; Thomas
Reede (third son of William and Anne);
Anne Reede (née Curson) married first
William Frevile, and second William
Reede; see G. C. Moore Smith, *The Family*
of Withypoll, rev. P. H. Reaney, Walthamstow
Antiquarian Society Official Publication, 34
(Walthamstow, 1936), 14–15; *ex informacione*
Janet Backhouse. H-188; XYL-32
- Reepmaker, Jacobus (sixteenth century); of
Amsterdam. O-031(1)
- Reeves, Mrs D. L. (fl. 1961); of Cold Ash,
Newbury, Berkshire. C-348
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Augustinian Hermits, S.
Salvator, S. Nicolaus Tolentinus; founded
1267, dissolved 1810; see P. D. Gutiérrez, 'De
antiquis ordinis Eremitarum Sancti
Augustini bibliothecis', *Analecta August-*
iniana, 23 (1954), 164–372, at 256–7; Krämer
II 675; *Historische Kataloge*, 383–4, 397.
J-111; M-294; P-316
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Benedictines, S.
Emmeramus; dissolved 1812; see Cottineau
II 2406–8; *MBK* IV/1, 99–142; Krämer II
676–8; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 238–47;
H.W. Schlaich, 'Das Ende der Regensburger
Reichsstifte St. Emmeram, Ober- und
Niedermünster', *Verhandlungen des*
Historischen Vereins für Oberpfalz und
Regensburg, 97 (1956), 163–376; *Historische*
Kataloge, 384–9; on incunabula from
Regensburg in general, see *Bücherschätze in*
Regensburg: Frühe Drucke aus den
Beständen der Staatlichen Bibliotheken.
Katalog zur Ausstellung in der Staatlichen
Bibliothek Regensburg vom 8.2.–2.3.1996, ed.
N. Henkel (Regensburg, 1996); see also
Elisabeth Wunderle, *Katalog der lateinischen*
Handschriften der Bayerischen
Staatsbibliothek München: Die Hand-
schriften aus St Emmeram in Regensburg 1–,
Catalogus codicum manu-scriptorum
Bibliotheca Monacensis, tomus IV, series
nova, pars 2,1 (Wiesbaden, 1995); Wagner,
'St Emmeram', 179–205. A-127; A-148(2);
A-232; B-135; B-417(1); B-418; C-086;
E-067; G-102; H-032(2); H-100(1); H-103;
J-090; P-080; P-260; R-065; R-067(1);
R-068(1); R-126(3); T-133; T-140(3)
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Cathedral Chapter of S.
Petrus. B-135
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Cathedral Library; the
inscription in M-030 suggests that this book
was not part of the Episcopal Library (see
below). M-030
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Dominicans, S. Blasius;
founded 1229, dissolved 1806; see *MBK* IV, 1,
447–62; Krämer II 679–80; *Historische*
Kataloge, 390–1. A-467(1); V-136(1)
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Episcopal Library; see
Historische Kataloge, 392–4. G-209; O-067;
P-264
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Franciscans, S. Salvator;
founded 1221, dissolved 1799; see *MBK* IV/1
441–44; Krämer II 678–83; *Bavaria*
Franciscana Antiqua II 7–43; Moorman
403–4; *Historische Kataloge*, 391–2; Hilz,
Die Minderbrüder von St. Salvator in
Regensburg 1226–1810, Beiträge zur
Geschichte des Bistums Regensburg, 25
(Regensburg, 1991). B-383(1); B-453;
J-175(1)?; T-090(1)
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Hospital S. Barbarae;
on the Carmelites in Regensburg see
Adalbert Deckert, *Die oberdeutsche Provinz*
der Karmeliten nach den Akten ihrer Kapitel
von 1421 bis 1529, Archivum Historicum
Carmelitanum, 1 (Rome, 1961), 24–5.
M-263?
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Hospital S. Catharinae;
on the hospital see Artur Dirmeier,
Armenfürsorge, Totengedenken und
Machtpolitik im mittelalterlichen
Regensburg', in *Regensburg im Mittelalter:*
Beiträge zur Stadtgeschichte vom frühen
Mittelalter bis zur Beginn der Neuzeit, ed.
Martin Angerer and Heinrich Wanderwitz
(Regensburg, 1995), 217–36, at 218–20;
Artur Dirmeier, 'St.-Katharinenspital und
Steinerne Brücke: Spital und Brücke als
rechtliche, architektonische und symbolische
Einheit', in *Regensburger Spitäler und*
Stiftungen: Denkmalpflege, Sammlungs-
tradition, Geschichte und Sozialwesen;
Beiträge des Regensburger
Herbstsymposium zur Kunstgeschichte und
Denkmalpflege vom 26. bis 28. November
1993 (Regensburg, 1995), 17–30. A-577
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Jesuits; founded 1587;
see Duhr I 205–11, II, 1 233–5, and III 139–
40; Polgar II(1) 72–3. C-078; D-113; G-239;
H-111(2); J-317; S-315
- Regensburg, Bavaria, Prüll, Carthusians, S.
Vitus; founded 1484, dissolved 1803; see
Cottineau II 2370; Grus II 348–9; *MBK* IV
1, 393–403; Krämer II 682; *Historische*
Kataloge, 374–6; *1000 Jahre Kultur in*
Karthaus-Prüll: Geschichte und Forschung
vor den Toren Regensburg (Regensburg,
1997); Rosa Micus, *Die Bibliothek der*
ehemaligen Kartause Prüll bei Regensburg
(1484–1803) (Salzburg, 2003); Micus,
'Bibliothek der Kartause Prüll und die
Baßmann-Werkstatt', *Einbandforschung*, 5
(1999), 23–8. A-304; J-200(2); J-206;
L-185(2); M-244; P-510(1)
- Regensburg, Bavaria, unidentified monastery.
A-390(1)
- Reggio, Samuel (1784–1855); founder of rabbinical
seminary in Padua. Heb 41?
- Reggio Emilia, Emilia Romagna,
Dominicans, S. Dominicus (sixteenth
century). T-288

- Reichenbach, Johann (†1486); chaplain to the altar of All Saints, parish church, Geislingen, Bavaria. G-318
- Reichenhall, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, S. Zeno; founded before 1136, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 2431; Krämer II 686; *Historische Kataloge*, 436–8. C-104; I-013; J-084; L-084(2); N-064; T-135; T-272(3)
- Reichner, Herbert (1899–1971); bookseller, New York and Stockbridge, Mass.; see Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 172–3. B-576(2)
- Reid, Robert (†1558); see DNB; of University of St Andrews; see *Acta Facultatis Artium Universitatis Sanctiandree 1413–1588*, ed. Annie I. Dunlop, St Andrews University Publications, 56 (Edinburgh, 1964), 307, 313, 321; Abbot of Kinloss, Cistercians 1526; see John F. Stuart, ‘Notices of some Abbots of Kinloss’, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, 4.2 (1861–2), *passim*; John Durkan and Anthony Ross, *Early Scottish Libraries* (Glasgow, 1961), 44; Sub-dean of Moray 1515, Bishop of Orkney 1541–58; see John Dowden, *The Bishops of Scotland* (Glasgow, 1912), 265–7; on Kinloss Abbey see Ian B. Cowan and David E. Easson, *Medieval Religious Houses, Scotland*, 2nd edn (London, 1976), 72–4; Mark Dilworth, *Scottish Monasteries in the late Middle Ages* (Edinburgh, 1995), *ad indicem*. J-281
- Reijens, Jacob (sixteenth century); Dutch. J-064(1)
- Reimann, Jacob Friedrich (1668–1743); Bishop of Hildesheim from 1717; see ADB XXVII 716–17. G-162
- Reisach/Bibliotheca Reisachiorum, 1803; in his ‘Index possessorum’ Paul Needham suggests Hans Adam, Graf von Reisach, with the locations of other items presumed formerly to have been in his collections: Kurt Ohly and Vera Sack, *Inkunabelkatalog der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek und anderer öffentlicher Sammlungen in Frankfurt am Main*, 5 vols (Frankfurt am Main, 1966–7), nos 2417 and 2981 (with reading as ‘Frisachiorum’, and the date 1809); C. E. Sayle, *Catalogue of the Early Printed Books Bequeathed to the [Fitzwilliam] Museum by Frank McClean* (Cambridge, 1916), no. 101 (with reading as ‘Jeisachiorum’, and the date 1809); A. Gorfinkel, *Katalog inkunabulov* [St Petersburg University] (Leningrad, 1967), no. 58 (with reading as ‘Heisachiorum’, and the date 1803); and Walsh 1006 (with the date 1809). O-039(1)
- Rennert, Hugo Albert (1858–1927); Hispanist. J-092
- Rennes, Brittany, S. Franciscus, Franciscans; see Emery, *Friars*, 75. C-060(1)
- Renobertus de Campo; of Dôle, Jura (fl. 1472). C-242
- Renouard, Antoine Augustin (1765–1853); collector and bookseller; see Mellot –
- Queval no. 3205; sale of incunabula (London: Evans, 26 Apr. 1830); at the sale, Payne and Foss bought 21 items for the Bodleian Library; for the commission see Library Bills (1829–33), no. 188, for the bill, no. 190–1; other Renouard items had already been acquired from Payne and Foss’s catalogue of Feb. 1830; see his *Catalogue de la bibliothèque d’un amateur* (Paris, 1819), 4 vols; *Catalogue d’une précieuse collection de livres, manuscrits, autographes... composant actuellement la bibliothèque de M. A. R. (Paris, 1853); Catalogue des livres imprimés par J. B. Bodoni, qui se trouvent chez Ant. Aug. Renouard* (Paris, 1794); Michaud XXXV 437–8. A-2347; A-3167; A-519; A-533(1)?; A-559(1); A-576(1); B-369(2); B-375(2); C-037; C-204; C-262; C-287(2); C-316; D-132?; E-012; F-062(1); G-020(1); J-144; J-230; L-008(2); L-041(2)?; P-183(2); P-239(2); P-342(2); P-453(2); P-480; R-083; R-087; R-140(1); S-015; S-023(1); S-107; S-340?; T-078(3); T-270; T-275; V-027
- Rese, Jacob (fl. 1599). H-090
- Reuss von Reussenstein; Swabian noble family. C-289
- Revening, [] (fifteenth century?); perhaps to be identified with William Ravenyng (Ravanyng) (b. 1483), of Wycombe, Bucks.; King’s College School 1500; Fellow 1503; BA 1504–5; see Emden, BRUC, 473. T-052
- Reviczky, Karl Emerich, Freiherr von Reviszny (1737–1793); Imperial Envoy to the Court of St James; see Constant von Wurzbach, *Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, enthaltend die Lebensskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen, welche (seit) 1750 im Kaiserstaate und in seinen Kronländern gelebt haben* (Vienna, 1856–91), XXV 394; Clarke, *Repertorium*, 346; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 73; *Bibliotheca Graeca et Latina, complectens auctores fere omnes Graeciae et Latii veteris* (Berlin, 1784, supplements 1786, 1788); 2nd edn (Berlin, 1794). F-108; L-183(1); M-064; M-126; V-149
- Reyers, Sophia Maria (early seventeenth century); owned three other Netherlandish manuscripts now in the Bodleian: MS. Marshall 109, MS. Marshall 119, and MS. Marshall 123, all of which are dated 1614. XYL-36
- Reynell, Charles Weatherby (1798–1892); son of Carew Henry Reynell, printer, of Piccadilly; printer 1833–82, of 16, Little Pulteney St, Golden Square, London, and 40, Upper Richmond Road, London; see Boase III 118–19; sale, *Selection from the Library of C. W. Reynell* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15 May 1895). A-402; C-093; C-121
- Reynolds, Mr (seventeenth century?). J-315
- Reynolds (Rainolds), John (1549–1607); President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; see DNB. T-293(1)
- Reynolds, Joshua (1675/6–after 1716); matric. Exeter College, Oxford 1690/1, BA and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford 1694/5, MA 1697/8, BD 1707, Rector of Stoke Charity, Hants. 1716; see Foster III 1248; *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 270; Thomas Fowler, *Corpus Christi* (London, 1898), 126, 175. C-328
- Rheims, Champagne, Antonines, S. Paulus; see Cottineau II 2434. A-305
- Rhuen, Carl (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Nuremberg. T-262
- Riccardi de Vernaccia, Marchese Francesco (?1794–1845); Florence; armorial bookplate c.1830; see Bragaglia III, no. 1806. F-047
- Riccomanni, Pietro Paolo (sixteenth century). V-042
- Richard, J. (eighteenth century?); see also Oates 2876, 2921, 2948, and 1956; possibly to be identified with John Richards, Scholar Caius College, Cambridge, 1674–80, MB 1680–1, MD 1696, Fellow 1680–90?; for whom see Venn pt 1, III 450 which says he was disinherited and died ‘beyond the seas’. C-303; C-312(1)
- Richards, Jacob (fl. 1711); cook; St Edmund Hall, Oxford. H-220(3)
- Richards, T. B. (eighteenth/nineteenth century); possibly to be identified with Thomas Bryan Richards (fl. 1802), who owned Oates 3994. N-023
- Richardson, Thomas; Emmote(?), his wife; request for prayers on their behalf. M-015
- Richelieu, duc de see Vignerot du Plessis, L. F. A. de
- Richerdio, Achille (sixteenth century); of Brussels. C-391(1)
- Richter, Nicolaus, de Aysa (fl. 1538); ‘frater’. B-322(1)
- Ridler, William (fl. 1877–1904); bookseller, 45 Booksellers’ Row, The Strand, London; previously assistant to Thomas Arthur, 45 Booksellers’ Row, The Strand, London; see Kidd, MSS. Buchanan f. 3, f. 4, g. 4. A-157(5); B-600; B-617; G-161(2); G-290; H-132(1); P-030; P-154(1)?; P-216; S-007; T-199(2); V-018
- Ried, Tyrol, Capuchins; see *Lexicon capucinum*, 1472. B-463. C-367
- Riedmann, Martinus (fl. 1558); of Ulm; see Pölnitz I, 741, 22; ‘Ulmensis atrium studiosus’. J-027
- Riedt, Lothar Theodor Anton Ludwig von (†1719); canon of Mainz, 1709; see Zedler XXXI 1537. J-291
- Riedt, Vitus; possibly Provost of Ulm, Wengenkloster, Augustinian Canons (1489–97); no surname given in MBK I 388–93. A-099(1)
- Riegger, Jacobus (fl. 1574); of Baden-Württemberg? B-452
- Riel, Vitus (fl. 1508); ‘fon[]us Eberach(?)’. P-280
- Rigaud, Stephen Peter (1774–1839); see DNB; Ivor Guest, *Dr John Radcliffe and His Trust* (London, 1991), 256–60; books were

- Rigaud, Stephen Peter (1774–1839) (*cont'd*)
purchased in 1839 from Rigaud's library by the Trustees of the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford; stamp; see Craster 186; transferred to the Bodleian Library in 1935; correspondence and lists relating to the donation of the Rigaud library are kept in the Bodleian archives (Library Records c. 1022). A-283(2); F-062(5); J-179; N-040; R-039(3)
- Rimmell, J. (mid-nineteenth century); bookseller, 406 Oxford St., London. B-111
- Rinbold, Hanns (fl. c.1500); of Germany. T-051
- Rinckhamer, Admus (sixteenth century); Schrobenhausen, Bavaria. P-520(2)
- Ríos, Don Alejo Andrés de los (sixteenth century). L-170
- Ripa, Frater Basilius de *see* Basilius de Ripa
- Ripatransone, Marche, Franciscan Observants, S. Maria Magdalena; *see* Giuseppe Colucci, *Delle antichità picene* (Fermo, 1786–97), vol. 18: *Memorie istoriche della città di Ripatransone*, 53. C-496
- Ripatransone, Marche, Oratorians; founded in 1615 by Father Vagnozzo Pica; *see* DIP VI 765–75. B-013(2)
- Ripault, Dr Armand (twentieth century). M-326
- Ripoll Vilamajor, Jaime (1775–1843); *see* D. Jaime Ripoll Vilamajor, *Documento de fines del siglo quince para ilustrar la historia de la Santa Cruzada de España* (Vich, 1829), 4; IBEP IV 1108. S-230
- Rise, John (†1531); Bachelor of Civil Law, Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral 1517/18; *see* John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: IX. Exeter Diocese*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1964) 12. S-131(2)
- Rissius, Leonhardus (fl. 1588); of Lucerne; a dated inscription in Zehnacker 456. B-327(2)
- Ritson, Joseph (1752–1803); antiquarian and legal scholar; *see* J. Haslewood, *Some Account of the Life and Publications of the Late Joseph Ritson, Esq.*, (London, 1824); possibly not an owner R-081
- Riva, Carlo (†c.1856); sale, *Catalogue de livres rares et précieux manuscrits et imprimés composant la bibliothèque de M. C. R*** de Milan* (Paris: 8 Jan. 1857). C-157; F-038C
- Riva, Maria (sixteenth century); probably of Cesena. T-258(2)
- Rive, Jean Joseph (1730–1791/2); Abbot and librarian to the Duc de la Vallière; *see* LGB III 129; Munby, *Connoisseurs, passim*; Alfredo Serrai, 'La Chasse aux bibliographies: Perizia e paranoia nell'Abbé Rive', in *Libri tipografi biblioteche: Ricerche storiche dedicate a Luigi Balsamo*, 2 vols, Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana, 148 (Florence, 1997), 463–72; Michaud XXXVI 77–9, who refers to Claude-François Achard, *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu l'abbé Rive, acquise par les citoyens Chauffard et Colomby with Etat des livres qui restent à vendre... à l'époque du 6 mars 1793, avec le prix de chaque ouvrage* (Marseilles, 1793). B-614(2)
- Riveiro da Fonseca, José Maria (1690–1760); Bishop of Porto, Franciscan, of convent of Aracoeli, Rome; *see* *Encyclopédia universalis illustrata europeo-americana*, LI 895, and Gams 110; armorial stamp, lettered 'Bibl. Fonsec. Aracelit.' D-153
- Rivers, John (seventeenth century); named in book. V-109(3)
- Ro[], Jacobus (sixteenth century). C-323
- Robato, Ottaviano (sixteenth century). T-022
- Robelin, [] (sixteenth century); of France or Belgium; at the University of Macerata; several possible candidates are listed in *IBF* (2nd edn), VII 2837. S-245
- Roberts, [] (sixteenth century). O-068
- Roberts, Hamilton Alder (nineteenth century); of Garth View. A-423; H-001(1)
- Roberts, Pe[ter?] (sixteenth century). M-297(2)
- Robins (Robinson?), Henry (sixteenth century). A-208(2)
- Robinson, G. & J.; booksellers, Liverpool. P-279
- Robinson, William H.; Newcastle bookseller founded 1881; 16 Pall Mall, London, 1930–56; the firm was continued until 1956 by the sons of William H. Robinson, Lionel and Philip; *see* Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 165–6; Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, V 96–110 and pl. III; Block, *Short History*, 49–50. B-512; S-333(3)
- Robson, James (1733–1806); London bookseller, 27 The Feathers, New Bond Street 1759–1806; *see* Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 192–3; *A Catalogue of Books, Comprehending Many Libraries, Particularly that of Robert Butler, Esq. and a General Officer, Lately Deceased; also the Valuable Articles at the Pinelli Sale, Intended for Abroad* (London, 1791). C-427; D-028; P-115
- Robson, Richard (sixteenth century). A-054(1)
- Roce, Martin (early sixteenth century); French friar, possibly related to the printer and publisher Denis Roce (fl. 1490–1517). B-448; J-199(2)
- Rodd, Thomas (1796–1849); bookseller, Newport St, London in 1830; *see* Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, IV 3, and *ad indicem*; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 166; in 1837 the Library bought 38 volumes of Munich duplicates from Thomas Rodd, who invoiced the Library 904 Florins for 'Books from Munich'; *see* Library Bills (1837–8), nos 130 and 138, *see also* Butler, Samuel, and Heber, Richard. A-164A; A-326; A-354; A-467(2); A-468(2); B-073; B-156; B-249; B-276(1); B-284; B-303(3); B-447(1); B-465; B-609(1); B-610(1); C-135; C-153; C-364?; D-163(1); D-167(1); D-181; D-187; G-205; G-225; G-258?; H-085; H-147(1); I-006; I-013; I-031(2); J-014; J-130(1); J-146; J-225; J-275; L-073(2); L-075; L-081(1); M-147; M-167(1); M-202; M-213(1); M-233(2); M-306; M-322; N-014; N-073; O-025(1); O-077(1); P-045(3)?; P-131; P-170(2); P-172; P-419; P-510(1); P-532(1); S-039(3); S-179; T-159; V-055
- Rodolphi, Petrus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); priest. H-162
- Rodvey (Rodwey), Stephen (b. 1563); BA Christ Church 1583; MA Trinity College 1589; *see* Foster III 1272; Benefactors' Register I 52^a. A-356
- Roelands, John (sixteenth century, Dutch?). A-297
- Roermond au der Maas, Limburg, Canons Regular of the Holy Cross. R-142(1)
- Roermond an der Maas, Limburg, Carthusians; dissolved in 1783; *see* Gruys II 355; Cottineau II 2566; P. J. A. Nissen. *Die Bibliothek der Kartause Bethleem zu Roermond: ein Forschungsüberblick*, in *Kartäuserregel und Kartäuserleben. Internationaler Kongress vom 30. Mai bis 3. Juni 1984. Stift Heiligenkreuz, Analecta Cartusiana*, 113 (Salzburg, 1985), III 182–225; on their bindings *see* O. Mazal, 'Gotische Blindstempelbände aus der Kartause Roermond', *G. Jb* (1974), 294–302. C-429
- Roermond, Limburg, Franciscans, province of Cologne; founded by 1230/1245; *see* Moorman 413. R-073
- Roermond, Limburg, Jesuits; founded 1610; *see* A. de Backer *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus*, 10 vols (Brussels, 1890–1909), VII 329–33. S-134(2)
- Röver, Mathias (1719–1803); of Delft; *see* A. J. van der Aa, *Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden*, ed. K. J. R. van Harderwijk and G. D. J. Schotel, 15 (Haarlem, 1872), 515–16; sale, *Bibliotheca Röveriana, sive Catalogus librorum qui studiis inservierunt Matthiae Röveri...* (Leiden: Haak, 2 June 1806). L-114
- Rogers, Arthur (fl. 1926–1931); bookseller, 18 Eldon Square, then 4 Queens's Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. B-028; B-034; B-038; B-030
- Rogers, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with J. Rogers (1500?–1555), Marian martyr, for whom *see* DNB. J-058
- Rogers, Ro[] (fl. before 1654). B-001
- Roggenburg, Swabia, Premonstratensians, S. Maria; dissolved 1803; *see* Cottineau II 2494; oval stamp: 'Dem Kloster Roggenburg'. P-331
- Roggeri, P. (fifteenth century?); Dominican, S. Maria, Basella, near Bergamo; *see* the combination of provenances in Oates 2292; also BMC VI 728. C-150
- Rohan, Charles de (1715–1787); Prince de Soubise; *see* *Dictionnaire de la noblesse*, 17 (1872), 522–4; sale, *Catalogue des livres imprimés et manuscrits de la bibliothèque de feu Monseigneur le Prince de Soubise* (Paris, Jan. 1789). C-160
- Rolenson, William (fl. 1566). C-191(2)
- Rolfers(?), F. (fl. 1824); German. B-293

- Romagnoli (fl. 1899); bookseller in Bologna. B-372(3)
- Rome, Augustinian Hermits, S. Maria de Populo; see D. Gutiérrez, 'De antiquis ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini bibliothecis', *Analecta Augustiniana*, 23 (1954), 164–372, at 257–63; A. Esposito, *Centri di aggregazione: la biblioteca agostiniana di S. Maria del Popolo*, in *Un pontificato ed una città: Sisto IV (1471–1484). Atti del Convegno: Roma 3–7 dicembre 1984* (Rome, 1986), 569–97. P-345(7)
- Rome, Biblioteca Corsiniana 'nova' (now Biblioteca dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei); founded by Lorenzo Corsini (subsequently Pope Clement XII); the stamps 'Bibliotheca Corsinia vetus' and 'Bibliotheca Corsinia nova' were added by the librarian Nicola Foggini in 1784 to distinguish the old family collection (marked as 'vetus') from later acquisitions (marked as 'nova'); see Armando Petrucci, 'I Bibliotecari Corsiniani fra Settecento e Ottocento' in *Studi offerti a Giovanni Incisa della Rocchetta*, Miscellanea della Società Romana di Storia Patria, 23 (Rome, 1973), 401–20, at 409; duplicates were sold between 1786 and 1790; see *Catalogo sommario dei manoscritti del Fondo Rossi, sezione corsiniana*, ed. Armando Petrucci (Rome, 1977), pp. xi–xxii; *see also* Rossi, Nicola. A-221(3); E-051; J-295; N-127; S-121(3)
- Rome, Biblioteca Corsiniana 'vetus' (now Biblioteca dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei); founded by Lorenzo Corsini; for the stamp 'Bibliotheca Corsinia vetus' see above, B-382(3); D-079(1)
- Rome, Cistercians, later Canons Regular, S. Prudentiana; see Cottineau II 2523; Innocentius II gave to Canons Regular of Bologna 1130; in the time of Pius V (1566–72) united with Basilica of S. Maria Maggiore, and Penitents lived there; Sixtus V gave to Cistercian monks of S. Bernard 1586; circular stamp: 'Bibl. S. Puden. de Urbe'; Pancirolo, *Roma sacra*, 124–6, at 125; *LThK VIII* 736. V-095
- Rome, Dominicans, S. Maria supra Minervam; D. Barbalarga in *Un pontificato ed una città: Sisto IV (1471–1484). Atti del Convegno: Roma 3–7 dicembre 1984* (Rome, 1986), 599–612 [the catalogue of the library was published by Meersseman in 1947]. C-220; C-298
- Rome, English College (seventeenth century). M-141(1)
- Rome, Scots College; founded 1600 by Clement VIII. S-195(1)
- Romigius, 'duumvir', Schwäbisch-Hall, 1811. P-181
- Rommersdorf, Nassau, Premonstratensians, SS. Maria et Johannes Evangelista; see Löffler, *Deutsche Klosterbibliotheken*, 92. V-163
- Rosa, Bernardus (fifteenth/sixteenth century Italian?) A-412(1)
- Rosano, [] (nineteenth century?). S-179A
- Rosati, Evangelista (fl. 1600). V-106
- Roscius, Paulus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Florence. P-427
- Roscoe, William (1753–1831); see *DNB*; Ian Sellers, 'William Roscoe, the Roscoe Circle and Radical Politics in Liverpool, 1787–1807', *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, 120 (1969 for 1968), 45–62; Donald A. Macnaughton, *Roscoe of Liverpool: His Life, Writings and Treasures 1753–1831* (Birkenhead, 1996), esp. ch. 5 (pp. 132–43) on the library; sale, *Catalogue of the Very Select and Valuable Library of William Roscoe, Esq.* (Liverpool: Winstanley, 19 Aug. 1816); see Clarke, *Repertorium*, 511–16. C-480(2); E-082(2); L-002; P-279
- Rose, [] (eighteenth-century). P-268
- Rosenperger, Georg (fl. 1567); possibly of Bavaria. D-191(1)
- Rosenmarcker, 'Ex Hereditate Rosenmarckeriana 1547': for other volumes with the same provenance; see Walsh 1239; Barbara Hellwig, *Inkunabelkatalog des Germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg* (Wiesbaden, 1970), no. 113. A-600; M-171; T-107
- Rosenthal, Albrecht (Albi) Gabriel (1914–2004); music scholar and bookseller in Oxford and London; for the oration delivered at the degree ceremony at which he received an honorary MA from the University of Oxford see *Albi Rosenthal M.A. Oxon. Oxford, 16 June 1979* ([n. p.], 1980); see also *Festschrift Albi Rosenthal*, ed. Rudolf Elvers (Tutzing, 1984) which includes a list of Rosenthal's works but no biographical sketch; see also the obituary in the *Independent*, 10 Aug. 2004, p. 33. C-486; E-027; F-081; F-106; P-154(2)?; P-285; XYL-34.4
- Rosenthal, Erwin (1889–1981); bookseller, Berkeley, California. XYL-20
- Rosenthal, Heinrich (1879–1960); bookseller, Munich; from 1931 Switzerland; see Bernard Rosenthal, 'Cartel, Clan or Dynasty? The Olschki and the Rosenthalis', *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 24,4 (1977), 381–98. A-221; L-138; P-187(2); S-019; S-207; S-224; T-196(1)
- Rosenthal, Jacques (1854–1937); bookseller, Munich; see Rosenthal, 'Cartel'. B-199; B-586; C-486; D-135(2); L-180; P-285; P-299; P-404; R-005(2); R-032; XYL-34.4
- Rosenthal, Ludwig (1840–1928); bookseller, 16 Hildegardstrasse, Munich; in 1937 the firm moved to the Netherlands; see Max Ziegert, 'Ludwig Rosenthal, der Gründer von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München', *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel*, 90 (1923), 447–50; Rosenthal, 'Cartel'. B-597?; F-081; G-078; I-024; J-002; M-034; M-242; M-314; V-120; V-123; XYL-10; XYL-34.4
- Rossi, Nicola (1711–1785); Abbot and secretary to the Corsini household; his library was acquired by Bartolomeo Corsini in 1786; the stamp 'B.C.' was added to his books, for which see *IGII* pl. xvii; duplicates were sold between 1786 and 1790; see *Catalogo sommario dei manoscritti del Fondo Rossi, sezione corsiniana*, ed. Armando Petrucci (Rome, 1977), pp. xi–xxii; *see also* Rome, Biblioteca Corsiniana. E-051; S-121(3)
- Rost, Jean (fl. 1590); Chaumont, Haute-Marne. L-073(1)
- Roth, Baden-Württemberg, Premonstratensians, S. Maria et S. Verena; see Cottineau II 2541; Backmund, *Premonstratenses*, 79–81. A-537; A-542; A-552(2); A-610(2)
- Roth, Simon (fl. 1562); Bavarian schoolmaster. J-046
- Rotherham, Thomas (1423–1500); Archbishop of York; see Emden, *BRUO*, 699, 1593–6; Emden, *BRUC*, 489–91, supplementing H. L. Bennett, *Archbishop Rotherham* (Lincoln, 1901); see Oates p. 825 for 35 incunables also owned by him; Elizabeth Armstrong, 'English Purchases of Printed Books from the Continent 1465–1526', *EHR* 94 (1979), 268–90, at 283. F-064
- Rott am Inn, Bavaria, Benedictines, SS. Marinus et Anianus; founded 1181/5, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 2542; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 266–70; *MBKIV* 2, 715–20; Krämer II 692; *Historische Kataloge*, 410–12. A-471; C-135; G-216; J-044(1); J-052
- Rottenbuch, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, S. Maria; founded 1073, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 2542; Krämer II 692; *Historische Kataloge*, 413–151. A-575; P-233; P-520(1); S-258; T-289
- Rottmann (eighteenth century?). G-038
- Rottmayr, Johannes (fl. 1557), of Salzburg. H-220(1)
- Rouen, Normandy, Jesuit college; founded 1592, suppressed 1762; see H. Fouqueray, *Histoire de la compagnie de Jésus en France*, 5 vols (Paris, 1910–25), I 313–17; Polgar II(1) 243 nos 2837–9. D-087
- Rouse, Edward (sixteenth century); not an owner. B-348(2)
- Routh, Martin Joseph (1755–1854); President of Magdalen College, Oxford 1791–1854; see *DNB*; R. D. Middleton, *Dr Routh* (London, 1938); most of Routh's printed books were bequeathed to the University of Durham and are now in the University Library; his manuscripts were sold and many were acquired by Sir Thomas Phillipps: see Ian Doyle, 'Martin Joseph Routh and his Books in Durham University Library', *Durham University Journal*, ns 17 (1956), 100–7, Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, *passim*, especially IV 77–8, and Middleton 253–6. E-044(1)
- Roux-Devillas, François (fl. 1949); bookseller, A la Licorne, Paris; 12 rue Bonaparte, 75006

- Roux-Devillas, François (fl. 1949) (*cont'd*)
 Paris (formerly C. and F. Roux-Devillas, now Olivier Roux-Devillas). H-246; H-247; N-060
- Roverella, Lorenzo Roverella (†1474); from Rovigo; Bishop of Ferrara 1460–74; see L. Ughi, *Dizionario storico degli uomini illustri ferraresi* (Ferrara, 1804), 146–7; Eubel II 170; for the Roverella family see Litta; Ughi 147. T-130
- Roverella, Nicolaus (†1480); OSB Congregation of Monte Oliveto; brother of Lorenzo; General of the Olivetans from 1472; based at the monastery of S. Georgius, Ferrara; see Litta. T-130
- Roverisi, Johannes Gualbertus de (sixteenth century); 'frater'; Florence. A-595; J-074; T-099
- Rowe, Edmond (sixteenth century). D-091
- Rowe, Louis Thompson (nineteenth century); 15 Hammersmith Terrace, London W6. G-111(2); P-263
- Rowles, William (sixteenth century). P-030
- Rua, near Padua, Camaldolese, S. Maria; see G. B. Mittarelli and A. Costadoni, *Annales Camaldolenses*, V 353. P-202
- Rucellai, Cosimo di Bernardo (1468–1520); of Florence; pupil of Johannes Maria Cataneus and Francesco da Diacetto; studied *literae humanae* at *Studio fiorentino* with brothers Palla and Giovanni; married daughter of Marchese Gabriello Malespina c.1477; Verde III:1 227–8 F/73; stood against Piero de' Medici with Francesco Vettori 1494; opponent of Savonarola; dedicatee in the *Discorsi* of Niccolò Macchiavelli, speaker in the 'Orti Orcellari' in Macchiavelli's *Arte della Guerra*; dedicatee with Zanobi Buondelmonti in Macchiavelli's *Discorsi*; F. Vettori, *Scritti Storici e Politici*, ed. E. Niccolini (Bari, 1972), 255, 503; Cosenza III 2514; his letter in a 'semi-humanistic cursive hand', probably autograph, to Benedetto Dei, 3 Feb. 1484 from Milan, in Paris, BnF, Ital. 2033, leaf 41 (*ex informatione* Professor A. C. de la Mare); his father Bernardo appears to have been in the circle of Aldus Manutius in Venice 1498; P. Scapecchi, 'Tra Giglio e l'ancora', in *Aldus Manutius and Renaissance Culture* ed. D. S. Zeidberg and F. G. Superbi (Florence, 1994), 17–30, at 28–9; IBI IV 210. L. Passerini, *Genealogia e storia della famiglia Rucellai* (Florence, 1861), 132. T-077.
- Rucellai, Francesco (fl. 1499–1504); from Florence, Bishop of Pesaro 1499–1504. P-442
- Rudge (fl. 1823); perhaps to be identified with either Edward Rudge (1763–1846), historian of Evesham, or Thomas Rudge (1754–1825) historian of Gloucester, for both of whom see *DNB*. L-205
- Rüdiger, Wilhelm (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-256
- Ruepp, Amandus (eighteenth century); Dominican. M-093; M-131
- Ruhstrat, E. (fl. 1871); 'Obergerichtsdirector' in Oldenburg. M-298; V-165
- Rumpshart, Johann; Abbot of Thierhaupten 1533–47; see Cottineau II 3147; on the abbey see Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 311; Krämer II 757. B-517; H-029
- Runcada, Bressanone, Poor Clares, S. Elisabeth; see J. Weingartner, *Die Kunstdenkmäler Südtirols*, I (Vienna, 1951), 129, with map; Detlef Mauss, 'Ein unbekannter Inkunabel-Katalog aus Privatbesitz', *Gb Jb* (1988), 71–3; Detlef Mauss, 'Benedictus Függer und die Clarissen zu Runcada bei Brixen', *Gb Jb* (1994), 292–301; *The L. H. P. Klotz Collection of Incunabula: German Illustrated Books and Atlases* (London: Christie, Manson & Woods, 2 Nov. 1994), lots 1, 8, 17, and 106; *Continental Books and Manuscripts* (London: Sotheby's, 3 Dec. 1998), lot 221; *see also* Seitzmuller, Conrad. G-257; P-196; W-007
- Russell (Rusuell?), [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352
- Russell, Revd John Fuller (1814–1884); see *DNB*; his sale (London: Sotheby's, 26 June 1885). T-261
- Russell, Robert J. (c.1550–1626); Christ Church, Oxford, matric. 1573, BA 1575–6, MA 1579, BD 1600; curate or Vicar of St Thomas, Oxford; see Foster III 1292; *Register of the University of Oxford*, II part 3, ed. Andrew Clark, OHS, 12 (1888), 56; Rhodes, no. 53 and p. 421; *The Encyclopedia of Oxford*, ed. C. Hibbert (London, 1988) 425–6. B-316(2); B-316(6); C-498(3); M-233(3); O-031(2)
- Rusticus, Nicolaus (sixteenth century); from Lucca; the Nicolao di Gianandrea Rustici who, in 1526, received a grant from the Council of Lucca 'pro se exercendo in curia Serenissimi Regis Angliae'; see Marino Berengo, *Nobili e mercanti nella Lucca del Cinquecento*, Biblioteca di cultura storica, 82 (Turin, 1965), 133 n. 1; for his family see also *Le edizioni del Quattrocento in una raccolta Toscana*, ed. M. Paoli (Lucca, 1990), I no. 79. B-229
- Rutt, Thomas (1604–post 1624); Brasenose College, Oxford, matric. 1618, MA 1624; see Foster III 1293. M-008
- Ryley, William (sixteenth century). F-052(3)
- Rynck, Petrus (†1501); 'arcium et vtriusque iuris doctor insignis cuius dum vixit sancte Ciuitatis Coloniensis singularisque benefactor et patronus religiosorum ac pauperorum'. J-166
- S**
- S., G. A. M-119(2)
 S., I. C-309
 S[]ll, Thomas (sixteenth century). L-204
 Sa[], Hugo. B-028; B-030; B-034; B-038
 Saal, Jacobus (fl. 1592). M-308(2)
 Sabniense Monasterium, 'Monasterio Sabniense'. B-419
- Sackville, Thomas (1536–1608); Lord Buckhurst, from 1604 1st Earl of Dorset, Chancellor of the University of Oxford 1591–1608; see *DNB*; Macray 20; Charles J. Phillips, *History of the Sackville Family*, 2 vols (London, [1930]), I 151–245; Rogers, *Treasures*, 25 and pl. 15, for his coat of arms stamped on books bought from £100 donated by him in 1602 (not 1600 as stated in *Benefactors' Register*, I 1–4); see *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James*, ed. with an introduction by G. W. Wheeler (Oxford, 1926), 34; G. W. W[heeler], 'An Early Donation to the Bodleian Hitherto Misdated', *BQR* 2 (1917), 99–100. C-166; L-200?
- Sagittarius, Leo (sixteenth century); priest(?) in Schäftlarn, Bavaria. G-334
- Saibantis, Petrus de (sixteenth century); doctor. S-308
- Saint, John and Henry (sixteenth century). C-225(2)
- St Amand, James (1687–1754); of Lincoln College, Oxford; bequeathed his books to the Bodleian; see Macray 252–4; *DNB*; Philip 93–4; a manuscript catalogue, drawn up in London by Alexander Cruden in 1754, is now kept in the Library archives (SC 10785, Library Records c. 1212), along with a second manuscript catalogue, apparently a copy of the first, drawn up in Oxford in May 1755, and acquired by the Bodleian in 1897 (Library Records c. 1213); see SC III p. 157. A-383(1); C-005(1); C-244; L-039; L-171(2); P-482; Q-017(2); S-329; T-077; T-078(1); T-210(1)
- St-Bernard-sur-l'Escault (or Lieu-St-Bernard, or Locus S. Bernardi ad Scladim, or Vallis S. Bernardi), Hemiksem, Belgium, Cistercians; daughter house of Villers, founded 1233/7, suppressed 1796, restored 1833 in Bornhem; see Cottineau II 2613; *Monasticon belge*, VIII 31–79. R-127(1); S-271
- St Nicholas College library *see* Chislehurst, Kent
- St Omer, Recollect Franciscans; see Moorman 431. A-533(2)
- St Veit an der Rott, Bavaria, Benedictines (1121–1803 according to Krämer II 709; 1130–1802 according to Cottineau II 2913). P-520(1)
- S. Zeno, near Reichenhall, Bavaria; Augustinian Canons *see* Reichenhall
- Sankt Florian, Upper Austria, Augustinians (fifteenth/sixteenth century); see Cottineau II 2679. D-152, J-221(1)
- Sankt Georgenberg, Kärnten, Austria *see* Fiecht, Tyrol
- Sanlúcar de Barrameda, Andalusia, Capuchins; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 1547. G-330
- Santa Maria Villiana *see* Affrico, Emilia Romagna

- Salazar, Nicole de (sixteenth century); Prior of Cluniacs in Ris, diocese of Clermont; for the priory see Cottineau II 2473. G-180
- Salazar, Tristan de (1431–1519); Archbishop of Sens; see Eubel; *IBF* (2nd edn), VII 2944. G-180
- Salem, Cistercians *see* Bolle de Pfullendorff, Johannes
- Saleman, Brandanus (fl. 1483–1488); matric. University of Rostock, Oct. 1483, clerk of Bremen diocese 1485; in Cologne from 1488; *see* *Die Matrikel der Universität Rostock*, ed. Adolph Hofmeister (Rostock, 1889), I 234. C-225
- Salerno, Dominican convent, S. Maria de Porta (1480); dissolved 1807; *see* Generoso Crisci and Angelo Campagna, *Salerno sacra. Ricerche storiche* (Salerno, 1962), 437. A-524
- Salford, [] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with either Richard Salford, Franciscan, Warden of Greyfriars, Oxford 1488–9; or William Salford (†1487), Franciscan, Greyfriars, Oxford 1484–6 (both Emden, *BRUO*, 1630). J-032
- Salloch, William (1906–1989); bookseller, Ossining, NY; *see* Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 192–3. O-021; P-284
- Saltzing, Thomas (sixteenth century). P-240
- Saluionus, Boninus (fifteenth century); perhaps of the Saluionis family from Val Taleggio in the province of Bergamo. S-019
- Salusfell, Petrus, Junior (fl. 1493). A-409
- Saluzzo, Cesare (1778–1853); Rector, University of Turin; *see* *Dizionario del Risorgimento nazionale* (Milano, 1930–7), IV 183; *IBI*; book-plate, c.1835; *see* Bragaglia III, no. 1827. F-073
- Saluzzo, Piedmont, collegium S. Mariae. O-039(2)
- Salvá y Mallen, Pedro (†1869), Spanish; *see* his *Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá* (Barcelona, 1963). S-150
- Salvá y Pérez, Vicente (1786–1849); Spanish politician, philologist, book collector; *see* *IBEP* IV 1180. S-150
- Salvetti, Giuseppe Maria (†1739); Servite, Florence, priest and sculptor; *see* Alessio Maria Rossi, *Manuale di storia dell'ordine dei Servi di Maria (MCCXXXIII–MCMLIV)* (Rome, 1956), 575. A-334
- Salvioni, Giuseppe (sixteenth century). T-026
- Salzburg, Benedictines, S. Petrus; founded 696; *see* Cottineau II 2942–4; *MBKÖ* IV 66–73; *Historische Kataloge*, 416–18. H-220(1); J-130(2); R-093
- Salzburg, Observant Franciscans; founded 1583, but continuing an older foundation; *see* *MBKÖ* IV 56–8. J-255(2)
- Sambucus, Johannes (1531–1584); historiographer to Emperor Maximilian II; *see* *DBInd* VI 3005. M-331(2)
- Sammon, John (b. 1588); Trinity College, Oxford 1602, BA Brasenose College 1605/6; minister of Evesham, Worcester; *see*
- Brasenose College Register 1509–1909* [ed. C. B. Heberden], OHS, 55 (Oxford, 1909), 365; Foster IV 1306; E. A. B. Bernard, *Notes and Queries Concerning Evesham and the Four Shires*, 3 vols (Evesham, 1911–14), II 80. A-159
- Samms *see* Sams, Joseph
- Sampson, John (†1517); Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge; *see* Emden, *BRUC*, 505. A-100?; A-392?
- Sams, Joseph (1776?–1860); antiquarian bookseller, Darlington, Prospect Place, 10 Prebend Row 1834–60; sale catalogue, *A Descriptive Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books in Various Languages . . .*, 3 pts (London, 1822–6), the Bodleian copy of pts 1 and 2 (shelfmark: 2593 e.85) having two manuscript lists inserted at the end, both in the same hand, apparently that of Sams himself, one (fols 1–5) entitled 'Books printed in the 15th century not in the catalogue', the second (fols 6–7) entitled 'Books printed by the Alduses not in the catalogue'; another catalogue was also produced in the 1840s; his books and manuscripts were sold by Puttick and Simpson, 2 Nov. 1860; *see* Boase III 397, who gives his date of birth as 1784; *DNB* also gives this date of birth; C. J. Hunt, *The Book Trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860* (Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1975), 81; P. J. Wallis, *The Book Trade in Northumberland and Durham to 1860: A Supplement to C. J. Hunt's Biographical Dictionary* (Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1981), 41. A-582; B-016; B-036; B-040; B-079; C-230; C-473(1); E-039; J-221(2); M-219; P-536(1); R-111; S-001(1); S-353
- Samuel, John (seventeenth century?); *see also* Muriell, Charles(?). L-059
- Sandholtzer, Johann Jakob; of Landerberg. D-197(2)
- Sandonnino, Nicolaus (†1499); Bishop of Modena 1465–79, of Lucca 1479–99; Gams 740. Other books once in his possession are Sheehan H59, Rhodes 1703, M. Paoli, *Possessori e immagini negli incunaboli della biblioteca statale di Lucca* (Lucca, 1989), no. 56, all carrying a similar inscription; the last two were donated to the Carmelites [not the Carthusians] of S. Petrus in Cigulo [i.e. Coelicola], Lucca, to whom apparently Sandonnino was in habit of giving books (*ex informatione* Martin Davies). L-009
- Sandys, Sir Edwin (1561–1629); *see* *DNB*; for a list of books bought with his donation of £30, and three books in 1603, *see* Benefactors' Register I 57–9. A-168(1); S-308
- Santander, Franciscans of San Vicente de la Barquera. T-178(2)
- Sardis, Gaspare de (†1559); historian, lawyer; *see* Luigi Ughi, *Dizionario storica degli uomini illustri ferraresi*, 2 vols (Ferrara, 1804), II 159. C-244
- Sargiano, Tuscany, near Arezzo, Franciscans; Sargiano existed as a house of Observants until at least 1515; *see* Moorman, 438; *Studi Franciscani*, xiii (1915), 81–91; *Il convento di Sargiano* (Florence, 1947); for other books owned by Sargiano *see* *CIBN* A-473; and BnF, Paris: Res. D. 6718; Res. D. 6720bis. A-010; A-180; S-350; S-358
- Sarion, Desiderius (fl. 1590); Abbot of St. Agericus, Verdun; *see* A. Calmet, *Histoire ecclésiastique et civile de Lorraine* (Nancy, 1728), 3 vols, III, p. liv. P-366
- Sarolea, Charles (1870–1953); professor of French, Edinburgh University; *see* *Who's Who*, where it is noted that he possessed a library of 200,000 foreign books. V-140
- Sartor, Erhard (fl. 1574). B-452
- Sartor, Georgius (fifteenth century); of the Dominican Convent of Soest, Westphalia, S. Crux. S-183(1)
- Sartori, Johannes (fl. 1531); Dominican at Freiburg; *see* Sack, *Freiburg*, 1436; *Die Matrikel der Universität Freiburg im Breisgau von 1460–1656*, ed. Hermann Mayer (Freiburg im Breisgau, 1907–10), I 279. G-327
- Sarzophilus(?), [] (sixteenth century). A-388(2)
- Saunders, Richard (sixteenth century). B-556
- Savile, Sir Henry (1549–1622); *see* *DNB*; G. H. Martin and J. R. L. Highfield, *A History of Merton College, Oxford*, (Oxford, 1997), *ad indicem*, esp. ch. 8, with his involvement in the early history of the Bodleian Library at 162–3; donated books to the Bodleian at various stages; *see* Benefactors' Register I 29; founded chairs in astronomy and in geometry at Oxford and endowed each chair with a library drawn from his own collections; later Savilian professors added to the library; the library was handed over to the Bodleian Library in 1884; Savile's own books are in the sections shelfmarked Savile N–Z, Aa and Bb; *see* C. J. Scriba, *Studien zur Mathematik des John Wallis (1616–1703)* (Wiesbaden, 1966), Anhang, 112–42: *Die Bücher und Handschriften von John Wallis mit einem Überblick über die Geschichte der Savile Collection (jetzt Teil der Bodleian Library in Oxford)*; SC III 1094; other books in *Catalogue of . . . Books from the Libraries of Sir Henry Savile and Sir John Savile* (London: Sotheby's, 19 Dec. 1860). A-240(1); A-384(6); L-126; L-167(2); S-216(1); XYL-35
- Savoldis, Franciscus de (fifteenth/sixteenth century); 'magister'; associated with Sankt Florian, Upper Austria. D-152; J-221(1)
- Sawrer, Paulus (fl. 1473); of Erding, Bavaria; Dominican, Licentiate in Theology, Bamberg. B-388(2)
- Saxby, George (seventeenth century); named in book. V-109(3)
- Saxby, Thomas (seventeenth century); named in book. V-109(3)
- Sayce, Revd Archibald Henry (1845–1933); professor of Assyriology, University of Oxford 1891–1919; *see* *Who's Who*; A. H.

- Sayce, Revd Archibald Henry (1845–1933) (*cont'd*)
Sayce, Reminiscences (London, 1923); *see also* Cairo, Genizah
- Sayer, Henry (sixteenth century?); not an owner. M-078
- Sayn, near Koblenz, Premonstratensians, BVM; *see* Cottineau II 2970; Krämer II 710; Backmund, *Praemonstratenses*, I 188, 511, B-269
- Sayville, Thomas (sixteenth century). V-100(1)
- Scasby, Thomas (fifteenth/sixteenth century); St William's College, York; for the college *see* Frederick Harrison, *Life in a Medieval College: The Story of the Vicars-Choral of York Minster* (London, 1952); Knowles–Hadcock 445; *VCH Yorkshire*, III 385–6, A-225(2)
- Schab, William H. (1888–1975); bookseller, New York; *see* Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 193–5. G-187; M-326?; P-045(5); P-049; T-110; V-144
- Schach, Mathias (†1515); Prior of Prüll, Bavaria, 1490–7, titular Bishop of Salona 1495, and Suffragan Bishop of Freising 1497; *see* Eubel 251; Friedrich Stöhlker, 'Liste der Rektoren und Prioren in der Kartause Prüll 1484–1803', in *1000 Jahre Kultur in Karthaus-Prüll: Geschichte und Forschung vor den Toren Regensburg* (Regensburg, 1997), 265–6. J-200(2); R-118
- Schäftlarn, Bavaria, Premonstratensians, SS. Dionysius et Juliana; suppressed 1803; *see* Backmund, *Praemonstratenses*, I 47–8. J-057
- Schambeck, Andreas (fifteenth century). N-057(1)
- Schauer, Erhardus (fifteenth/sixteenth? century); canon in Eichstätt. N-093
- Schaur, Johannes (fl. c.1500). G-257
- Schayder, Paulus (fifteenth/sixteenth century) 'Hungarus Ferrariensis'. C-164
- Schedel, Hartmann (1440–1514); *see* Richard Stauber, *Die Schedelsche Bibliothek: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Ausbreitung der italienischen Renaissance, des deutschen Humanismus und der medizinischen Literatur*, ed. Otto Hartig, Studien und Darstellungen aus dem Gebiet der Geschichte, 6, 2/3 (Freiburg in Breisgau, 1908); Béatrice Hernad, *Die Grafiksammlung des Humanisten Hartmann Schedel* (Munich, 1990); *Historische Kataloge*, 560–61. R-032
- Schedel, Sebastian (†1628) great-grandson of Hartmann Schedel; *see* Nicolas Barker, *Hortus Gystettensis: The Bishop's Garden and Besler's Magnificent Book* (London, 1994), 32; Wagner 82. B-504
- Schefell, Michael (sixteenth century); 'dominus'. V-116
- Schefold, J. F. (eighteenth century?). T-043
- Schegk, August (nineteenth century?). M-088
- Schenk (fifteenth/sixteenth century). A-223(2); B-255(2)
- Schenck, Sixtus (fl. 1530); priest in Munich, Bavaria, S. Mary. G-334
- Schert, Johannes (†1517); from Geylnsdorf, diocese of Würzburg, Vicar in Augsburg, and in Dinkelsbühl; *see* BMC III 754; Hubay, *Augsburg*, p. 518. B-248
- Scherzius, Johannes Georgius (seventeenth century?); possibly to be identified with Johann Georg Scherz (1678–1754) the Germanist; *for whom see* DBInd VII 3072. S-112(1)
- Scheurl, Christoph (1481–1542); of Nuremberg; studied law in Bologna 1498–1506; Philippus Beroaldus was one of his teachers; *see* Wilhelm Graf, *Doktor Christoph Scheurl von Nürnberg*, Beiträge zur Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters und der Renaissance, 43 (Leipzig, 1930); *Christoph Scheurl's Briefbuch, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Reformation und ihrer Zeit*, ed. Franz von Soden and J. K. F. Knaake, 1 (Potsdam, 1867), 1–43; Wagner 69–87. A-372; B-618?; C-386?; J-267; J-318; L-018; L-019(2); L-022
- Scheyern, Bavaria, BVM, Benedictines; founded c.1077, dissolved 1803; *see* Cottineau II 2977–8; MBK 4/2, 728–33; Krämer II 711; *Historische Kataloge*, 441–4; on their arms *see* Ferdinand Geldner, 'Eingemalte und eingeprägte Wappen-Exlibris', AGB 3 (1960–1), 45–55, at cols 51–3. B-130(1); D-203; H-031; M-096; M-306; N-036; P-514(2); S-051; S-360(1); T-086
- Scheyttter, Wolfgang (fl. before 1513); Franciscan, Ingolstadt, Bavaria. A-326
- Schibenhart, Peter (fl. 1509); of Didesheim, Baden. B-605
- Schives, William (†1497); Archbishop of St Andrew's 1478–97; not an owner; *see* G. H. Bushnell, 'Portrait of a Bibliophile IV: William Schevez, Archbishop of St Andrews, d. 1497', *Book Collector*, 9 (1960), 19–29; J. Durkan and A. Ross, *Early Scottish Libraries* (Glasgow, 1961), 47. C-480(2)
- Schleißheim, Bavaria, Franciscans; founded 1702, dissolved 1802; *see* *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua*, I, 368–80; *Historische Kataloge*, 445–6. F-088
- Schmid, Christopher Willibald (seventeenth century). P-283B
- Schmid, T. E. (fl. 1818). Z-004
- Schmidt, Hanns (sixteenth century?); *see* Honemann, 'Buxheim Collection', Bod 11 and Bod 12. C-088(2); C-089
- Schmidt, Paul (1834–1907); of Strasbourg and Paris; book-plate: *see* Gelli, no. 632; sale, 11–15 Apr. 1910. P-020; S-091
- Schmidteidem, Jacobus (†1617); of Münster, Canon of Sion, canton Valais; *see* *Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Suisse*, VI 46. C-477(2)
- Schmitz, [] (nineteenth century). T-117
- Schmitz, D. J. (fl. 1827); Cologne. H-037(1)
- Schmitz, P. (nineteenth century?); H-223A
- Schnals, Trentino Alto Adige, Carthusians, Mons Angelorum; founded 1326, suppressed 1782; *see* Cottineau II 2982; Grays II 360. T-271(1)
- Schnotzius, Valentinus (fl. 1567–1580); Augustinian Canon at Herrieden, Bavaria; *for other incunables owned by him see Rhodes* no. 1497c; Hubay, *Augsburg*; Hubay, *Eichstätt*, provenance index; woodcut armorial book-plate; *see* Warnecke 1947. A-169(2)
- Schobarz(?), Bartholomeus (sixteenth century?). B-317
- Schoda, Johannes (fl. c.1500). C-132
- Schöffel, Michael (fl. 1614); priest, Schwäbisch-Gmünd, Bavaria. B-344(2)
- Schönau, Hesse-Nassau, Benedictines, S. Florinus; *see* Cottineau II 2982; F. Roth 'Des Klosters Schönau literarische Blüte im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert', *Studien und Mitteilungen OSB*, 37 (1916), 631–9; Krämer II 714. B-296(1)
- Schönborn, Nicolaus (sixteenth/seventeenth century). B-301(1)
- Scholtz, Gregorius (sixteenth century). V-097
- Schongau, Bavaria, Discalced Carmelites. T-169
- Schott, Balthasar (fl. 1560); received into minor orders in Würzburg on 6 Dec. 1536; Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg; *see* Theobald Freudenberg, *Die Würzburger Weihematrikel der Jahre 1520 bis 1552*, Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Bistums und Hochstifts Würzburg, 41 (Würzburg, 1990), 231 (*ex informatione* Nigel F. Palmer). M-256
- Schott, Peter, the Elder (1427–1504); *see* Cowie II 756–7. S-112(1)
- Schraderus, Bartoldus (fl. 1599), pastor in Elbrinxen, Westphalia. H-090
- Schreiber, Johannes (†1596); confessor at the convent of Augustinian Nuns at Inzigkofen, 1582–92, 1596; *see* Werner Fechter, *Deutsche Handschriften des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts aus der Bibliothek des ehemaligen Augustinerchorfrauenstifts Inzigkofen*, Arbeiten zur Landeskunde Hohenzollerns, 15 (Sigmaringen, 1997), 190, where Schreiber is recorded as owning another incunable, now Sack, *Freiburg*, 2743. P-228(1)
- Schreier, J. (fifteenth century). J-160(2)
- Schreyer, Sebaldus (1446–1520); of Nuremberg; *see* Elisabeth Caesar, 'Sebald Schreyer. Ein Lebensbild aus dem vorreformatorischen Nürnberg', *Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg*, 56 (1969), 1–213; Wagner 83–4; coat of arms: party per chapé-ployé sable and or, bust of a negress and in chief two apples of the second: *see* Siebmacher, VI/1, 91. D-112; M-293
- Schrobenhausen, Bavaria, Franciscans; founded 1644, dissolved 1802; *see* *Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua*, I 541–80; *Historische Kataloge*, 450–2. F-088

- Schürz, Jacobus Bobhart (fl. 1471?); 'iuris utriusque doctor, comes palatinus cæsariensis'; for a book owned by him with a dated inscription see *CIBN* P-284; also Ilona Hubay, *Incunabula der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg* (Wiesbaden, 1966), no. 297; Inge Dahm, *Aargauer Inkunabelkatalog* (Aargau, 1985), 132, dated [15]21 [recte [14]71?]. B-388(1)
- Schüssler[], Helena (fl. 1589); Priress of Cistercian Nuns, Kirchheim, *q. v.*; she appears in the inventories listing the nuns of Kirchheim in 1570 (no. 4) and 1584 (no. 3) published by A. Schromm, *Der Bibliothek des ehemaligen Zisterzienserinnenklosters Kirchheim am Ries*, Studia Augustana, 9 (Tübingen, 1998), 168. P-520(2)
- Schulthais, Marx (fifteenth/sixteenth century); for incunabula owned by a Marcus Schulthais see Ilona Hubay, *Incunabula aus der staatlichen Bibliothek Neuburg/Donau. In der Benediktinerabtei Ottobeuren* (Wiesbaden, 1970); Ottobeuren numbers 51, 199, and 406. A-404; O-066
- Schulze, Johann Heinrich (seventeenth century?); possibly to be identified with Johann Heinrich Schulze (1687–1744), professor of anatomy at the University of Altdorf and the discoverer of the light-sensitivity of silver nitrate. P-460
- Schulz-Falster, Suzanne (fl. 2002); bookseller, London. G-333A
- Schumacher, Heinrich Christian (1780–1850); director of the observatory, Mannheim, 1813–15; see *ADB XXXIII–XXXIV* 32–3. A-323
- Schuring (fl. 1789); bookseller (Crevenna sale). P-376
- Schwäbisch-Gmünd, Bavaria, Conventual Franciscans, S. Ludovicus; dissolved 1825; see Moorman 443; Richard Strobel, *Die Kunstdenkämler der Stadt Schwäbisch Gmünd: II, Kirchen der Altstadt ohne Heiligkreuzmünster* (Munich, 1995), 47–97. A-506; A-584; B-187; B-314(1); G-152; J-234(1); J-261; J-268; L-068; V-010
- Schwäbisch-Gmünd, Bavaria, Dominicans, S. Maria Magdalena; dissolved 1802; see *MBK* III 162–3; Krämer II 720–21; Heribert Hummel, 'Gmünder Bibliotheken im Zeitalter der Säkularisation', in *Barock in Schwäbisch Gmünd*, ed. Klaus-Jürgen Herrmann (Schwäbisch-Gmünd, 1981), 90–124, at 106–10; Hedwig Röcklein and Alexandra Lahr, *Sum ex Bibliotheca Gamundiana. Bücherschätze verlorener Gmünder Klosterbibliotheken. Ausstellungskatalog* (Schwäbisch-Gmünd, 1989), 9; *see also*, Lehmann, Andreas, and Schöffel, Michael. A-468(1); A-562(2); G-235; J-233; J-237; J-248; J-268; L-083(2); U-009
- Schwäger, Conrad (fl. 1567); Doctor of Theology, Tirschenreuth, Bavaria. D-187
- Schwartz, Johannes (sixteenth century). P-126
- Schwarz, Johannes (fl. 1529); of Ingolstadt; probably to be identified with the translator into Greek verse of Camerarius's *Vita of Melanchthon*; see Jöcher, *Fortsetzung*, IV 1332. A-101
- Schwarzburg, Michael (fl. 1584); of 'Eijchesfeldt', a region to the east of the Weser. C-413(1)
- Schweitzer, Albert (1875–1965); Alsatian-German theologian, philosopher, organist, composer, and mission doctor in Equatorial Africa; received the 1952 Nobel Prize for Peace; see M. Murray *Albert Schweizer, Musician* (Aldershot, 1994). P-208
- Schwerzenbeck, Ambrosius (fl. 1483/4–1494); librarian of Tegernsee, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Quirinus, *q. v.* 1483/4–94; for the house see Cottineau II 3127–29; MBK IV 2, 734–49; Krämer II 753–5. B-499
- Schwesser, Pangracius; Dominican friar, Nuremberg; 'orator'; *see also* Nuremberg, Dominicans. P-028
- Scolaris, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth century); 'plebanus' in Mainwangen, Baden-Württemberg. B-452
- Scott, J.; bookseller, Skinner St, London. T-288
- Scott, Russell (late sixteenth/seventeenth century?). B-324(1)
- Scudamore, Philip (fl. 1600); of London; gave about 50 books to the Library in 1600, for which see Macray 419; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 4. T-249(1)?
- Scutarinus, Franciscus (sixteenth century?); 'frater'; Italy. B-602
- Seabright, Sir Thomas Saunders (1723–1761); 5th Bt, of Besford, Worcestershire; see *Complete Baronetage*, ed. G. E. C., II (Exeter, 1902), 4; for the armorial book-plate see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 26406. B-214; P-483
- Secousse, [] (sixteenth century). Q-006
- Secundus, Stephanus Michel (fl. 1666); Collège des Grassins, Paris. A-384(7)
- Seemannshausen, Bavaria, Augustinian Hermits, S. Maria Magdalena; founded 1263, dissolved 1802; see Hemmerle, *Augustiner-Eremiten*, 87–91; Krämer II 723; *Historische Kataloge*, 452–3. B-609(1); C-481; J-042; L-083(1); N-059; P-045(4); S-314
- Seeon, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Lambertus; see Cottineau II 2992; founded c.994, dissolved 1803; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 286–91; Krämer I 724; *Historische Kataloge*, 453–6. B-060; B-071
- Segal, Jirmeyahu ben Mainster (fl. 1825/6). Heb 66(2)
- Segal, Mainster ben Nahum. Heb 66(2)
- Seglac, Guilielmus (c.1580–1640); also known as Guillaume de Segla; born in Toulouse, lawyer, counsellor, and president of the Toulouse Parliament, State counsellor; wrote *Histoire tragique et arrests de la cour du Parlement de Tholose contre Pierre Arrias Burdeus, Francois Gairaud . . . damoiselle*
- Violante de Bats du Chateau . . .* (Paris, 1613); see *IBF VII* 2993, T-089(2)
- Seidel, Andreas (fl. 1672–1706); of Kulmbach, Bavaria; pastor in Ilschwang, Oberpfalz, Bavaria; see G. W. A. Fikenscher, *Gelehrtes Fürstenthum Baireut*, 12 vols (Erlangen, 1801–5), vol. 8; according to de Ricci, *Mayence*, p. 165, the sale of his books took place in Berlin 1716; catalogue not located. B-424(2); J-040
- Seiffert, Johannes (sixteenth/seventeenth century). G-050
- Seilliére, Achille de (1813–1869); Baron; see *LGB* (2nd edn), III 269; sale, *La Bibliothèque de Mello: Catalogue of an Important Part of the Library of the Late Baron Seilliére* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 28 Feb. 1887). B-516; P-239(2); R-144
- Seitzmuller (Senzmuller), Conrad (†1490); donor to the Poor Clares, S. Elisabetha in Runcada, Bressanone, *q. v.* A list of donations of Seitzmuller to the Poor Clares, similar to the one contained in P-196, is found on a flyleaf of a copy of Johannes Marchesinus, *Mamotrectus* [Strasbourg, Georg Husner, c.1476], reproduced in *The L. H. P. Klotz Collection of Incunabula: German Illustrated Books and Atlases* (London: Christie, Manson & Woods, 2 Nov. 1994), lot 106. P-196
- Seiz [not Seitz], Leonhard (1739–1842); professor of theology at the Lyceum at Regensburg; see *Neuer Nekrolog der Deutschen*, 20, 1842 (1844). A-148(2)
- Selden, John (1584–1654); while his manuscripts were bequeathed to the Bodleian, his printed books were presented to the Bodleian in 1659 by the executors of John Selden's will; see Macray 110–23; SC II 594–5; D. M. Baratt, 'The Library of John Selden and its Later History', *BLR* 3 (1951), 128–42; John Sparrow, 'The Earlier Owners of Books in John Selden's Library', *BQR* 6 (1931), 263–71; *The Bodleian Library in the Seventeenth Century, Guide to an Exhibition* (Oxford, 1951), 43–7; Philip 47–8; Rogers, *Treasures*, 121, 130–1; A. L. Rowse, *Four Caroline Portraits* (London, 1993), 125–55; Graham Parry, *The Trophies of Time: English Antiquaries of the Seventeenth Century* (Oxford, 1995), ch. 4; Toomer, *Eastern Wisedome, ad indicem*, esp. 64–71; Sandra Naiman, 'John Selden (1584–1654)', in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 297–306; Reid Barbour, *John Selden: Measures of the Holy Commonwealth in Seventeenth-century England* (Toronto, 2003); the catalogue now kept as MS. Selden supra 111 was drawn up at Selden's house in London, probably shortly after his death; MS. Broxb. 84.10 and MS. Add. C. 40 were drawn up at the Bodleian Library in 1672, the

- Selden, John (1584–1654) (*cont'd*)
former for Chief Justice Vaughan, the other
for another of Selden's executors; some of
Selden's books bear his motto 'Περὶ παντὸς
τὴν ἐλευθερίαν'. A-006; A-021(1); A-032;
A-037(2); A-093; A-100; A-116; A-117;
A-154(2); A-156?; A-157(1–2); A-158(1);
A-205(2); A-225(2); A-269; A-302(2);
A-362; A-392; A-400(1); A-422?; A-429;
A-450; A-478; A-501(1); A-503; A-618;
A-629; A-634(1); A-634(2); A-638(1);
B-001; B-050(4); B-210; B-234(4); B-347;
B-355; B-362; B-364; B-384; B-428;
B-483(1); B-493(2); B-552(2); B-588; B-608;
C-050?; C-169(1); C-173(2); C-191(2);
C-195?; C-197(3); C-200?; C-201(1)?;
C-413(1); C-421; C-424; C-448; C-457?;
C-468; C-469; C-472(1); D-041(2); D-089;
D-096(3); D-103(3); D-107; D-114;
E-030(2); E-038?; F-008; F-018D;
F-052(1); F-061(1); F-064; F-089;
F-095(2); G-051(1); G-161(1)?; G-175(2);
G-275(1); G-311; G-313(1); G-314(1);
G-315(2); G-317(1); H-009; H-011(2);
H-035; H-067; H-121(1); H-129(1); H-252;
I-050; J-021; J-163?; J-182; J-189; J-228A;
L-017; L-032; L-043(5); L-102; L-204;
M-054?; M-142; M-176(2); M-190(2);
M-220; M-223; M-227; M-228; M-232;
M-297(1); M-308(1); N-017(2); N-083;
N-108(1); P-033; P-047(2); P-191; P-533(2);
Q-007(1); R-039(1); R-117; S-076; S-270;
S-297(2)?, parts; S-312(1); S-368(1); T-001;
T-193; T-218; T-269; U-013; V-109(1);
V-147(4); V-174; W-002; W-016(2); W-025;
Heb 9(1); Heb 11(2); Heb 13(1); Heb 25(2);
Heb 25(3); Heb 51(1)
- Sélestat, Bas-Rhin, Bibliothèque municipale; see J. Walter, *Catalogue général de la bibliothèque municipale. Première série: Les livres imprimés. Troisième partie: Incunables et xvi^e siècle* (Colmar, 1929), pp. vii–xiv; P. Adam, *L'Humanisme à Sélestat* (Sélestat, 1962). P-212(1)
- Selgenthal, near Landshut, diocese of Regensburg, Bavaria, Cistercian Nuns, BVM; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 2998; Krausen, *Zisterzienser*, 91–4; Krämer II 479. A-097(1)?; H-023(2)
- Sellman, Richard (sixteenth century); English. N-003; T-019
- Sellyard, George (sixteenth century?). A-077(2); C-133; T-082
- Selnstich, B. (fifteenth century). T-120
- Seman, Richard (sixteenth century). C-194(1)
- Sénicourt, Jean François de (eighteenth century); sale: *Bibliotheca senicurtiana, sive Catalogue librorum quod collegit J. F. de Sénicourt* (Paris, 1766). A-518
- Sens, Yonne, Celestines, BVM; founded in 1366 by Isabelle Biloard, wife of Jean de Maizières; see Cottineau II 3007. R-105(1)
- Seraphinus de Frignano (sixteenth century); probably of Cesena. T-258(2)
- Seraphinus de Glussiano (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Italian(?). A-312
- Seraphinus, Herophilus (sixteenth/seventeenth century). A-633
- Sergeant, John (sixteenth century); perhaps John Sergeant, BA Oxford 1535, Vicar of Broomfield, Essex 1541, Vicar of Southminster, Essex 1547, dead by Oct. 1554; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 510. A-450?; D-107
- Serra, Giuseppe († before 1826); Duca di Cassano; for the family, see *Enciclopedia storico-nobiliare italiana*, ed. Vittorio Spreti, 6 vols (Milan, 1928–32), vol. IV, 277–8; a list of his books was drawn up in 1807: *Catalogo dell'edizioni del sec. xv esistenti nella biblioteca del Duca di Cassano Serra* (Naples, 1807); in 1819/20, the 2nd Earl Spencer bought the whole of Cassano's library, and subsequently sold Cassano (and other) duplicates at several sales (see Spencer, George John). A-343(2); A-367; C-012; C-227; C-238; C-251; C-291; D-153; F-032?; F-035?; J-300; J-301; M-115; P-132(1); S-203?; S-244; S-336; V-045?; V-072; V-077
- Serragli, Girolamo; noble family of Florence, extinct 1648; see Crollalanza II 524; coat of arms: party per pale and barry counter-changed. D-083; P-255(2); P-307
- Serrano(?), Bruno (sixteenth century?); 'frater'. D-055
- Serranus, Paulus Nicolaus (sixteenth century?); 'frater'; for another book owned by him see Walsh 2068 and 2259. A-393; G-017(2)
- Serrasanquirico, Marche, Biblioteca Comunale; books from this library were bought by Ingram Bywater from Bocca in Rome, from May 1912 onwards; for other books formerly in this library see Walsh no. 2469. A-393?; D-165(1); D-170(1); G-017(2)?
- Serrasanquirico, Marche, Monastero di Lucia. D-165(1); D-170(1)
- Sertorius, Johannes Philippus (eighteenth century?). C-501
- Serule(?), D. Thomé (fl. 1574); 'Beneuentaneus'. A-477
- Servais, Gaspard Joseph de (1735–1807); of Malines, student of botany; see BNDB XXII 300–2; Clark, *Collectors*, 59; sale, Malines, 3 Oct. 1808. P-076(2)
- Severius, Erasmus (fl. 1607–1608); 'de lilio-villa'. P-213
- Severne, John Edmund (1826–1899); of Thenford, Northamptonshire, MP for Ludlow 1865–58, South Salop 1876–85; see Foster, *1715–1886*, IV 1275; *Who's Who of British Members of Parliament*, 1832–85, ed. Michael Stenton (Hassocks, 1976), 345; *Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library, Collected at the End of the Last and Beginning of the Present Century by Michael Wodhull, Esq., the Property of J. E. Severne, Esq. M. P., of Thenford House, Banbury, Northamptonshire* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 Jan. 1886), with Quaritch's bill for purchases at the sale in Library archives, as Library Bills, 20 Jan.
1886. A-415; B-345; B-485; B-578; C-427; D-025; D-028; D-199; M-231A; M-269; M-323; P-104; P-115; P-120; P-174; P-244; P-273(2); S-023(2); V-025; Z-013
- Sexton, Eric Hyde Lord (1902–1980); FSA; of Bacton Manor, Herefordshire, and Philadelphia; see William P. Stoneman, 'Eric H. L. Sexton', in *Grolier 2000: A Further Grolier Club Biographical Retrospective in Celebration of the Millennium* (New York, 2000), 354–6; sale, *Fifteenth-Century Books Illustrating the Spread of Printing: The Collection of the Late Eric Sexton . . .* (New York: Christie, Manson & Woods, 8 Apr. 1981). C-045; G-118; M-091; T-009
- Sforno, Isaac. Heb 66(2)
- Sforzi, Francesco (eighteenth century?); Arezzo. P-107(2)
- Sgalfarus, Antonius (seventeenth/eighteenth century); Italian. L-178
- Shadwell, Nicholas (†1534); son of the sister of Nicholas Hawkins, *q. v.* H-136(2)
- Shakerley, Mary (†1605). B-349
- Shawe, John (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with John Shaw (1559–1625), BA Queen's College, Oxford, 17 Nov. 1581; for whom see DNB. C-317(2)
- Sheen, Carthusians, Charterhouse of Jesus of Bethlehem; founded 1414, dissolved 1539; see Cottineau, II 3026; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 178; and, on the Charterhouse generally, Knowles–Hadcock 135; E. Margaret Thompson, *The Carthusian Order in England*, Church Historical Society, ns 3 (London, 1930), 238–46, and on the library, 331–4; W. Neil M. Beckett, 'Sheen Charterhouse from its Foundation to its Dissolution', unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1992; J. Hogg, 'Les chartreuses anglaises: maisons et bibliothèques', in *Les Chartreux et l'art xiv^e–xviii^e siècles: Actes du colloque de Villeneuve-lès-Avignon*, ed. D. Le Blévec and A. Girard (Paris, 1989), 207–28; P. J. A. Large, 'The Libraries of the Carthusian Order in Medieval England', *Library History*, 3 (1975), 191–203; Veronica Lawrence, 'The Role of the Monasteries of Syon and Sheen in the Production, Ownership, and Circulation of Books in the Late Middle Ages', unpublished MA report, University of London, 1993. A-116?; B-316(1); F-095(2)?; H-188?
- Sheen Anglorum, Carthusians, Flanders; see *Monasticon belge*, III, 1231–62; Jan De Grauw, *Histoire de la chartreuse Sheen Anglorum au continent: Bruges, Louvain, Malines, Nieuport (1559–1783)*, Analecta Carthusiana, 48 (Salzburg, 1984). C-505(2)
- Sheldon, Ralph (1623–1684); see DNB (included in the entry for his uncle, Edward); E. A. B. Barnard, *The Sheldons* (Cambridge, 1936), esp. 56–72; for book-plate see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 26649, and James Roberts Brown, 'Book-plate of Ralph

- Sheldon', *Journal of the Ex Libris Society*, 5 (1896), 214–16, with book-plate reproduced on 214; manuscript shelfmark, [?Sheldon] 'C i/ii' on book-plate; motto: 'In Posterum'; some books have the crest of Sheldon (a sheldrake) on the covers; for another book owned by him see Schäfer 245; Anthony Wood's catalogue of the Sheldon library is now Bodleian Library, MS.Wood D.6; sale (London: Christie and Mansell, 27 Aug., 7 Sept. 1781). E-077(3); E-078; H-188; J-015(2); M-272; S-174A(2); S-174B; XYL-32
- Shelley, John (sixteenth century); not an owner(?). B-440(1)
- Shepard, Phillip (sixteenth century). A-273; C-418; C-464; C-510(2)
- Sheppard, Edward (1734–1813); DD; died at Bathwick; see *Gentleman's Magazine*, 83 (May 1813), 491. J-224
- Shepreve, John (1509?–1542); Corpus Christi College, Oxford, MA 1533, professor of Hebrew, c.1538; see Foster IV 1346. T-094(1)
- Sherbrooke, Revd Henry Nevile (1846–1916); matric. St Alban Hall, Oxford 1876; incumbent of Portman Chapel, London 1877–91; Vicar of Clifton, Bristol 1891–7; see Foster, 1715–1886, IV 1287; *Who's Who*. H-186
- Sherburne, Sir Edward (1618–1702); see *DNB*; T. A. Birrell, 'The Library of Sir Edward Sherburne (1618–1702)' [note that Sherburne's dates are in fact 1618–1702], in *The Book Trade and its Customers 1450–1900: Historical Essays for Robin Myers*, ed. Arnold Hunt, Giles Mandelbrote, and Alison Shell (Winchester, 1997), 189–204, with the references given there. M-067; M-069
- Shermsly, John (fifteenth century). S-205
- s-Hertogenbosch, Brothers of the Common Life; not found in Hyma, *Brethren of the Common Life*; see *DHG* VIII 88. C-101; M-029
- Shipperdson, Edward (1780–1855); of Durham; see Venn pt 2, IV 499; for other books from his collection, see the sale catalogue (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Apr. 1887); the volume now in the Bodleian was sold before the auction. A-363(1)
- Shirley, Sir George (1559–1622); 1st Bt, of Astwell, Northamptonshire; for a list of books bought with his donation of £40 in 1601 see Benefactors' Register I 25; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 5; Evelyn Philip Shirley, *Stemmata Shirleiana*, 2nd edn (Westminster, 1873), 83–101; Alan Davidson, 'Roman Catholicism in Oxfordshire from the Late Elizabethan Period to the Civil War (c.1580–c.1640)', unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Bristol, 1970, 691; idem, 'Oxfordshire Recusancy 1580–1640', *Cake and Cockhorse*, 5 (1974), 167–75, at 172. A-475(1); W-011(1)
- Siabite, Paulo; Dominican, S. Maria de Porta, Salerno. A-524
- Sickingen, Reinhardus de (†1482); Bishop of Worms 1446–82; see Gatz, *Bischöfe*, 602. A-342(2)
- Sidney (fl. from 1482); family of Penshurst Place, Kent (from 1552); the birth of Sir Philip Sidney (1554–1586), soldier, statesman, and poet, is recorded on x^r; see *DNB*; Elizabeth Mazzola, *Favorite Sons: The Politics of the Sidney Family* (New York, 2003); Alan Stewart, *Philip Sidney: A Double Life* (London, 2001). XYL-11
- Siena, Tuscany, Biblioteca Comunale; inscription in the hand of Luigi de Angelis (†1832), Abate dei Minori Conventuali, Bibliotecario della Comunale di Siena; see Frati 192; Parenti II 14. C-497
- Siena, Tuscany, Dominicans, S. Dominicus; see *Die Kirchen von Siena*, ed. Ingeborg Bähr and others, vol. 2.1.2; *Oratorio dell'Carità – San Domenico*, ed. P. A. Riedel and M. Seidel (Munich, 1992), 451–835, 890–958; B. Klange Addabbo, 'Gli inventari delle antiche biblioteche senesi', in *La miniatura italiana tra Gotico e Rinascimento. Atti del II Congresso di Storia della Miniatura Italiana, Cortona 24–26 settembre 1982*, ed. E. Sesti, 2 vols (Florence, 1985), I 201–21. N-126(2); T-226(1); V-034
- Siena, Tuscany, Jesuits; see Polgar II(1) nos 3717–18 and 4596 (there were two Jesuit Colleges in Siena; the Tolomei one was founded in 1681). R-061
- Siena, Tuscany, unidentified monastery dedicated to S. Maria. P-424(3)
- Sigilius, Thomas (sixteenth/seventeenth century); 'Suitaniensis'(?); Swiss(?). G-333A
- Sigman, Philippus (fl. 1565); received into minor orders 1564; ordained as priest in Würzburg 1565; Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg (*ex informatione* Nigel F. Palmer). M-256
- Silk, Thomas (sixteenth century); of 'Habertone' (Halberton, nr Tiverton). S-131(2)
- Silva, Donato Ferdinando Antonio (1690–1779); Count Silva, of Milan; naturalist, who founded a botanical garden near Milan; see *IBI* IV 1279; oval armorial book stamp, lettered: 'Comes Donatus Silva', see Gelli, no. 1; Bragaglia T-30, who dates the book-plate to c.1715; Paul Needham, in his 'Index Possessorum', notes that three of Silva's Italian incunables are now in the British Library, with others in Wadham College, Oxford (Rhodes 1377b), Harvard University Library (Walsh 617, 3028), and the Library of Congress; *Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher Collection of Incunabula*, compiled by Frederick W. Ashley (Washington DC, 1915), no. 481. O-041(1)
- Silva, Ercole Giuseppe de (1756–1840); Conte di Biandrate; see Hélène Richard, *Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France XIV*:
- Région Poitou-Charente, Région Limousin (Paris, 1996), 322; for book-plate see Bragaglia T-45; nephew of Donato, Count Silva (see above). C-293; C-471(1); P-022(2); T-050
- Silvester (sixteenth century); relative of Antonius Figulus, *q.v.*; de Mondavio. A-459; B-564; V-173
- Silvestre, [] (nineteenth century); bookseller, Paris. R-112(1)
- Silvestrinus, Silvester; de Carpineo (fl. 1625). D-194
- Simbeni, Antonio Gaetano (eighteenth century), of Rimini; for another book owned by him see Ugo Baroncelli, *Catalogo degli incunabuli della Biblioteca Ugo da Como di Lonato*, Biblioteca di Bibliografia Italiana, XXV (Florence, 1953), 163. J-104
- Simcox, [] (fifteenth/sixteenth century); English. N-049
- Simmel & Co. (fl. 1890); bookseller, Rossstrasse 18, Leipzig. P-459
- Simon, J(?) (sixteenth century). R-073
- Simon Wilhelmi (fl. 1487); pupil at Deventer. G-079
- Simpson, William Douglas (1896–1968); FSA; see *Who's Who*. J-242
- Simson, Thomas (sixteenth century). V-174
- Singer (Suenger), [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352
- Singer, Samuel Weller (1783–1858); FSA, Librarian to the Royal Institution; see *DNB*; *A Catalogue of the Library of a Well-Known Collector...* (London: Evans, 23 Apr. 1818); *Catalogue of the First Portion of the Extensive and Valuable Library Formed by the Late S. W. Singer* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, 20 Feb. 1860); *Catalogue of the Second Portion...* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, 11 Apr. 1860); *Catalogue of the Third Portion...* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, 16 May 1860); *Catalogue of a Selected Portion of Choice and Interesting Copies of Rare and Valuable Works Collected by the Late S. W. Singer* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby and John Wilkinson, 24 May 1860). B-402(1); C-275(2); C-402; D-043(2); D-109; F-046; G-024; J-306; P-345(3)
- Sintram, Johannes, OFM (c.1380–1450); attested from 1403 as a student in a number of German convents, in 1412 in Oxford, in 1418 in Paris, later as lector in Colmar, Esslingen, and Würzburg, 1437 as warden in Würzburg; see *VLVIII* 1284–7 also owned MSS. Leeds, Brotherton 102; BL Add. 30049 and 44055; Pierpont Morgan Library M298; Princeton US Garrett 90; University College London, Lat. 4; Schøyen MS. 1833. XYL-22
- Sisson, Thomas (fl. 1495–1543); Master of Balliol College, Oxford 1512–18, Fellow by May 1495, died by Mar. 1543; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1703. A-547
- Sixtus V (1520–1590); Pope 1585–90; see Kelly, *Popes*, 271–3. H-055?

- Sledmere House, Driffield, East Yorkshire *see* Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman, 3rd Bt
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660–1753); Bt; *see DNB*; Jeremiah S. Finch, ‘Sir Hans Sloane’s Printed Books’, *Library*, 4th ser., 22 (1941), 67–72, F. C. Francis, ‘The Sloane Collection of Printed Books’, *British Museum Quarterly*, 18 (1953), 4–5; in the same volume, *passim*, for other Sloane collections; *Sir Hans Sloane: Collector, Scientist, Antiquary, Founding Father of the British Museum*, ed. Arthur MacGregor (London, 1994), especially M. A. E. Nickson, ‘Books and Manuscripts’, 263–77; in the British Museum his books were stamped with a black octagonal stamp: see F. J. Hill, ‘Shelving and Classification’, in *The Library of the British Museum*, ed. P. R. Harris (London, 1991), 1–74, at 4–5; David M. Wilson, *The British Museum: A History* (London, 2002), esp. 11–24. A-029; A-247; C-308; G-030; G-114; L-027(1); P-535; S-170
- Slugg, Walter (fl. 1508); supplicated for Bachelor of Civil Law degree, Oxford, in 1508; *see* Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 519. A-358; T-053(1)
- Smale, R. (sixteenth century); there are two possible candidates in Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*: Ralph Smale, Vicar of Aslackby, Lincs. 1535, supplicated for incorporation 1537; and Richard Smale, New College, chaplain 1535. A-523
- Smallwood & Randall; booksellers, 3A Doller Street, Cirencester; partnership dissolved on 31 Jan. 1990. N-056(4)
- Smart, James (fl. 1691). G-083; J-199(1)
- Smith, George (fl. 1928–1945); bookseller; of Great Bedwyn, Wiltshire. H-182
- Smith, Henry John Stephen (1826–1883); Balliol College, Oxford, Scholar 1844–50, Fellow 1850–73(?), Fellow of Corpus Christi College 1873–83(?), Savilian professor of geometry, Oxford 1860–83, Keeper of University Museum 1874–83, FRS 1861; *see DNB*. E-036(2)
- Smith, John (†1538); Bachelor of Canon Law Cambridge 1503–4, Rector of Bilborough 1502–38; *see* Venn pt 1, IV 100; *VCH Nottinghamshire*, II 221–2, G-190
- Smith, John (sixteenth century). J-113
- Smith, John (sixteenth century); of Aldergitt(?). C-448?; N-083; S-368(1)?
- Smith, John (seventeenth century?). M-008
- Smith, John Russell (1810–1894); bookseller and publisher of antiquarian reprints, Soho Square, London; *see DNB*; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 167; Boase III 639. E-084(2)
- Smith, Joseph (1682–1770); British Consul at Venice; *see* Frances Vivian, *Il Console Smith mercante e la stamperia* (Vicenza, 1971); Lotte Hellinga-Querido, ‘Notes on the Incunabula of Consul Joseph Smith. An Exploration’, in *The Italian Book 1456–1800: Studies Presented to Dennis E. Rhodes on His 70th birthday*, ed. D. V. Reidy (London, 1993), 335–48. A-482; B-360; V-033
- Smith, Richard (sixteenth century). P-055
- Smith, Richard (1590–1675); Secondary (under-sheriff) of the Poultry Compter (a debtors’ prison in London); ‘one of the earliest collectors of Caxtons and Wynkyn de Wordes’ (de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 28); *see DNB*; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 93–6; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 28–9; *London Encyclopaedia*, s. v. ‘Poultry Compter’; sale, *Bibliotheca Smithiana: sive Catalogus librorum in quavis facultate insigniorum quos comparavit R. Smith. Horum auctio habebitur Matii die 15 1682 per R. Chiswel* (London, 1682); on the sale see T. A. Birrell, ‘Books and Buyers in Seventeenth-century English Auction Sales’, in *Under the Hammer: Book Auctions since the Seventeenth Century*, ed. Robin Myers, Michael Harris, and Giles Mandelbrote (New Castle, Del., and London, 2001), 51–64, at 55–8. B-078
- Smith, Sir Thomas (1513–1577); statesman, scholar, writer; *see DNB*; a list of books in his library in 1566 appears in John Strype, *The Life of the Learned Sir Thomas Smith*, new edn with corrections (Oxford, 1820), 274–81. N-003; T-019
- Smith, William (†1735); Fellow of University College, Oxford 1675–1705; *see* Foster IV 1384. A-037(3); A-118; R-079(2)
- Smith, Rt Hon. William Henry (1825–1891); *see DNB*; Viscount Chilston, *W. H. Smith* (London and Toronto, 1965); Charles Wilson, *First with the News: The History of W. H. Smith 1792–1972* (London, 1985), *ad indicem*; the model for ‘Sir Joseph Porter’ in Gilbert and Sullivan’s comic opera, *HMS Pinafore* (Ian Bradley, *The Annotated Gilbert and Sullivan* (Harmondsworth, 1982), 32); armorial book-plate with the motto: ‘Deo non fortuna fretus’. R-057
- Smithson, William (sixteenth century). L-159
- Smul, Dirck, and his wife (fl. 1487); Belgium. G-013
- Smyth, [] (sixteenth century). I-025
- Smyth, Owen (fl. 1647). C-196(3)
- Smythe, John (sixteenth century). J-314
- Smythe, Margaret (fl. 1537). L-204
- Socini; Italian family settled in Basel(?); Sheppard suggests ‘possibly Laelius; there was, however, a family of the name, originally from Bellinzona, settled at Basel c.1550’; *IBI*: ‘Soccini di Siena, famiglia nobile’ and various professors of law. B-361; B-377?
- Soest, Westphalia, Dominicans, S. Crux (1231–1814); *see* *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), II 361–5; Krämer II 729–30. S-183(1)
- Sohier, W. D. (nineteenth century). C-348
- Sokol Books [A. Sokol] (fl. 1993); Berghersh Place, Witnessham, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mount Street, London. M-257
- Solley; anonymous sale (London: Evans, 29 Apr. 1831); possibly to be identified with Edward Solly (1776–1844), the art collector and timber merchant who was resident in Berlin during the Napoleonic Wars; *see* Francis Haskell, *Rediscoveries in Art* (London, 1976), *ad indicem*; Frank Herrmann, ‘Who was Solly?’, *Connoisseur*, 164 (1967), 229–34; 165 (1967), 12–18, 153–61; 166 (1967), 10–18; 169 (1968), 12–17; *The English as Collectors: A Documentary Sourcebook*, selected, introduced, and annotated by Frank Herrmann, 2nd edn (New Castle, Del., and London, 1999), 202–8. B-277; B-314(2); B-314(3); H-204
- Somaschi, Padri (sixteenth century). P-291(1)
- Somerby, E. W. (nineteenth century). B-288(2)
- Somerset, Charles (c.1460–1526), 1st Earl of Worcester; *see DNB*; the same name appears in London, British Library, IA.40910 (*Horae secundum usum Sarum*. [Paris: Etienne Jenannot, c.1497–9]): *see* *BMC VIII* 197, and Clark, *Collectors*, 41. L-027(1)
- Sonds, Robert. M-094(1)
- Soraneca, Dominicus. B-047
- Soranzo, Giacomo (before 1729–c.1780); Venetian senator; *Catalogo de’ libri che saranno posti in vendita nella città di Padova* (Padua, 1780); *Catalogo de’ libri che restano esposti alla vendita in Padova* (Padua, 1781); *see* Frati 521; Parenti III 176. C-305; C-333; C-336; C-342; F-059
- Sorianus, Hieronymus (sixteenth century). O-025(2)
- Sotheby, Robert (sixteenth century); of Birdsall, Yorkshire; various members of this family are listed in Venn pt 1, IV 123: probably to be identified with Robert Sotheby, matric. St John’s College, Cambridge 1560, Inner Temple 1584; the Birdsall estate seems to have passed into the family of Lord Middleton through the marriage of Elizabeth Sotheby (†1752) and Hon. Thomas Willoughby (†1742), 2nd son of 1st Lord Middleton. J-054
- Sotheby, Samuel Leigh (1805–1861); *see DNB*; Alexis Weedon, ‘Sotheby Family’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 307–20; for the auction house *see* Frank Herrmann, *Sotheby’s: Portrait of an Auction House* (London, 1980); Mellot–Queval no. 3514. A-539(2)?; C-350
- Sotheran, Henry Cecil (1861–1928); Henry Sotheran Ltd.; bookseller, London; on the firm, established in London in 1816, but with forebears who had been booksellers in York from the middle of the eighteenth century; *see* Block, *Short History*, 57–9; Mellot–Queval no. 3515; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 167. A-446A; A-449; B-612(2); R-106(2)?

- Soumaing, J. de (fifteenth/sixteenth century). S-245
- South, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); yeoman of Kelby, near Sleaford, Lincolnshire. A-486(2)
- South, Thomas (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-173(1)
- South, Thomas (nineteenth century); book-plate with crest and motto; possibly Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 27618. A-121A; A-131A
- South Littleton, Worcestershire; church of S. Michael; see *VCH Worcestershire*, II 413–15; *see also* Acton, Humfrey. M-272
- Southey, Robert (1774–1843); poet laureate; see *DNB*; sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the late Robert Southey...* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 8 May 1844). T-128(1)
- Sowers, Roy Vernon (1897–1970); bookseller, Los Gatos, Calif., USA; at his death the Bodleian selected books from his personal library, while the remainder were sold, the money then to be used by the Bodleian for the purchase of antiquarian books; see ‘Notes and News: Mr. Roy V. Sowers’, *BLR* 8,6 (1972), 291; ‘Notes and News: Sowers Benefaction’, *BLR* 9,2 (1974), 65; Dickinson, *American Antiquarian Bookdealers*, 207–9. G-050; P-016
- Spadderd, John (sixteenth century). B-483(4)
- Spain; Discalced Carmelites, unidentified house. B-265
- Span, Johannes (fifteenth century). T-167
- Spaniolus, Paulus Antonius (sixteenth century); Mantuan Dominican. M-141(1)
- Sparke, Thomas (†1572); Benedictine, of Durham College, Oxford 1521; Prior of Holy Island, Suffragan Bishop of Berwick-on-Tweed 1537; Canon of Durham Cathedral 1541; Master of Greatham Hospital 1541–71; see Foster IV 1394; Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 530; *Handbook of British Chronology*, 287; S. L. Greenslade, ‘The Last Monks of Durham Cathedral Priory’, *Durham University Journal*, 41 (1948–9), 110; *see also* Winter, George. A-158(1); H-252; J-181
- Sparkford, Richard († by June 1560); holder of various livings, Canon of St Paul’s, London, York, and Hereford; see Emden, *BRUO* 1501–1540, 530. J-113; N-017(2)
- Speare, D. (fl. 1814); London bookseller, Southampton Street, The Strand. B-271
- Spehlen, F. M. (eighteenth century?). C-264(2)
- Spencer, Charles (1674–1722), 3rd Earl of Sunderland; the Sunderland Library was divided into two in 1749 and part was moved to Blenheim Palace; see *Catalogue of the Books in the Library at Blenheim Palace* (Oxford, 1872); *Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Sale Catalogue of the Truly Important and Very Extensive Library of Printed Books Known as the Sunderland or Blenheim Library* (London: Puttick & Simpson, 17–27 Apr. 1882); *DNB*; A. K. Swift, *The Formation of the Library of Charles Spencer... A Study in the Antiquarian Booktrade*, unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1981; Katherine Swift, ‘*Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana: The Making of an Eighteenth-century Library*’, in *Bibliophilic*, ed. Robin Myers and Michael Harris, Publishing History Occasional Series, 2 (1986), 63–89; Clare A. Simmons, ‘Charles Spencer, Third Earl of Sunderland (1674–1722)’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 321–7. A-617(1); B-052B; F-038B; L-155; O-040(3); P-248; Q-021; S-028; S-294(2); T-089(2); V-009; V-090
- Spencer, George John (1758–1834), 2nd Earl Spencer; British Ambassador to Vienna, Whig Cabinet Minister; see *DNB*; *Contributions Towards a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors* [pt III, Oct, 1892, by Michael Kerney]; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 72–7; Anthony Lister, ‘George John, 2nd Earl Spencer and his ‘Librarian’, Thomas Froggall Dibdin’, in *Bibliophilic*, ed. Robin Myers and Michael Harris, Publishing History Occasional Series, 2 (1986), 90–120; Clare A. Simmons, ‘George John Spencer, Second Earl Spencer (1758–1834)’, in *Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 184 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1997), 413–18; Spencer’s books included the library of Count Reviczky, *q.v.* purchased in 1790, and that of the Duca di Cassano, *q.v.*, purchased in 1819/20; some duplicates were sold at his anonymous sale: *A Catalogue of the Duplicates of a Nobleman’s Library consisting of Rare Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics of the 15th Century &c* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 20 Dec. [1798]; other duplicate sales were held in 1800 (26 May), 1802 (3 Apr.), 1804 (6 June), 1811 (16 May), 1815 (9 May), and 1823 (5 June); Cassano (and other) duplicates were subsequently sold at the following sales: *A Catalogue of Rare and Valuable Duplicates from the Library of the Rt. Hon. Earl Spencer*, K. G. (London: Evans, 2 Mar. 1821); the Bodleian copy of this catalogue is fully annotated; *Catalogue of a Portion of the Library of the Late Duke di Cassano Serra* (London: Evans, 18 Dec. 1826); [includes some incunabula purchased by the Bodleian]; *Catalogue of a Portion of the Valuable Library of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, The Duke of Cassano* (London: Evans: 17 Mar. 1828); some volumes have the coat of arms of Spencer and his countess, Lavinia Bingham (Spencer, impaling Bingham quartered with Turberville), stamped in gilt on both covers, and the motto, ‘Dieu defend le droit’: this is illustrated in Davenport 354–5, but incorrectly described there as being Bingham quartered with Smith; a second stamp (not in Davenport), bearing Spencer’s own arms alone, surrounded by the Garter and surmounted by an earl’s coronet, is occasionally found (for example, on P-375); accession numbers, from 1 to above 20,000, were inscribed in ink on the verso of the upper cover of the binding or of the front endleaf, in the upper left-hand corner: see de Ricci 77; these numbers are often cancelled and followed by the letter ‘D’ or ‘d’, presumably for ‘duplicate’; in some cases a ‘duplum’ symbol was used instead, and seems occasionally to appear on its own, without the accession number; for Spencer books now at John Rylands University Library, Manchester, see Anthony Lister, ‘The Althrop Library of Second Earl Spencer, now in the John Rylands University Library of Manchester: its Formation and Growth’, *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*, 71 (1989), 67–86; also P. H. Reid, ‘The Finest Private Library in Europe: a Brief Study of the Bibliophile Spencers of Althrop’, *Library History*, 14 (1998), 65–71. A-053; A-367; A-433(2); A-487; A-567(2); A-606?; A-613; A-622; B-257; B-318; B-583; C-012; C-120(1); C-227; C-238; C-251; C-274; C-284; C-291; C-294; C-430; C-473(2); C-476(2); C-494; D-007; D-019(1); D-039; D-104; D-153; F-032; F-034; F-035; F-042(1); F-108; G-060; G-094; H-087?; H-098; H-147(2); H-213(1); H-216; J-128; J-178; J-300; J-301; J-329(3); L-006; L-023; L-044; L-087(1); L-154; L-183(1); M-064; M-115; M-120(1); M-125; M-126; M-175; M-333; N-123(1); P-118; P-132(1); P-165?; P-168?; P-375; P-376; P-424(2); P-531; Q-013; R-100; S-023(2); S-040; S-125; S-153; S-203; S-244; S-287(2); S-295; S-336; T-024?; T-093; V-045; V-072; V-075; V-077; V-092; V-109(2); V-149
- Spencer, John, 1st Earl Spencer (1734–1783); see *DNB* (under the 2nd Earl). H-213(1); S-287(2)
- Spencer-Churchill, George (1766–1840); 5th Duke of Marlborough; see *DNB* (under the 4th Duke); *White Knights Library: Catalogue of that Distinguished and Celebrated Library...* (London: Evans, 7 June 1819); *Catalogue of the Very Valuable and Extensive Library of Books... Removed from Blenheim* (Oxford: Giles & Son, 28 May 1840); as suggested by T. A. Birrell, this sale was probably of books belonging to the 5th Duke himself, as the Sunderland Library at Blenheim was at that point still entailed. A-536; A-543; A-590(2); A-607(1); D-109; F-059; J-012; J-139; J-326; L-081(2); P-248; P-415; S-272(2)
- Spender, Nicholas (sixteenth century). J-314
- Sphyraetes (Geichtenhammer), Johannes (1508–1578); Rector of the University of Basel 1545–6 and 1558–9; *see Athenæ Rauricæ, sive Catalogus Professorum Academæ Basiliensis ab a. MCCCCLX. ad a. MDCCCLXXVIII* (Basel, 1778), 153–4; *Die Matrikel der Universität Basel*, II

- Sphyraetes (Geichtenhammer), Johannes (1508–1578) (*cont'd*)
(1532/33–1600/01), ed. Hans Georg Wackernagel (Basel, 1956), 42 and 111; A-201; A-608; A-617(2); B-361; B-377?; D-005; J-285(3); L-199; P-425; S-042; S-048; S-141(2); S-219; S-220; S-221; S-222; T-186; V-054
- Spinetus, Paulus; of Treviso (fifteenth century); see Oates 2707. P-156(2)
- Spiegatis, M. (fl. 1892–1894); bookseller, Leipzig. M-053; P-227?; P-406(1); T-035; V-122; V-124
- Sprengel, Curt Polycarp Joachim (1766–1833); German botanist and physician; professor of medicine at Halle 1787–97 and of Botany 1797–1833; see *ADB XXXVI* 296–9. A-384(7)
- Springel, Johann; perhaps of Eberhardsklausen, Rhineland-Pfalz. B-010
- Spurdens, Revd W. T.; perhaps William Tylney Spurdens (fl. 1875), dialectologist; see *BBI IV* 1730. D-112
- Squarcialupis, Andreas de (sixteenth century); ‘frater’, Florence. A-595; J-074; T-099
- Squire, Henry (fl. 1679); of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and Gray's Inn; see Venn pt 1, IV 139. C-349
- Stace, Machell (1792–1814); London bookseller and stationer. I-004; R-052
- Stacy, Thomas († after 1511); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1487–after 1497/8; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1749; not an owner. A-400(1)
- Stadler, Christannus (fl. 1495–1500); matric. University of Vienna 14 Apr. 1495; see *Die Matrikel der Universität Wien: II 1451–1518/ I: Text*, ed. Willy Szavert and Franz Gall (Graz, 1967), 242, recording a later marginal note to the matriculation list: ‘capellanus et cubicularius episcopi Brixinensis’. C-163A
- Stadtamhof, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, SS. Andreas et Magnus; founded 1138, dissolved 1803; see Kramer II 675; Backmund, *Chorherren*, 141–3; *Historische Kataloge*, 456–8; F. Fuchs, *Bildung und Wissenschaft in Regensburg. Neue Forschungen und Texte aus St Mang in Stadtamhof* (Sigmaringen, 1989); Warnecke, 2072. A-469(1); R-002(1)
- Stähelin & Lauenstein; Vienna bookseller (fl. 1900). B-419
- Stainer, Bernardinus (fl. 1538). S-039(2)
- Stainer, Johannes (fifteenth century); from Mühldorf; see Ferdinand Geldner, ‘Eingemalte und eingeprägte Wappen-Exlibris’, *AGB 8* (1967), 2–23, at cols 10–11. C-029(1)
- Stainer, Sir John (1840–1901); organist, composer, professor of music, University of Oxford 1889–99; many of his books are now in the Bodleian Library in the Harding Collection; see *DNB*. A-353; G-176; H-254; N-005; O-011; O-072
- Stallon, Samuel (†1613); matric. Trinity College, Cambridge 1567, Scholar 1573, Fellow 1576, Rector of North Barsham, Norfolk 1589–1613; see Venn pt 1, IV 144. F-060(2); H-002(2); P-533(1)
- Stalworth, Simon (†1511); Sub-dean of Lincoln Cathedral from 5 Nov. 1488; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1753; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300–1541: I: Lincoln Diocese*, compiled by H. P. F. King (London, 1962), 5. A-302(1); G-069; M-020(2)
- stamps (unidentified)
 Crowned eagle surrounded by the inscription: ‘... oggetti d'arte e scienza ...’; oval stamp. J-123(2)
 In blue, perhaps a figure with a shield. M-084
 Athena holding a spear and the head of Medusa; gilt in binding. O-040(2)
 Within a rectangular border a bishop is seated and holding a sceptre. T-042
 [] A. L(?) S-015
 'A' 'P'; rectangular stamps. R-054
 B.C. S-359; T-151
 Camaldolese house; unidentified, stamp largely erased. P-170(1)
 C. G. | M.D.I.P.D.R.D.I. S-359
 GWRD; stamped in blue ink. R-094
 J H; in black ink. T-096(2)
 MD; circular stamp in black ink. O-003
 M.D.; oval stamp. A-494; N-024(2)
 ... M.D.I.P. . . . R.B.; circular stamp, largely unread. P-424(3)
 N.O.; beneath a crown, in red ink. O-018
 S with a vertical stroke through the upper part. O-067
 S A [L?] circular stamp, Franciscans(?). A-237
 S G, a cross between, M below; circular stamp. P-022(2); V-142
 SM (sixteenth-century?). E-026
 S. M.; stamp at foot of spine. F-024
 S / S P O; circular stamp. R-007
- Standish, Peter (fl. 1543/4); see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 534; BA, admitted Mar. 1543/4. J-187
- Stanislaus (twentieth century); ‘Domus Sancti Stanislai’. C-282
- Stanley, [] (fl. 1816/1817); bookseller and auctioneer. A-030; B-353; W-028
- Stanley, Col. Thomas (1749–1818); of Cross Hall, Lancs.; see de Ricci *English Collectors*, 88; sale, *Bibliotheca Stanleiana. A... Selection of Rare and Fine Books from the Library of Colonel Stanley* (London: R. H. Evans, 30 Apr.–7 May 1813). P-415
- Stanlowe, T. (sixteenth century). A-391
- Stanneer, [] (fl. 1647). A-205(1)
- Stansfeld, John (nineteenth century); of Leeds; perhaps the author of *History of the Family of Stansfeld in the Parish of Halifax and its Numerous Branches* (Leeds, 1885); sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the Late John Stansfeld, Esq. of Leeds* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 13 June 1898); armorial book-plate bearing the motto ‘Nosce te ipsum’. A-099(1)
- Starck, []. B-126
- Stark, John Mozley (fl. 1851–1888); bookseller, stationer, printer, and publisher, 64 Market Place, Hull 1851–9; 61 Whitefriargate, Hull 1861–3; also at some time located at 30 Scale Lane, Hull; a buyer at Butsch's sale, Augsburg, 3 May 1858; 10, King William St., West Strand, London, WC, 1884; published a catalogue of the subscription library in Hull in 1855 (P. R. Quarrie, ‘M. R. James at Eton’, in *The Legacy of M. R. James: Papers from the 1995 Cambridge Symposium*, ed. Lynda Denison (Donnington, 2001), 11–22, at 15 n. 18); for the sale of his stock see *Catalogue of the Entire and Valuable Stock of Mr. John Mozley Stark... Comprising a Very Extensive Collection of Catholic Theology...* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 July 1888). A-141; A-150; A-169(1); A-169(2); A-233(1); A-323; A-509(1); B-084(1); B-389; B-413; C-077; C-084(1); C-382; D-161; E-001; F-013; I-014; J-121; J-122(1); J-125; J-131; J-143(1); N-026; N-091; O-013; P-185; P-228(1); P-520(2); S-052; T-157(1)
- Staunton, Thomas (?1706–1784); of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk, MP for Ipswich 1757–84; see Mary M. Drummond, ‘Staunton, Thomas’, in Lewis Namier and John Brooke, *The House of Commons 1754–90*, III (London, 1964), 474–5; sale (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 25 Apr. 1785). L-125?
- Stave, Henry (sixteenth century). A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065
- Staveley, Jane (sixteenth century). L-208
- Stavelot, near Liège, Benedictines, S. Rémacle; see Cottineau II 3085–7; *Monasticon belge*, II 58–105; *Abbayes de Belgique. Guide*, ed. Groupe Clio 70 (Brussels, 1973), 216–45. J-242
- Steevens, George (1736–1800); of Hampstead; commentator on Shakespeare; see *DNB*. T-048
- Steinfeld in der Eifel, North Rhine-Westphalia, Premonstratensians, SS. Maria et Potentinius; see Carl Schorn, *Eiflia sacra*, II (Bonn, 1889), 565–607; Cottineau II 3088–9; Backmund, *Praemonstratenses I* 192–5, 512. B-267
- Steingaden, Bavaria, Premonstratensians, SS. Johannes Baptista et Evangelista (1147–1803); see Cottineau II 3089; *Historische Kataloge* 460; Krämer II 738. N-077; P-516
- Steinhauer, D. S. (seventeenth century). B-492
- Steinschneider, Moritz (1816–1907); Hebrew scholar and bibliographer, Berlin. Heb 41
- Stephens, Thomas (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with Thomas Stephens (1549–1619), Jesuit missionary in Goa and author of a text on the books of the Bible in the Konkani language. B-306(2)
- Stevenson, T. (fifteenth century); perhaps to be identified with Thomas Stevenson († before Jan. 1496), MA Oxford(?), Fellow of Eton College 1479–85, Rector of Petworth, Sussex 1485 till death, who owned several manuscripts; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1775–6, although there is some confusion in this entry with

- that of another Thomas Stevenson in Emden, *BRUC*, 555. G-089
- Stevenson, Thomas G.; bookseller, Edinburgh; see Library Bills (16 July 1878–15 July 1880), no. 252. M-163
- Stewart, Charles J. (1799–1883); worked for various booksellers before setting up on his own at 11 King William Street, Strand, London 1837–82; sold his stock in 1882 for £4000 or £5000; also catalogued various collections, including the library of the Marquess of Salisbury at Hatfield House; see Boase III 750; Philip A. H. Brown, *London Publishers and Printers: A Tentative List c.1800–1870* (London, 1961), 90; he was also used by the Bodleian as an agent at auctions (1860–81; see *Correspondence from Booksellers. C. J. Stewart 1860–1881*, Library Records d. 538). C-301; D-087; F-014; F-050; F-080; G-024; G-160; H-224; M-244; P-317; P-343(2); P-368; P-423 (agent); S-065; S-067; S-069; S-073; S-077; S-082; S-087; S-089; S-090; S-092; S-094; S-097; S-099; S-100(2); S-101; V-059; V-129(1)
- Steyrer, Philipp Jakob (1715–1795); Abbot of Sankt Peter im Schwarzwald, Benedictines, 1754; see *DBInd* IV 1978; for the monastery, suppressed 1806, see Cottineau II 2843–4; Krämer I 708–9. M-326
- Stibbs, Edward W.; bookseller; sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Stock of the Late Mr Edward W. Stibbs* (London: Sotheby's, 8 July 1892). C-344
- Stiglmair, Manga(?); of Walleshausen, near Landsberg, Bavaria; a Georg and a Joann Stigelmair of Walleshausen matriculated in Ingolstadt respectively 1573 and 1567; see Pölnitz I 980,40 and 903,38. F-067
- Stintzing (Stinczen), Melchior (sixteenth/seventeenth century?). B-329(2)
- Stoke, Thomas (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2)?; C-137(2)?; L-001
- Stokes, John († by July 1503); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1445–51, Warden 1466–94, Canon of Windsor 1486–1503; presented books to St George's Chapel, Windsor; see Emden, *BRUC*, 1783. D-165(2); D-170(2)
- Stokes, John (fl. 1537). L-204
- Stolberg-Wernigerode, Christian Ernst, Graf zu (1691–1771); see E. Förstemann, *Die Gräflich-Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode* (Nordhausen, 1866). J-064(2)
- Stoller, Leonardus (fifteenth/sixteenth century). D-073
- Stone, Thomas(?) (sixteenth century). C-275(2)
- Stonehouse, Sir John (1602?–1632); 2nd Bt, of Radley, Berkshire; Trinity College, Oxford 1616/17, Magdalen College, Oxford 1618–22, Gray's Inn 1619; see *Complete Baronetage*, ed. G. E. C., II (Exeter, 1902), 37; Foster IV 1429. A-409
- Stonyhurst College, near Clitheroe, Lancs.; see T. E. Muir, *Stonyhurst College 1593–1993* (London, 1992); Paul Quarrie, 'Introduction', in *Early Printed Books from Stonyhurst College* (London: Sotheby's, 18 June 2003), pp. 8–11, at p. 9. E-053(3); M-231A
- Storck, Giuseppe or Joseph (1766–1836); born in Seckingen; merchant in Milan; his collection of prints was sold as the property of Carli and Kramer in London in 1815, according to Frits Lugt, *Les Marques de collections de dessins et d'estampes... avec des notices historiques...* (Amsterdam, 1921), 2318. B-446
- Storch, Johannes (fl. c.1500); see Barbara Hellwig, *Inkunabelkatalog des Germanischen Nationalmuseums Nürnberg* (Wiesbaden, 1970), no. 703 and p. 311 refer to a Johannes Storch, priest and organist in Kitzingen, with a reference to August Amrhein, *Archivinventare der katholischen Pfarreien in der Diözese Würzburg* (Würzburg, 1914), 364. G-257; J-328(1)
- Story, Richard (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2); C-137(2)?; L-001?
- Story, Thomas (sixteenth century). A-054(1)?; B-404(2); C-137(2)?; L-001?
- Strach[], Henry (fifteenth/sixteenth century); English/Scottish(?). A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065
- Strasbourg, Cathedral (BVM) library; sold after the Reformation by the Protestant Canons to many different buyers during the period 1584–97; see Peter Schott, *Works*, ed. M. A. and M. L. Cowie, 2 vols (Chapel Hill, NC, 1963–71), II 377–8. S-112(1)?
- Strasbourg, Collegiate church of New S. Peter, consecrated in 1050, taken over by the Lutherans in 1561; the library contained rare manuscripts and 200 incunabula; see Cowie II 403–4. P-440; U-003
- Strasbourg, Franciscans; see Moorman 464. L-003(1)
- Strasbourg, University Library; for the burning of the City Library in 1870 and the subsequent creation of the Imperial University and Territorial Library (largely through donation) see Ladislaus Buzás, *German Library History, 800–1945*, trans. William D. Boyd (Jefferson, NC, 1986), 345. M-298
- Straub, Nicolaus (fl. 1489); rubricator. H-037(2)
- Streyters, Arnold (†1560); Premonstratensian, of Diest, 33rd Abbot of Tongerlo; for many years Abbot of Leuven, then of Orleans; widely respected expert in canon law (called the Papinianus of his time); completed the building and decoration of the church, and other buildings; see A. Sanderus, *Chorographia sacra Brabantiae* (The Hague, 1726), I 330–2. S-344
- Strobelius, Sebastianus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Augustinian Canon at Herrieden, Bavaria. A-169(2)
- Stromberg, R. Coss (seventeenth century?). O-076
- Stroncone, Umbria, Franciscans; see Moorman 465; Harold Elsdale Goad,
- Franciscan Italy (London, 1926), 64, 101. B-279
- Strozzi, Alfonso (1467–1534); eldest son of Filippo (see below); see Ann Crabb, *The Strozzi of Florence* (Ann Arbor, Mich., 2000), table A.3. C-108; H-051; P-424(1); S-195(2)
- Strozzi, Carlo Tommaso (1666–after 1720); son of Senator Alessandro. U-007
- Strozzi, Filippo (1428–1491); son of Matteo di Simone Strozzi and Alessandra di Filippo Macigni; merchant; coat of arms: or, on a fess gules three crescents argent; see *The Painted Page: Italian Renaissance Book Illumination, 1450–1550* ed. Jonathan J. G. Alexander (Munich, 1994), 174–6 no. 85; Crabb, *Strozzi of Florence*, table A.3. C-108; H-051; P-372(2); P-424(1); S-195(2)
- Strozzi, Filippo di Filippo (1485–1538); youngest son of Filippo (see above); see Crabb, *Strozzi of Florence*, table A.3. C-108; H-051; P-424(1); S-195(2)
- Strozzi, Lorenzo (1482–1549); second son of Filippo (see above); see Crabb, *Strozzi of Florence*, table A.3. C-108; H-051; P-424(1); S-195(2)
- Stuart, Charles (1779–1845), Lord de Rothesay; armorial book stamp: or, a fess chequy azure and argent and in chief a mullet; sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable Library of the late Right Honourable Lord Stuart de Rothesay* (London: Leigh Sotheby & Wilkinson, 31 May 1855). P-542
- Stuart, J. (fl. 1806–1817); bookseller, 59 Princes Street, St Anne's (Leicester Square), London. S-252
- Stubbes, Edmund (†1514); see Emden, *BRUC*, 563. L-145
- Stube, Johannes (fifteenth century); notary; see C. von Heusinger, 'Die Einblattdrucke Adolfs von Nassau zur Mainzer Stiftsfehde', *Gb JB* (1962), 341–52, at 347–50. P-299
- Stupha, Pandulphus see Lotteringhi della Stufa, Pandolfo
- Stuttgart, Württemberg, Augustinian Canons. G-184
- Subiaco, Benedictines, S. Scholastica; see Cottineau II 3099–3100; V. Federici, *I monasteri di Subiaco. II. La biblioteca e l'archivio* (Rome, 1904); G. P. Carosi, *Badia di Subiaco* (Subiaco, 1970), 69. A-517
- Sudlandt(?), Paulus (fifteenth century); 'magister'. T-169; T-179
- Sulley, J. (fl. 1909); book dealer(?). R-053
- Sullivan, Sir Edward (1822–1885), Bt; Lord Chancellor of Ireland; see *DNB*; sale (London: Sotheby, 19 and 27 May 1890). C-473(2); T-089(2)
- Sulm, Petrus (fl. 1517); 'frater'. C-497
- Summer, Caspar (fl. 1513–1517); Franciscan, Guardian of Kelheim 1513–14, Guardian(?) of Ingolstadt 1516–17; see *Bavaria Franciscana antiqua*, II 339, n. 11; Moorman 230. A-326
- Sumner, George (1824–1909); Rector of Alresford, Bishop of Guildford; see Joyce

Sumner, George (1824–1909) (*cont'd*)
 Coombs, *George and Mary Sumner: Their Life and Times* (London, 1966). C-462?

Suppaw, Jakob (fl. 1477); of Gundlfingen, Bavaria, ‘presbiter in Kundolfingen(?)’; see *MBK III* 2, 258; Pölnitz I 76,31: ‘Iacobus Suppa alias Seybolt de Gundolfing’; and Hubay, *Eichstätt*, provenance index, p. 231, there described as ‘Chorherr zu Rebdorff, Presbyter Prior [1480] zu Schamhaupten’. A-169(3)

Sussex, Augustus Frederick, Duke of *see*
 Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex

Sutherland, Dukes of *see* Leveson-Gower, George

Sutler, Sir John (sixteenth century). B-552(4)

Sutton, [] (fl. 1514), of London. J-113

Swallow, W. (sixteenth century). M-009

Sweetinburgh, R. F. and C. J. (fl. 1831–1833); booksellers, Oxford; for R. F. (Robert Friend) Sweetinburgh see Foster, *1715–1886*, IV 1377 (‘bibliopola; privilegiatus 25 May, 1833’); see Library Bills (1829–32), nos 333 and 366. A-043?; C-390; D-070; E-072; G-015; G-048; G-304; I-020; L-167(1); M-076; O-044(1); P-289; P-290, S-002(2); S-064; S-157; S-164(1); S-177

Swiecie (Schwetz), Poland, Observant Franciscans; not found in Johann Joachim Steinbrück, *Geschichte der Klöster in Pommern und den angränzenden Provinzen in sofern die letztern mit den erstern in Verbindung gestanden, von ihre Gründung bis zu ihrer Aufhebung* (Stettin, 1796). H-110

Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837–1909); poet; *see DNB*. A-383(3)

Swinburne, Tobias (fl. 1613–52); Lincoln College, Oxford; *see* Foster IV 1448; witness rather than owner. M-008

Sykes, Christopher (1831–1898); nephew of Sir Mark Sykes (see below); MP; *see Who's Who of British Members of Parliament*, II 346; Boase VI 653; book-plate by Millais, *see* Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 28705. D-019(2)

Sykes, Sir Mark Masterman (1771–1823), 3rd Bt, of Sledmere House, Driffield, East Yorkshire; *see DNB*; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 331–6; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 95–6; Dennis E. Rhodes, ‘Some English, Welsh, Scottish and Irish Book-collectors in Italy, 1467–1850’, in *Bookbindings and Other Bibliophilic Essays in Honour of Anthony Hobson*, ed. Dennis E. Rhodes (Verona, 1994), 247–76, at 272; for the library at Sledmere, including an illustration of Thomas Malton’s watercolour of it in 1795, *see* John Cornforth, ‘The Library’, in Richard Sykes and others, *Sledmere House: An Illustrated Survey of the Yorkshire Home of the Sykes Family* ([Huntingdon, 1980]), 14–16; *Catalogue of the Splendid, Curious, and Extensive Library of the Late Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart.* (London: Evans, 11 May 1824) [the Bodleian’s copy is annotated with names of purchasers and prices]; the Sykes family archives are now on deposit in

the Archives and Special Collections Dept of the Brynmor Jones Library, University of Hull; they contain little in the way of information about Sykes and his books, and nothing about incunabula; some books have his coat of arms stamped in gilt on the cover or on a label: *see* Davenport 364–5; for bibliography on the house in general *see* English, *Great Landowners of East Yorkshire*, 242; for the history of the family (with an emphasis on racing interests) *see* J. Fairfax-Blakeborough, *Sykes of Sledmere: The Record of a Sporting Family and Famous Stud* (London, 1929). A-236(2); A-359; A-381; A-452; A-514(1); A-566(3); A-587; B-050(3); B-052A; B-246; B-580; C-002; C-039; C-052; C-180(2); C-183(2); C-185(2); C-205; C-304; C-474; C-487; C-490; D-002(1); D-022; D-077(2); D-202?; E-043; E-088; F-016; F-042(1); F-065(2); F-066(1); F-077; G-056; G-075(1); G-157A(1); G-269; G-271; H-053(1); H-055; J-140(1); J-285(1); L-040(3); M-025(1); M-026; M-099(1); M-266; M-312(2); M-324; N-066; P-040; P-112; P-217(2); P-332; P-435; P-451(2); R-104(2); R-121; S-013; S-022(1); S-026; S-105; S-143; S-151; S-156; S-330(1); S-331(1); T-011; T-016(2); T-088; T-271(1); V-029; V-073; V-111; BB-4

Sylvester, [] (fifteenth century). I-034(1)

Sylvester, [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352

Symes, L. J. (fl. 1895–1901); bookseller, 3 rue des Beaux Arts, [Paris?]. G-274; V-132(2)

Symmons, John (nineteenth century); of Paddington House, FRS; not in *DNB*, *BBI*, mentioned several times in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, but no obituary down to 1850; for the armorial book-plate, *see* Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 28732; sale: (London: Sotheby & Son, 16 Aug. 1831). D-155; P-470

Symon, John (sixteenth century). B-515

Symon, John Gregory (sixteenth century). G-042

Symon, Thomas (sixteenth century). A-215(1); B-621

Syon Abbey, Middlesex, Brigittine Nuns; founded in Twickenham 1414, transferred to Isleworth 1432, dissolved 1539; *see* Cottineau II 3026; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 184–7; Watson-Ker 64–5; C. de Hamel, ‘The Medieval Manuscripts of Syon Abbey, and Their Dispersal’, in *Syon Abbey. The Library of the Bridgettine Nuns and their Peregrinations after the Reformation*, with an introduction by J. M. Robinson, Roxburghe Club ([pl], 1991), 48–133, at 100; *Syon Abbey*, ed. Vincent Gillespie, *Corpus of British Medieval Library Catalogues*, 9 (London, 2001), pp. xxix–lxxii, 1–606. A-116?; XYL-13; XYL-19; XYL-30

Syston Park, Lincolnshire *see* Thorold, Sir John Hayford

T

T., L. (eighteenth century). N-123(2)

T[], Giovanni Giacomo (eighteenth century?). C-399(1)

T/Si[jj], Petrus (sixteenth century); Italy. S-027

Tabe, Thomas (sixteenth century). B-482

Tabourel, [] (sixteenth century). A-430(1)?; G-006

Tabourin, [] (sixteenth century). S-180

Taillandier, Alphonse Honoré (1797–after 1867); jurist and publicist; *see* A. Robert and G. Cougny, *Dictionnaire des parlementaires français... 1789–1889* (Paris, 1891), V 352–3. B-496

Talbot, Hon. James (†1790); younger brother of George Talbot, 14th Earl of Shrewsbury; Roman Catholic coadjutor Bishop of the London district, 1781–90; *see* W. Maziere Brady, *Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland A.D. 1585–1876* (London, 1883), esp. 176–8; donor of books to Old Hall Green School, later reconstituted as St Edmund’s College, Ware, *q.v.*; *see* Edwin Burton, *Catalogue of Books in the Libraries at St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Printed in England and of Books Written by Englishmen Printed Abroad to the Year 1640* (Ware, 1902), p. iv. A-350?; R-008?

Talbot, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); admitted to Lincoln’s Inn, 18 June 1513; *see* *The Records of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn: I: Admissions for AD 1420 to AD 1799* (London, 1896), I, 36. S-298

Talbot, Robert (1505?–1558); New College, Oxford 1521 to before 1528, holder of various livings, Treasurer, Canon, and first Prebendary of Norwich 1547–58; *see DNB*; Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 555; John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: VII: Ely, Norwich, Westminster and Worcester Dioceses*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn (London, 1992), 53. C-307(1)?

Talboys, David Alphonso (fl. 1821–1838); Oxford bookseller; acted for the Bodleian Library at a sale in Florence in 1832 where at least some books were from the collection of Giacomo Lucchesini (1753–1820), *q.v.*; *see* Library Bills (1829–32), no. 446; a few books on this list also seem to appear on the list of ‘Books purchased by the Librarian’, Financial Statements 1828–32, 1837–40 (Library Records b. 4), no. 16, as having been bought ‘at Wise’s 1st [2nd] auction of Thorpe’s Books’; *see DNB*. B-359; C-234; C-504(1); D-193; E-037; F-083; G-204; I-029; J-222; L-009; L-153; N-008; P-113; P-135; P-337; T-222(2); V-016

Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (1795–1854); judge and author; *see DNB*. B-614(1)

Tallart, John (sixteenth century). Q-017(1)

Tanner, John (early sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with John Tanner (†1510/11), BD in Venn pt 1 IV 199. C-286; S-034(2)

Tanner, Thomas (1674–1735); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1697; Canon of Christ Church 1724, Bishop of St Asaph 1732–5; bequeathed to the Bodleian his manuscripts and those printed books which the Library

- selected; see Macray 209–12; SC III 81; M. J. Sommerlad, ‘The Historical and Antiquarian Interests of Thomas Tanner, 1674–1735’, unpublished D. Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1962; David A. Stoker and Michelle Kingston, ‘Thomas Tanner (1673/4–1735)’, in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London, 1999), 336–43. A-301(2); A-454; A-462; B-201; B-613; C-510(3); F-063; G-168; G-282?; H-116(1); I-032; J-060; J-165(1); L-060(2); R-020; R-069(2); S-045; S-352; T-108; T-237(2)
- Taraschoni, Ambrogio (fl. 1493–1494); from Parma?; son of Bartholomaeus; a Bartholomaeus Taraschoni was a member of the General Council of the *comune* of Parma in 1479 and 1483; see A. Pezzana, *Storia della città di Parma*, 5 vols (Parma, 1837–59), IVap. 25 and 69. T-223
- Tardif, Etienne (fifteenth/sixteenth century); of Bargemon, Provence. A-485
- Tassi, Bartolomeo (sixteenth century?); possibly to be identified with Bartolomeo Tassi (Triachini) (1516–1587), architect from Bologna. D-077(1)
- Tatsch, I. O. (sixteenth/seventeenth century?). S-126
- Taurinus, Hieronymus (sixteenth century); see George Sarton, *Introduction to the History of Science*, 3 vols, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 376 (Baltimore, Md., 1927–48), pl. following p. 240. B-211
- Taylor, Ranulph († before Mar. 1509); Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford 1480–91; see Emden, BRUO, 1852; not an owner. A-400(I)
- Taylor, Richard (fl. 1505–1524); Bachelor of Canon Law, Vicar of Bedfont, Middlesex, Vicar of Hampton Peverel, Essex; see Foster IV 1461. A-167
- Tecini, Nicolaus (eighteenth century?); curate of Eppan, near Bolzano, South Tyrol. C-331
- Tegernsee, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Quirinus; founded before 770, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 3127–9; MBK IV 2, 734–49; Krämer II 753–5; Winfried Müller, *Die Anfänge der Humanismusrezeption im Kloster Tegernsee*, Studien und Mitteilungen zur Geschichte des Benediktiner-Ordens, 92 (St Ottilien, 1981), 28–90; *Historische Kataloge*, 469–76; a catalogue of incunabula, from the end of the eighteenth century, is now in Munich, BSB, Cbm Cat. 768. A-173; A-194; A-197; A-221(2); A-284(2); A-351; B-154; B-332; B-499; B-610(1); D-179?; G-167; H-038; H-058; H-147(1); I-047; J-097; J-110; L-037; L-081(1); L-133(2); M-183; M-186; N-043; O-077(1); P-037; P-524; S-367; T-159; T-249(2); V-160
- Teixeira Cabral, Hieronimus (†?1611); Bishop of Angra 1599–1611, Bishop of Miranda, Portugal 1611; see Gams 473, 105. A-401
- Temler, Christian Friedrich (1717–1780); *Dansk biografisk leksikon*, 3rd edn (Copenhagen, 1979–84), XIV 399–400; secretary in the foreign department, Copenhagen; sale (Copenhagen, Apr. 1781); see also Madsen p. 556. E-082(2); G-298
- Temple, E. (fl. 1814); Madrid. B-265
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville, Richard (1776–1839), 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos; large collection of art and books at Stowe House, near Buckingham; in 1834 a 30-day sale of a part of his collection; see DNB. 1849 manuscripts bought by 4th Earl of Ashburnham; sale of printed books: *Catalogue of the Library Removed from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire . . .* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 8 Jan. and 29 Jan. 1849). T-079(1); T-080(2)
- Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire, St Michael's College; founded by Sir Frederick Ouseley 1856, closed 1985; see *History of St Michael's College Tenbury*, ed. M. F. Alderson and H. C. Colles (London, 1943), with parts repr. in *Sir Frederick Ouseley and St Michael's, Tenbury*, ed. Harold Watkins Shaw ([Birmingham], 1988); for the acquisition of books from the Tenbury collection by the Bodleian in 1990, see M[artin] H[olmes], ‘Notable Accessions: Music’, BLR 14, 1 (1991), 71–4. G-002; G-003
- Tennand, William (sixteenth century); three bearers of that name in Venn. A-432
- Ter Doest, West Flanders, Cistercians, S. Maria; see *Monasticon belge*, III 317–51, at 245–6; for another book with the same provenance see BMC I 234; see also Keddekin, Henricus. P-244
- Terencius (fl. 1524). H-204
- Termonde, East Flanders, Brigitines; see Cottineau II 3135. G-332(2)
- Ternaux-Compans, Henri (1807–1864); see A. Robert and G. Cougny, *Dictionnaire des parlementaires français . . . 1789–1889* (Paris, 1891), V 381–2. A-453; B-498; S-160
- Tertius, Augustinus (sixteenth century); Franciscan friar in Bergamo. B-372(3)
- Testa, Francesco (fl. 1800); doctor, of Vicenza. B-486(1)
- Tetrode (Tetroode), Fredericus Johannes van (fl. 1774/6–c.1800); established as a bookseller in Amsterdam in 1774 or 1776, until he died in c.1800 (*ex informatione Dr Jos van Heel*); bidder at the Crevenna sale. J-038
- Texel, Kemp van see Cempo Texaliensis
- Textor, Melchior (†1606); Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg. M-256
- Thabor, near Sneek, Friesland, Augustinian Nuns, S. Elizabeth, Mons Oliveti; on the monastery of Augustinian Canons see *Monasticon Windeshemense*, III (1980), 415–26, but no mention of nuns; see Ghislaine Elliott-Loose, *Les Incunables des anciens Pays-Bas conservés à la réserve du Département des imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale* (Paris, 1976), 89. B-181?; B-456?; F-093?; F-095(1); S-182
- Theobaldus de Misenheym(?) (fl. 1501?); from Meisenheim? H-219
- Theophilus, Carl (fl. 1679); ‘ab Aichpühl’; possibly a member of the noble family von Aichbichl, for which see Moriz Bermann, *Österreichisches biographisches Lexikon* (1851). B-552(3)
- Thiboll Anholdiensis, Theodorus (fl. 1623); canon regular of the Holy Cross in Cologne; see Robert Haß, *Die Kreuzherren in den Rheinlanden*, Rheinisches Archiv, 23 (Bonn, 1932), 71–91. M-248
- Thiel, Casparus van (†1660); Dutch; also owned BSB-Ink R-256 and MMW 4 B 6, both of which have Thiel's inscription: ‘Door eijghen weijshet leef ick in blyheit’ (‘Due to my own wisdom/celerity [Dutch word-play], I am living in joy’) (*ex informatione Dr Jos van Heel*), a variant of which appears in the Bodleian Library book. J-022
- Thierhaupten, Bavaria, Benedictines, SS. Petrus et Paulus; refounded 1028, dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 3147; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 308–13; MBK III 166–8; Krämer II 757; *Historische Kataloge*, 476–7. A-556(1); B-088(2); B-517; H-085; J-051(1)
- Thirijs, Franciscus (fl. 1642); notary in Lucca; see *Statuti e matricole del collegio dei giudici e notai della città di Lucca 1434 – 1483 – 1541*, ed. A. Romiti and G. Tori, Fonti e Studi del *Corpus membranarum italicarum*, 4 (Rome, 1978), 130. J-226
- Thiermair, Thomas (fl. 1597); PhD and MD; of the University of Ingolstadt; see Pölnitz I 129, 24. G-273; G-275(2); M-024
- Thom de Gloganoc (sixteenth century); Welsh. M-239
- Thomaeus, Nicolaus Leonicus see Leonicus
- Thomaeus, Nicolaus
- Thomas, Alan G. (1911–1992); bookseller; see *Fine Books and Book Collecting: Books and Manuscripts Acquired from Alan G. Thomas and Described by His Customers on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday*, ed. Christopher de Hamel and Richard A. Linenthal (Leamington Spa, 1981); tribute in ‘News and Comment’, *Book Collector*, 41 (1992), 509–10. B-551; M-174A; M-252; M-269; M-283; P-020
- Thomas, William (fl. 1701); possibly to be identified with William Thomas DD (1670–1738), antiquary, for whom see DNB. B-306(1)
- Thomin, Gerard (fifteenth/sixteenth century); Bachelor of Theology, Benedictine, Aurillac, Gascony. J-061
- Thompson, [] (seventeenth century). M-008
- Thompson, C. Bertrand (twentieth century); perhaps to be identified with Clarence Bertrand Thompson (b. 1882), writer on scientific management; sale, *Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library, the Property of C. Bertrand Thompson. The Second and Final Portion* (London: Sotheby, 31 May 1948). V-142

- Thomson, Thomas (1768–1852); deputy registrar for Scotland; see *DNB*; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 26 Jan. 1866). A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065
- Thomson, William (1746–1817); miscellaneous writer; see *DNB*. S-155
- Thoresby, Ralph (1658–1725); see *DNB*; *Musæum Thoresbyanum: A Catalogue of the Collection . . . of Ralph Thoresby. . . which will be sold by auction* [London, 1725]; Daniel Atkinson, *Ralph Thoresby, the Topographer, His Town and Times* (Leeds, 1885–7); G. C. F. Forster, ‘The First Medievalist in Leeds: Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., 1658–1725’, in *Church and Chronicle in the Middle Ages: Essays Presented to John Taylor*, ed. Ian Wood and G. A. Loud (London, 1991), 251–70; for the catalogue of manuscripts and rare books in Thoresby’s collection, see Ralph Thoresby, *Ducatus Leodinensis: or the topography of . . . Leeds* (London: for Maurice Atkins, 1715); for Thoresby as a collector in general see also P. C. D. Brears, ‘Ralph Thoresby, a Museum Visitor in Stuart England’, *Journal of the History of Collections*, 1 (1989), 213–24, and D. P. Connell and M. J. Boyd, ‘Material from the “Musæum” of Ralph Thoresby (1658–1725), preserved at Burton Constable Hall, East Yorkshire’, *Journal of the History of Collections*, 10 (1998), 31–40 [this material had been assembled, as part of his ‘cabinet of curiosities’, by William Constable, *q.v.*]. B-535(1)
- Thorin, Ernest (nineteenth century); bookseller, Paris. B-372(2)
- Thornell, Cuthbert (fl. 1572); of Peterhouse, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, IV 230. B-286
- Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire, Benedictines, SS. Maria et Botulphus; see Knowles–Hadcock 57, 78; Cottineau II 3153; Trevor Bevis, *Thorney’s Mitred Abbey* (March, 1989); Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 189, 311; see also Maxsey, John. A-301(2); B-613.
- Thornhill, William (fl. 1584–1626); held the eighth prebendal stall in Worcester Cathedral 1584–1626; see *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Wigorniensis made in 1622–1623 by Patrick Young*, ed. I. Atkins and N. R. Ker (Cambridge, 1944), 12–13. XYL-27
- Thornton, James; Oxford bookseller; firm founded by Joseph Thornton in 1835 in Magdalen Street, moved to High Street in 1840, and back to Magdalen Street in 1853; established at 10 Broad Street in 1863, and 11 Broad Street in 1870; amalgamated with Holdan Books in 1983; Broad St. shop closed 2004; business now at Milton Park, trading via the internet see *The Encyclopædia of Oxford*, ed. Christopher Hibbert (London, 1988), 453. M-084
- Thornton, Thomas (1541–1629); Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford; gave £10 to the Bodleian in 1601; see Foster IV 1481; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 5; Jensen, ‘Benefactors’ Register’, 596, n. 146. S-333(1)
- Thorold, Sir John Hayford (1773–1831), 10th Bt; the collection at Syston Park was begun by Sir John Thorold (1734–1815), the 9th Bt, who mainly collected Elzeviers; the 10th Bt collected incunabula; see *Contributions Towards a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors*, part II, Sept. 1892, by Michael Kerney, pp. 2–3; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 233–5; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 159–60, with illustration of book-plate, pl. viii; *Complete Baronetage*, ed. G. E. C., II (Exeter, 1902), 193; on the library see also Tim Knox, ‘Sir John Thorold’s Library at Syston Park, Lincolnshire: Bronzes for a Bibliomaniac’, *Apollo*, 146 no. 427 (1997), 24–31; Roy Strong and others, *The Destruction of the Country House 1875–1975* (London, 1974), pls 120, 284; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 12–20 Dec. 1884, 3 July 1899). A-520(1); B-600; C-005(2); C-290; D-103(2); G-020(2); G-161(2); G-244; R-057
- Thorp, Thomas (fl. 1883–c.1984); bookseller, established 1883; 9 Albemarle Street, Mayfair, London, W1; 47 Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1; later 9 George Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire; 35–7 High Street, Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire. A-291; L-083(2); V-098
- Thorpe, Thomas (1791–1851); London bookseller, Bedford Street; from 1836, 178 Piccadilly; 13 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden; see Munby, *Phillipps Studies*, III 45 and *ad indicem*; some of his books were sold by the receivers as *Catalogue of Splendid, Rare and Curious books Selected from the Stock of Mr. Thorpe* (London: Evans, 28 Apr. 1826); *Catalogue of a Valuable and Interesting Collection of Books . . .* (London: S. Sotheby, 28 Apr. 1826); *A Catalogue of a Singularly Curious and Extensive Collection of Books* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1827); *Catalogue of a Very Choice Collection of Books . . .* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1832); *Catalogue of a Singularly Choice Selection of Rare Books . . .* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1833); *Catalogue of the Most Splendid and Interesting Collection of Rare and Useful Books* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1834), part II; *Catalogue of an Excellent and Splendid Collection of Books* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1834), part V; *Catalogue of the Most Extensive, Valuable and Truly Interesting Collection of Curious Books . . .* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1842); *Supplement to a General Catalogue of Books* (London: Thomas Thorpe, 1842); also ‘Wise’s 1st [2nd] sale of Thorpe’s books’, referred to in Financial Statements 1828–32; 1837–40 (Library Records b. 4), no. 16, ‘Books purchased by the Librarian’, although there seems to be some confusion with books bought via Talboys at a sale in Florence. A-012; A-017(2); A-062; A-064; A-070; A-077(1); A-184; A-234; A-236(1); A-299; A-521; A-566(3); A-580; A-595; A-625(1); A-639(1); B-044; B-070; B-090(2); B-092; B-143; B-146; B-234(3); B-238; B-290; B-380; B-381(2); B-506(2); B-509(2); B-523(2); B-528; B-544; C-041; C-058(2); C-106(1); C-107(1); C-116; C-141; C-181; C-202; C-204; C-205; C-207; C-213; C-215; C-251; C-290; C-315; C-351; C-352; C-442; C-474; C-507(1); D-057; D-073; D-086; D-100; E-012; E-049; E-050; F-017(2); F-043(1); F-062(1); H-070; H-200; H-208; H-211; I-009; I-034(1 or 2); J-014; J-074; J-141; J-214(1); L-008(2); L-029; L-040(3); L-050; L-051; L-094; L-143(1); L-191; M-011; M-022; M-141(1); M-221; M-309; M-329; N-008; N-108(2); O-047; O-073; P-009; P-119; P-157; P-240; P-249; P-308; P-334(1); P-341; P-460; P-528(2); R-023; R-138; S-127; S-138; S-152; S-247; S-248; S-273; S-304(1); S-355; T-057; T-073(1); T-099; T-184; T-195; T-271(1); T-295; V-047; V-060; V-070; V-110(2); V-112; V-147(3)
- Thube, John (sixteenth century?); not an owner? B-387
- Thule; ‘Bibl. Thule’. A-350; R-008?
- Thun-Hohenstein, Franz (nineteenth century); Count of Tetschen; a branch of the Thun-Hohenstein family resided at Schloß Tetschen in Bohemia, apparently from the 1670s; a Count Franz (1847–after 1914) was Governor and later Minister President of Bohemia, becoming Prince of Thun and Hohenstein in 1911. V-140
- Thurlowe, John (sixteenth century). H-116(2)
- Thurn, J. (sixteenth century). F-052(2)
- Thynne, Francis John; of Haynes Park, Bedfordshire; sale, (London: Puttick and Simpson, 15 Apr. 1886). A-384(1); D-083; P-255(2); P-307
- Thynne, John (1772–1849); 3rd Lord Carteret de Hawnes; see *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., III (London, 1913), 69; Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 29453; his collection sold at the sale of his great-nephew, Francis John Thynne (see above). A-384(1); D-083; P-255(2); P-307
- Tibaldo già []o da peti zintilomo dal pago (sixteenth century), of Veneto. H-213(1)
- Tienen, Brabant, Franciscans; see Moorman 475. J-112(1); T-116(2)
- Tijdeman, Berend Frederick (1784–1829); see *Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden*, XVIII 268–9; sale, *Bibliotheca Tydemanniana sive catalogus librorum et manuscriptorum quibus usus est vir plurimum venerandus Bern. Frid. Tydeman . . .* (Leiden, 29 Oct. 1832). B-335?
- Timoleone, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio, Conte Libri Carrucci della Sommaia (1803–1869); sales: in Paris, 28 June 1847; 19 Feb 1849 [Anon.]; (London: Puttick and Simpson, 21 Feb. 1850) [Anon.]; 20 June 1853 [Anon.]; 2 Feb. 1857; 14 Oct 1858; 28 Mar. 1859; *Catalogue of the Choicer Portion of the*

- Magnificent Library Formed by M. Guglielmo Libri . . .* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, 1 Aug. 1859); 25 Apr. 1861; 18 July 1861; 25 July 1862; 1 June 1864; 22 June 1865; 7 Feb 1865; see Craster 88–9; Frati 296–303; Parenti II 187–8; G. Fumagalli, *Guglielmo Libri*, ed. B. Maracchi Biagiarelli (Florence, 1963); A. N. L. Munby, *The Earl and the Thief*, George Parker Winship Lecture, Harvard University, 1968 (Cambridge, Mass., 1968), repr. in A. N. L. Munby, *Essays and Papers*, ed. Nicolas Barker (London, 1977), 175–91; P. Alessandra Maccioni, ‘Guglielmo Libri and the British Museum: A Case of Scandal Averted’, *British Library Journal*, 17 (1991), 36–60; P. Alessandra Maccioni Ruju and Marco Mostert, *The Life and Times of Guglielmo Libri (1802–69)*, Scientist, Patriot, Scholar, Journalist and Thief. A Nineteenth-century Story (Hilversum, 1995). A-091; A-338; A-484; B-211; B-360; B-595; B-596; C-119; C-123; C-144; C-154; C-158; C-179; C-483; D-112; E-058; E-059; G-160; G-161(1)?; G-203; G-335; H-248; H-255; J-176; L-106; L-165; L-195; M-018; M-169; M-195?; M-199(2); M-206; O-004; O-023; P-099; P-176; P-242; P-361(2); P-427; P-538; S-281; S-362; T-010; V-043
- Tirol *see* Tyrol
- Tislet, Johannes (fl. 1492). C-453
- Todeschinus, Antonius (sixteenth/seventeenth century); doctor of theology. B-307
- Töpsl, Franz (1711–1796); Prior of Polling, diocese of Augsburg, Bavaria, Augustinian Canons, SS. Jacobus, Salvator and S. Crux, *q.v.*; see *ADB XXXVIII* 453; Oates 904; book-plate, with inscription, ‘Franciscus Praepositus S. Salvatoris Pollingae anno 1744. Ad bibliothecam ibidem’; Warnecke 1603. B-329(1); E-005; G-221; G-252; J-217; J-245; T-137
- Tomannus (Tommanus), Johannes Jacobus (fl. 1640). A-257
- Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino (1761–1828); of Oderzo, Veneto; see Frati 543; Parenti III 201–2; sale said to have taken place in England in 1840; catalogue not found. A-534(2); C-399(2)
- Tomkinson, Major Herbert (1873–1951); father of M. R. Tomkinson; see G. S. Tomkinson, ‘Those Damned Tomkinsons’: A Short and Inaccurate Record of the Worcestershire Tomkinsons (Kidderminster, 1950–9), 11. A-384(7); C-005(2); H-136(3)
- Tomkinson, Michael (1841–1921); father of Herbert Tomkinson (see above); Franche Hall, Worcestershire. C-005(2); H-136(3); P-529(3)
- Tomkinson, Miriam Robinette (1916–1986); great-great-niece of Ingram Bywater, *q.v.*; presented books to the Bodleian Library in Dec. 1984; see G[eoffrey] G[room], ‘Notable Accessions’, *BLR* 12,2 (1986), 145–7; [D. M. Rogers], ‘Miriam Robinette (‘Robin’) Tomkinson (1916–86)’, *BLR* 12,4 (1987), 252–3. A-384(7); C-005(2); H-136(3); N-056(3); P-392(2); P-529(3)
- Tomlinson, Robert (sixteenth century). C-196(3)
- Tongerlo, Belgium, Premonstratensians, S. Maria; dissolved 1796; see Cottineau II 3168–70; Backmund, *Praemonstratenses*, II 330–6; Gerard van Thienen, ‘Incunabula from the Abbey at Tongerlo. The Provenance of part of the Collection of Incunables in the Koninklijke Bibliotheek, The Hague’, in *Hellinga Festschrift / Feestbundel / Mélanges*, ed. A. R. A. Croiset van Uchelen (Amsterdam, 1980), 481–92. H-091; J-190(1); R-004(2); S-344
- Tensor, Michael (fl. 1584); ‘parochus in Oedescheim’, probably Oedelsheim, Hesse, or, less likely, Oedheim, Württemberg. C-413(1)
- Tooley, Henry (fl. 1629–1662); Lincoln College, Oxford; see Foster IV 1496; matric. 1628[?] (Foster gives 1631, which must surely be doubtful), BA 1631, MA 1634, Rector of Galby, Leicestershire 1662. M-008
- Torio, Gregorius (fl. 1698); of Tarvisio, Friuli. D-017(2)
- Torre, Ludovico della (fifteenth century); Franciscan Observant of Verona, S. Bernardino. S-118(1)
- Torrens, Nadal; ‘frater’; Spanish (sixteenth century?). C-110
- Torriano, Gioachino (1406–1500); Dominican; Prior of SS. Giovanni e Paolo, Venice; see S. Marcon, ‘Per la biblioteca a stampa del domenicano Gioachino Torriano’, *Miscellanea Marciana*, 1 (1986), 223–48, with plates (coat of arms identical with those appearing in P-429: azure, a tower gules). P-429?
- Torri[s?], [] (fifteenth century); Italian. J-141
- Toteayd, Robert (fl. c.1500); possibly to be identified with Robert Totay/Totty, BA Cambridge 1502–03, MA 1505, for whom see Venn pt 1, IV 255; Toteayd mentioned in SC 6489. E-030(2); XYL-14
- Toulouse, Minims, S. Rochus; see A. du Mége, *Histoire d'institutions religieuses, politiques, judiciaires de la ville de Toulouse* (Toulouse, 1846), IV 602–3; Emery, *Friars*, 64, no. 17; J. M. Besse, *Abbayes et prieurés de l'ancienne France* (Paris, 1905–41), IV 277; V. Allègre, ‘Église Saint-François-de-Paule’, *Eglises de France*, III a 164, writes that this church replaced S. Rochus, and that work on it began in 1502; other books in the Bodleian from the Toulouse Minims are Mason DD 382 (with a similar shelfmark to A-498 and B-257), and Vet. F1 c.2–6 (no shelfmark). A-498; B-257
- Tournai, Cathedral of BVM, Library; a creation of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, replacing the earlier medieval library which was destroyed during the religious troubles of the sixteenth century; the collection was dispersed in 1794, some books being acquired by the municipal library; see *Documents pour servir à l'histoire des bibliothèques en Belgique*, ed. C. Auguste Voisin (Ghent, 1840), 282–97; on the history of the earlier library see Albert Derolez, ‘Notice sur les livres et la bibliothèque de la cathédrale de Tournai au moyen âge’, in *Horae Tornacienses 1171–1971* (Tournai, 1971), 68–78, with references at 68 for the history of the later library; on the Cathedral in general see J. Warichez, *La Cathédrale de Tournai et son chapître* (Wetteren, 1934), and *Eglises de France*, V c 121–5, with references. G-230(1); P-466?; T-055; T-219
- Tourouor[], [] de (fl. 1573). H-225
- Towneley, Charles (1737–1805); of Towneley, Lancashire; great-great-grandson of Richard Towneley (see below); see *DNB*; for a genealogical table of the Towneley family see *Mary Elizabeth Towneley: A Memoir* (London, 1924), 376–9; see also *Towneley Hall Art Gallery and Museums* (Burnley, 1984), on Towneley Hall and the family, with, at 28, an illustration of Zoffany’s painting of Charles Towneley and his friends; on the Towneley library see Fletcher, *Collectors*, 226–32 (mainly on the library of John Towneley), but at 231–2 for other book-collecting members of the family; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 88–9; a further sale of books (mainly dating from the seventeenth to nineteenth centuries) was held in 1883: *Catalogue of the Towneley Library removed from Towneley Hall, Lancashire* (London: Sotheby’s, 18 June 1883). A-350?; R-008?
- Towneley, Richard (1629–1707); of Towneley, Lancashire; see C. Webster, ‘Richard Towneley (1629–1707), the Towneley Group, and Seventeenth-century Science’, *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, 118 (1967 for 1966), 51–76, noting the catalogues of the sales of the Towneley library at 51–2 n. 2, and with information on the Towneley family at 52–62, and on Richard at 62–76; also Burke’s *Landed Gentry*, 18th edn, I 668; E. G. R. Taylor, *Mathematical Practitioners 1485–1714* (Cambridge, 1954), 248; a book-plate dated 1702 appears in several incunabula formerly owned by Towneley (Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 29653), including Rhodes 351 and Oates 1119, and also in Bodleian Library, 55 c.188 (Francis Trigge, *To the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie. The Humble Petition of Two Sisters . . .* (London, 1604); Towneley also owned F. Coster, *Enchiridion* (1585), which bears the inscription ‘Richard Towneley de Towneley’, and is now Cologne, Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek, IN1136; for books formerly owned by Towneley, and subsequently at St Edmund’s College, Ware, see Edwin Burton, *Catalogue of Books in the Libraries at St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Printed in England and of Books Written by Englishmen Printed Abroad to the Year 1640* (Ware, 1902), p. iv, with the suggestion that the books may have reached Ware via Bishop

- Towneley, Richard (1629–1707) (*cont'd*)
 James Talbot (†1790), *q. v.*; Richard Towneley's grandfather, another Richard Towneley, of Towneley Hall (1566–1628), gave £15 to the Bodleian Library in 1611 (Macray 423), and owned the following books now in the Bodleian, each of which has, on the lower cover, the arms of Towneley stamped in silver and dated 1603: GG 17, 18 Th. (stamped on upper and lower boards), T 1. 3, 4 Th., and Auct. K 3.10. A-350; R-008
- Towsam, Ralph (sixteenth century); English. C-329
- Toynbee, Paget Jackson (1855–1932); of Balliol College, Oxford, Dante scholar, made donations to the Bodleian Library in 1912, 1913, 1915, 1917, and 1923; bequeathed other books in 1932; see *DNB*; Macray 282; Diego Zancani, 'Una biblioteca di cent'anni fa: la "Dante collection" di Paget Toynbee (1855–1932)', *Bibliofilia*, 100 (1998), 495–512. A-221(3); A-384(5); B-013(2); B-017; B-204; B-369(1); B-370(1); B-371(2); B-371(3); B-373(3); B-373(4); B-374(2); B-375(1); B-383(2); B-614(1); C-397(2) D-013(2); D-015; D-016(2); D-017(2); D-019(2); D-170(3); F-043(2); G-052; G-333; I-038(4); J-051(2); J-104; P-107(2); P-149(2); P-161; S-121(2); S-136(2); S-164(2); V-138
- Trail, Robert (b. 1794); DD Trinity College, Dublin, 1840; see *Alumni Dublinenses*, ed. George D. Burtchaell and Thomas U. Sadleir, new edn (Dublin, 1935), 821. A-595; J-074; T-099
- Traner *see* Franer, Johannes
- Traune, Nicolaus (fl. before 1509); Dominican, Heidelberg. B-605
- Travers, Peter (fl. before c.1540); English friar. A-501(1)
- Traylen, Charles W. (fl. 1921, †2002); bookseller, Guildford; see Sheila Markham, *A Book of Booksellers: Conversations with the Antiquarian Book Trade* (London, 2004), 71–5. A-510(1); T-229
- Třeboň, Bohemia, Augustinian Canons Regular, 1718; see *Geistliche Orden und Kongregationen in den böhmischen Kronländern* (Prague, 1991), 39. B-469(2)
- Trebra, Johannes (†1494); *see MBK IV/194. B-135*
- Trecarell(?), Johan[nes] (sixteenth century). A-208(2)
- Tregaskis, James (1850–1926); bookseller, 232 High Holborn, London; also Mary Lee Tregaskis (fl. 1896); Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 168. A-161; A-333; B-055; B-436; C-132; C-150; C-371; C-419; H-115(1); J-064(1); J-087; L-047; O-030(3); P-026; R-061; R-114; S-018(2); T-066
- Trench, Frederic Chenevix (1837–1894); Major General; *see DNB*. H-092?
- Trento, Observant Franciscans, S. Bernardino; suppressed 1810, reopened 1815; *see Moorman* 484; *Contributi alla storia dei frati minori della provincia di Trento: nel VII centenario della morte di S. Francesco* (Trento, 1926), 7–12; O. Dell'Antonio, *Ifrati minori nel Trentino* (Trento, 1947), 31–5. J-148
- Treuttell and Würtz; Strasbourg and Paris booksellers; settled in London from 1817; see de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 92; Giles Barber, 'Treuttel and Würtz: Some Aspects of the Importation of Books from France', *Library*, 5th ser., 23 (1969), 118–44; Mellot–Querval no. 3676–7; anonymous sale of stock, *A Catalogue of the Entire and Extensive Library of an Amateur of Distinction . . .* (London: S. Sotheby, 12 June 1817). D-032; J-159(1); J-303; L-114; L-117
- Trevi, Umbria, Observant Canons Regular, S. Maria lacrymarum. A-233(2)
- Trevor, Hon. John (1749–1824); later 3rd Viscount Hampden; *see DNB*; book-plate: see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 29821(?); sale, 1825. F-078
- Trier, North Rhine-Westphalia, Augustinian Hermits; see Krämer II, 759; Goldschmidt 179. M-028
- Trier, North Rhine-Westphalia, Benedictines, S. Eucharius-Matthias; suppressed 1802; see Cottineau II 3211–12; Josef Montebaur, 'Studien zur Geschichte der Bibliothek der Abtei St Eucharius-Matthias zu Trier', *Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde*, Supplement 26 (1931), 8; Petrus Becker, 'Notizen zur Bibliotheksgeschichte der Abtei St Eucharius - St Matthias', in *Armaria Trevirensia. Beiträge zur Trierer Bibliotheksgeschichte*, ed. Gunther Franz, 2nd edn (Wiesbaden, 1985); *Die Männer- und Frauenklöster der Benediktiner in Rheinland-Pfalz und Saarland*, ed. Friedhelm Jürgensmeier, Germania Benedictina, 9 (St Ottilien, 1999), 902–37. B-397; J-202(2); S-110; V-086
- Trier, North Rhine-Westphalia, Carthusians, S. Albanus; founded 1331, suppressed 1802; see Cottineau II 3210; Gruys II 368–9. H-064; J-203
- Trier, North Rhine-Westphalia, Jesuits; *see Polgar* II(1) 75–6. P-149(2)
- Trinhelius, Carolus (sixteenth/seventeenth century); a 'Carolus Trinckl Aicensis [Aichach, Bavaria] Boius rhetorices studiosus causidicus Salisburgi' is listed for 1592 in Pölnitz I 1260,1; Zehnacker 1048 has an ex-libris of 'Carolus Trinkhalius'. E-084(1); S-039(2)
- Triphook, Robert (1781/2–1868); London bookseller; issued a catalogue with Harding & Lepard, *q. v.*, in 1824, later joining Lackington and Harding of Finsbury Square; of 37 St James's Street c.1809–15, and finally at 23 Old Bond Street, London 1815–25; see Munby, *Phillips Studies*, III 46, n. 2, V116; Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 229, under 'Triphook, J.'; John Feather, 'Robert Triphook and Francis Douce: a Bookseller and One of his Customers', *BLR* 15,5/6 (1996), 468–79. A-543; A-590(2); A-607(1); C-299(2); F-059; J-012; J-139; L-081(2); N-090; P-415
- Trivisio, Ambrogio (seventeenth century?). F-111
- Tröster, Johannes († before May 1485); canon in Regensburg; *see VL XI* 1078–83. M-030
- Tross, Edwin (nineteenth century); bookseller in Paris; mentioned in John Henry Parker's bill dated 24 Oct. 1861. G-246; N-104(1); R-133(2); T-049
- Trotter, Nicholas (fl. 1519). B-404(1)
- Truchseß, F. G. (fl. 1498); 'Terre sancte peregrinus'. A-082; J-013
- Truchseß, Georg (fl. 1499–1552); last Abbot of Auhausen 1499–1552, Bavaria; *see Cottineau* I 199; Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 53. I-031(2)
- Truchseß, Laurentius (fl. 1509–1532); canon of Würzburg, and S. Maria ad gradus, Mainz, 18 June 1532; *see Zedler* XLV 1251. J-291
- Tucci, Bartolomeo d'Agnolo (1427–1525); 'cartolaio' in Fiesole; *see A. C. de la Mare*, 'New Research on Humanist Scribes in Florence', in *Miniatuра Fiorentina del Rinascimento, 1440–1525: un primo cimento*, ed. A. Garzelli, Inventari e cataloghi toscani, 18–19 (Florence, 1985), I 393–600, at 407–8 (where she mentions Bartolomeo d'Agnolo Tucci selling printed books). T-024?
- Tüchler, Johannes (fl. 1473); of Saltendorff, at the Hospitale S. Catharinae, Regensburg. A-577
- Turbridge, John (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-196(3)
- Turbridge, Richard (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-196(3)
- Turbridge, Robert (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-196(3)
- Turbutt, Richard (†1758); of Ogston Hall, Derbyshire; collector of works on drama; library subsequently passed to his son William (†1817), his grandson William, his great-grandson Gladwin (†1872), and his great-great-grandson, G. M. R. (fl. 1905); *see F. Madan*, G. M. R. Turbutt, and S. Gibson, *The Original Bodleian Copy of the First Folio of Shakespeare (the Turbutt Shakespeare)* (Oxford, 1905), 7–8. C-322(2)
- Turin; unidentified house; Sheppard suggests Augustinian Hermits. D-082(1)
- Turner, Cuthbert Hamilton (1860–1930); Dean Ireland's professor of exegesis of Holy Scripture, University of Oxford 1920, and Fellow of Magdalen College 1889; *see DNB*; *Oxford University Gazette Annual Report of the Curators of the Bodleian Library* (13 Mar. 1929), 418 (which also lists G. Savonarola, *Expositio orationis Dominicæ* (Florence: A. Tubini, c.1500). O-063?; P-046; T-151
- Turner, John (fl. 1718); Merton College, Oxford; *see Foster* IV 1521. C-353
- Turner, Robert Samuel (1818–1887); book collector, member of Philobiblon Society; sale, *Bibliotheca Turneriana. Catalogue of the First Portion of the Library of . . . Robert Samuel Turner* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 18 June 1888). O-004

Turner, Samuel (fl. 1651); perhaps to be identified with Samuel Turner (†1647?), BA St. Mary Hall, Oxford 1601/2, MA St. Alban Hall 1604, MD Padua 1611; MP, royalist, for whom see *DNB*, H-039(2)

Tutet, Mark Cephas (†1785); FSA; sale, *A Catalogue of the Genuine and Valuable Collection of Printed Books and Manuscripts of the late Mark Cephas Tutet, Esq.* (London: Gerard, 15 Feb. 1786) [Bodleian copy, Arch. Num. X.32(9) with annotated prices and names of purchasers], S-108(1)

Twejohn(?) (Twojohn?), Andrew (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-186(1)

Tyberinus, Johannes Matthias († after 1488); of Chiari; see Tuberinus, Johannes Matthias in Author Index. P-191

Tydeman see Tijdeman, Berend Frederick

Tyldesley, G. (fl. 1528–1534); probably to be identified with William Tyldesley, described as keeper of the King's Library in the manor of Richmond in 1534, for whom see G. F. Warner and J. P. Gilson, *Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Old Royal and the King's Collection in the British Museum*, 4 vols (London, 1921), I pp. xiii–xiv possibly also Geoffrey Tyldesley of Gray's Inn, for whom see Joseph Foster, *The Register of Admissions to Gray's Inn 1521–1889* (London, 1889), 6, as Jeffrey Tildsley. A-391

Tyn, John (sixteenth century). Z-009

Type Facsimile Society, Oxford; founded by Robert Proctor, q.v. A-231(2)?; Q-002?; R-112(2)

Tyrol, St Georgenberg, Cistercians(?). M-013(2)

Tyssen, Samuel (1755–1800); FSA, of Narborough Hall, Norfolk; his library is mentioned in Munby, *Connoisseurs*, 52–3; sale (London: Leigh & Sotheby, 7 Dec. 1801). C-343(2); P-389(1)

U

Ubriachis, Johannes de (sixteenth century); for the Veronese family of Ubibriachi see Crollalanza III 54. I-038(2)

Udal, Sir Edmund (fl. 1603); gave £50 to the Library in 1603; see *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 10; *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley to Thomas James*, ed. G.W. Wheeler (Oxford, 1926), 83, no. 78; Macray 421. P-031(1)

Udalricus (fl. 1472). H-086(2)

Überlingen, Baden-Württemberg, Franciscan convent; see Moorman 490–1. A-505

Uelzen, Lower Saxony, Ministerialbibliothek; see Beatrix de Buffevent, *Bibliothèques de la région Île-de-France: Ville de Paris, Institut catholique, Faculté de théologie protestant...* Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques de France, 8 (Paris, 1993), 314 C-444(2)

Ugo de Senis (fifteenth/sixteenth century); 'illustrious doctor'. T-138

Ulenbroeck, Johannes ab (sixteenth/seventeenth century); perhaps of Ulenbrock, now Münster-Ulenbrock, North Rhine-Westphalia. J-099

Ulm, Swabia, Wengenkloster, Augustinian Canons; founded 1183, dissolved 1803; see *MBK I 388–93*; Krämer II 791; *Historische Kataloge*, 479–82; a catalogue of incunabula of c.1788/90 is now in Eichstätt, Cod. st 56. A-099(1); B-084(1)

Umbstat, Henricus (fl. 1532); cantor of Würzburg. J-291

Umfreville, Edward (†1786); of the Inner Temple, Coroner of Middlesex; see Simon Segar, *The Umfrevelles: Their Ancestors and Descendants* (Clapham, [1852]), 41; sale (13 Feb. 1758). C-478(2); N-049

Uncle, John (early sixteenth century). A-021(3); T-053(2); V-065

Underhill, []. M-275(2)

Underhill, Humphrey (b. 1558/9); Foster IV 1529 lists two Humfrey Underhills, both from Warwickshire and matriculating in 1574–5 (aged 16 and 15) at Gloucester Hall and St Edmund Hall, Oxford. Q-017(2)

Unglert, Caspar (fifteenth/sixteenth century). P-012

Uniter(?), Denis (fl. 1607). R-129

Upfskofer (late fifteenth century); Bavarian noble family; coat of arms: shield supported by a wodehouse bearing the letter T, the arms of Upfskofer; see J. Siebmacher *Wappenbuch*, Abgestorbener Bayerische Adel (Nuremberg, 1884–1911), III 117, pl. 77. P-358

Upston, John (fl. 1481–1512); Scholar of Winchester College 1481, Scholar of New College, Oxford 1488, Fellow of New College 1490–1506, MA, holder of various livings, including Broughton, Oxfordshire; dead by June 1517; see Emden, *BRUO*, 1932. B-545

Utrecht, Brothers of the Common Life, S. Hieronimus; founded 1475, dissolved 1578–89; see R. R. Post, *The Modern Devotion*, Studies in Medieval and Reformation Thought, 3 (Leiden, 1968), 407, 568–71. A-301(1)

Utrecht, Carthusians, S. Salvator; dissolved 1583; see Michael Schoengen, *Monasticon Batavum*, 3 vols (Amsterdam, 1941–2), III 123; J. P. Gumpert, *Die Utrechter Kartäuser und ihre Bücher im frühen fünfzehnten Jahrhundert* (Leiden, 1974). A-529(1)

Utrecht, Franciscan Tertiary Nuns, S. Magdalena. L-047

Uttenweiler, Württemberg, Augustinian Hermits; see Krämer II 794; Kunzelmann II 268–73. B-242; C-061; C-440?; F-012(1)?; N-046

Utterson, Edward Vernon (1776–1856); FSA, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; private printer and bibliophile, Clerk in Chancery, and member of the Roxburghe Club; see *DNB*; de Ricci, *English Collectors*, 139; Charter Bigham, *The Roxburghe Club* (Oxford, 1928), 28–9,

no. 17; sale (London: Sotheby's, 19 Apr. 1852). M-196; M-233(1); V-083

V

V[], Constantin (fl. 1651); vicar in Haffen and Mehr, North Rhine-Westphalia. M-248

V[]ey, Simon (fifteenth century); master; French. H-127

Vaddère, Jean Baptiste de (1640–1691); canon and historian, of Anderlect, near Brussels; see *Bibliographie nationale de Belgique* (Brussels, 1875), V 831–3. S-032

VaeCx, Philippus (sixteenth century?); alias Foxy. V-015

Vaetsch, [] (c.1500); probably of Germany. T-033

Valencia, Cistercians, S. Bernardo; see Cottineau II 3274. B-095?; B-097?; B-101?; B-106?; B-116?; B-120?; B-121?; U-001?

Valentin [] (sixteenth century?); canon. G-294

Valentine, Francis (fl. c.1593); pensioner of Christ's College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, IV 293. P-069

Valentinus from Schönfeld (sixteenth century?). P-347

Valla, D., 'Parisz' (sixteenth century). A-228.

Valor, Baccius (fifteenth/sixteenth century); son of Philippus Valor (+1494, see author index); for another book owned by him see *Lists of Fifteenth-Century Books in Edinburgh Libraries*, Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 9 (Edinburgh, 1913), 179. G-057

van Dam, E. (fl. 1711); bookseller, Bexhill, Essex. B-532

van de Noot, Carolus (fl. 1555). P-025

van den Bergh see Bolongaro-Crevenna, Pietro-Antonio

van der Nadt, Henricus (sixteenth century); 'decanus', possibly at the monastery of 'Gaudium beatae Marie', Ter Hagen, Flanders, for which see *Monasticon belge*, VII 461–71. B-064A

van de Velde, Jean-François (1743–1823); professor and librarian of the university of Louvain; see Linnig 171–6; the collection was sold in 1833; see P.-F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe, *Catalogue des livres, rares et précieux, au nombre de 14435 lots, de la Bibliothèque de feu Monsieur Jean-François van de Velde, en son vivant docteur et professeur en théologie, dernier président du Grand Collège et bibliothécaire de l'Université de Louvain, rédigé d'après le catalogue manuscrit du défunt* (Ghent, 1831–2). A-073; A-297; B-449; B-292; C-450(2); G-162; M-155; S-257; T-100; XYL-21

van Hove, Petrus (1726–1790); Recollect Franciscan, Antwerp; see *BNDB IX* 562–3. D-097

Vandoni, Eustachio (fl. 1755); student of rhetoric, of Oleggio. P-142(2)

Vandrin, J. see Baudrin, J.

Varadi, Petrus (1450–1501); Bishop of Cologza (Bács) 1481–1501; coat of arms: per fess,

- Varadi, Petrus (1450–1501) (*cont'd*)
 azure and gules, in chief two stars or, in base
 fleur-de-lis; *Gb Jb* (1977), 367; *see also*
 Author Index. T-088
- Varchi, Benedetto (1502/3–1565/6); historian
 and literary critic; *see IBIX* 3506. E-022(2)
- Varenne de Fenille, Philibert Charles Marie
 (1730–1794); *see Nicolas Toussaints Le
 Moyne des Essarts, Les Siècles littéraires de
 la France* (Paris, 1800–3), VI 324. C-008
- Varrentrapp, Jacob (fl. 1807); bookseller in
 Frankfurt; probably a relative of Franz
 Varrentrapp, on whom see *LGB* (1st edn), II
 485; Mellot–Queval no. 3794–5. A-615
- Vasnacht, Johannes (fl. 1468–1484); Prior of
 Augustinian Hermits, Memmingen; *see*
 Zumkeller 234, no. 488. G-254
- Vaughan, William (fl. 1582–1599); BA Balliol
 College, Oxford 1582, holder of various
 livings in Wales 1587–99, for whom see
Foster IV 1539; perhaps also to be identified
 with the William Vaughan (presumably
 sixteenth century) who owned Rhodes 694a.
 H-190
- Vaullegart, Guillermus (fl. c.1500); possibly
 related to Julien and Pierre Vaullegard
 (seventeenth/eighteenth century), from
 Sourdeval-la-Barre (Manche); for whom
see IBF. G-282
- Vaux-de-Cernay, Île-de-France, Cistercians;
 azure, three crescents argent two and one,
 and in chief three fleurs-de-lis or, barwise;
 the shield suspended from a pastoral staff;
*see Jacques Meurgey de Tupigny, Armorial
 de l'Église de France: évêchés, chapitres,
 paroisses, abbayes, prieurés, couvents,
 corporations et communautés religieuses*
 (Mâcon, 1938), 278; *see Cottineau II* 3308–9.
 H-154
- Vavasour, Thomas (fifteenth/sixteenth
 century); perhaps to be identified with
 Thomas Vavasour of Copmanthorpe
 (†1558), for whom see J. Kaner, 'The
 Vavasours of Copmanthorpe and the Court
 of Elizabeth I', *Yorkshire Archaeological
 Journal*, 72 (2000), 107–29; or one of the
 Vavasours of Hazlewood or of Weston, for
 whom see *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 18th edn,
 III (London, 1972), 241–3; or perhaps Dr
 Thomas Vavasour (†1585), noted recusant;
 for whom see Richard Rex, 'Thomas
 Vavasour MD', *Recusant History*, 20 (1992),
 436–54. M-020(1)
- Vavenni; 'E Bibliopolio Vavenni 3 m' (seven-
 teenth century). P-275
- Vedana, diocese of Belluno, Veneto,
 Carthusians, S. Marcus, 1455/67–1768; *see*
Gruys II 383–4. T-096(1)
- Vedelicius, Petrus *see Wedelicki, Peter*
- Vegius, Theophilus (1480–1530); Cremona,
 Augustinian canon, of the Congregation of
 the Lateran, S. Pietro al Po; *see Celsus de
 Rosinis Caesenas, Lyceum lateranense*, vol.
 1 (Cesena, 1649), 309–11. A-578
- Veith, Franz Anton (1731/2–1796); Augsburg.
 B-618(1)
- Velber, Johannes (fl. c.1500). P-283; T-103
- Venables, Francis (seventeenth century). H-223
- Venice; 'A di S. Ma[rc]o Castello 1536'. D-077(2)
- Venice, Benedictines, of the Congregation of S.
 Justina of Padua (from 1429), S. Georgius
 Maior (S. Giorgio maggiore); *see Cottineau*
 II 3322; Corner, 467–85; A. Bossi da
*Modena, Matricula monachorum
 Congregationis Casinensis ordinis S.
 Benedicti. I: 1409–1699*, ed. L. Novelli and
 G. Spinelli, Italia Benedictina, 3 (Cesena,
 1983), 184–206; Giorgio Ravagnani, *Le
 biblioteche del monastero di San Giorgio
 Maggiore, Civiltà Veneziana, Saggi*, 19
 (Florence, 1976). B-275; C-470; P-334(1);
 P-356(2)
- Venice, Camaldolesse, S. Michele di Murano;
see DIP VIII 595–98; Cottineau II 2016;
- Corner, 637–45; on the manuscript collec-
 tion see Johannes-Benedictus Mittarellus,
*Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum
 monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope
 Murianum una cum appendice librorum
 impressorum seculi XV* (Venice, 1779).
 A-163(2)
- Venice, Carmelites; to be identified with either
 S. Georgius in Alga; founded by Bene-
 dictines in the eleventh century; church built
 1114; church and convent destroyed by fire in
 1717; later given to the Carmelites or the
 Discalced Carmelites, *see below*. T-005(1)
- Venice, Discalced Carmelites, S. Maria di
 Nazareth; the Discalced Carmelites arrived
 in Venice in 1633 and in c.1660 began
 construction of this church, which was
 consecrated in 1705; *see G. Lorenzetti,
 Venezia e il suo estuario* (Milan, 1944), 429.
 S-307(1)
- Venice, Dominicans, S. Dominicus; *see*
 Corner, 70–6. O-027(2)
- Venice, Jesuats; *see Georg Dufner, Geschichte
 der Jesuaten, Uomini e dottrine*, 21 (Rome,
 1975), 376–85; the monastery was dissolved
 and transferred to the Dominicans in 1670,
 in turn dissolved in 1810. A-534(2)
- Venice, S. Tommaso dei Borgognoni, Torcello;
see Corner, 575–82; Cottineau II 3172.
 M-033
- Venice, Theatines, S. Nicola da Tolentino; *see*
 Corner, 407–15. A-068
- Vent, Erasmus (1532–1585); jurist in Munich,
 Bavaria; *see Johann Nepomuk Medere,
 Annales Ingolstadiensis academiae* 2 vols
 (Ingolstadt, 1782), I 213. G-244
- Verbraecken, Theodorus (fl. 1639); Abbot of
 Tongerlo. R-004(2)
- Verdun, S. Agericus, Congregation of St-Vanne
 from 1611?; *see Cottineau II* 3333. P-366
- Verdussen, Jean-Baptiste (III) (1698–1773); *see*
BNDB XXX Suppl. 12, 798–805 on the
 Verdussen family, with Jean-Baptiste (III) at
 804; sale, *Catalogus librorum Joannis
 Baptista Verdussen... (Antwerp: Verdussen,
 15 July 1776)*. M-219
- Vere, Sir Francis (1560–1609); *see DNB*; for a
 list of books, partly donated and partly
 bought with money donated in 1602, *see*
Benefactors' Register I 44–6; *see also*
 Macray 420, 422; for a further donation of
 £45 *see Benefactors' Register I* 184–5; *SCI*
 92. A-035
- Vergauwen, François-Joseph (1801–1881); of
 Brussels; *see Catalogue de la bibliothèque de
 feu M. Fr. Vergauwen*, 2 vols (Brussels, 1884).
 B-457; C-070; G-325; H-115(1); J-065;
 J-066?; P-042; V-057
- Verhoeven, Petrus *see Petrus de Manso*
- Vermehren, C. H. (fl. 1857); of Güstrow,
 Mecklenburg. A-493
- Verney, Ralph, 2nd Earl Verney (1712?–1791);
 great-nephew of Ralph Palmer the younger;
see also Palmer, Ralph. H-209?; J-328(1);
 T-027
- Vero, Marcello de (sixteenth century?). D-070
- Verona, Camillians; circular stamp with
 inscription: 'Dom. Profes. CC. RR. Ministr.
 Infirmis Veronæ'. P-143
- Verona, Franciscan Observants, S.
 Bernardino; in 1422 the Franciscans
 Observant moved into the abandoned
 convent of S. Maria of Arcarotta, Verona,
 where they still were in 1466; in 1451 Doge
 Francesco Foscari gave permission for the
 construction of a new church and monastery
 dedicated to S. Bernardino; *see Moorman*
 505–6; L. Nuvoloni, 'Alla ricerca della
 biblioteca dispersa: manoscritti, incunaboli
 e legature della biblioteca di S. Bernardino
 di Verona', in *Studi in memoria di Mario
 Carrara*, ed. A. Contò, *Bollettino della
 Biblioteca Civica di Verona* (Verona, 1995),
 161–202. S-118(1)
- Verrie, Anjou, Benedictine priory; *see*
Cottineau II 3346. A-092?
- Virtue [formerly Virtue], John (1826–1900); 1st
 Roman Catholic Bishop of Portsmouth; *see*
*Paul Quarrie, 'Introduction' in Early
 Printed Books from Stonyhurst College*
 (London: Sotheby's, 18 June 2003), pp. 8–11,
 with a picture on p. 8, and references; *see*
also Portsmouth, Roman Catholic see;
Stonyhurst College. E-053(3); M-231A
- Veser, Johan (fl. 1560); of Altdorf, Bavaria; *see*
Pölnitz I 764, 35. C-011
- Vespuccius, Georgius Antonius (c.1434–1514);
 Canon of the cathedral, Florence 1480,
 Dean 1483, friar, 1499, Dominicans, S.
 Marcus, Florence; on Vespuccius, his gift and
 the library of the house, its catalogue and its
 dispersal, *see Berthold L. Ullman and*
*Philip A. Stadler, The Public Library of
 Renaissance Florence: Niccolò Niccoli,
 Cosimo de' Medici and the Library of San
 Marco*, ed. Giuseppe Billanovich and
Giovanni Pozzi, Medioevo e Umanesimo, 10
 (Padua, 1972), esp. 38–56; Karl Schlebusch,
*'Per una biografia di Giorgio Antonio
 Vespucci'*, in *Libri di vita libri di studi libri di
 governo (Savonarola e Giorgio Antonio
 Vespucci)*, Memorie dominicane, 28
 (Pistoia, 1997), 152–4; Francesca Gallori
 and Simone Nencioni, 'I libri greci e latini

- dello scrittorio e della biblioteca di Giorgio Antonio Vespucci. Intruduzione e Catalogo', *ibid.*, 155–359. A-318; J-329(2)?; P-415
- Vettori, Pietro Giacomo (1499–1585); his library was purchased in Rome by the Elector Charles Theodore (†1799) whose library moved from Mannheim to Munich in 1777; it is therefore possible that this volume was at some stage in the Royal Library, Munich; see Francesco Niccolai, *Pier Vettori (1499–1585)* (Florence, 1912), 26–7 (for the later history of the library) and 334 (for the ex-libris); for another volume owned by a Piero Vettori see *CIBNS*-31. B-382(2)
- Veyzey, John (fifteenth/sixteenth century); unidentified, although he is probably not any of those mentioned in Emden, *BRUO*, 1947–8, none of whom could be styled 'monachus'. P-027
- Viadoro, Dorotea (sixteenth century); sister. T-112
- Vicenza, Capuchins; see *Lexicon capuccinum*, 1810. L-154
- Victor de Muriano (fl. 1479); Camaldolensian 'frater' of Murano?; perhaps to be identified with Victor Tesvisanus (fl. 1458–1501), for whom see the Author Index. M-231A
- Vienna, Augustinian Canons Regular, S. Dorothea; founded 1360; see Zedler LVI 226–7. A-053; J-119
- Vienna, Augustinian Hermits, SS. Sebastianus et Rochus; founded by Emperor Ferdinand III in 1642; see Zedler LVI 105. M-176(1); P-383(1)?
- Vienna, Bundesdenkmalamt (1918–1938); library stamp. C-045; T-178(2)
- Vienna, College of S. Nicolaus; inscription in the hand of Jacobus Kiechlin. F-060(3)
- Vienna, Congregation of the Daughters of the Divine Saviour. A-600; M-171; T-107
- Vienna, Dominicans, S. Maria; see *MBKÖ* I 289–417; a number of books bound uniformly in grey paper boards were purchased in 1851; of these the volume containing C-046 and C-047 is from Vienna, Dominican; C-292, bound differently, was also purchased in 1851 and is from the Vienna Dominicans; it may be that other books bound in this fashion also come from there; another group of books from the Dominicans of Vienna presents an eighteenth/nineteenth-century forel binding with turquoise-edged leaves. A-562(2); B-441; C-046; C-047; C-292(2); H-023(I)?; J-011; J-124(I); K-005?; N-042?; N-081?; N-087?; P-298; P-335; Q-001?, R-035?; S-323; T-095(I); T-287?
- Vienna, Franciscans; see Moorman 511–12. A-246; B-610(2); I-036(1)
- Vienna, Hofbibliothek; now Österreichische Nationalbibliothek. H-077(2); L-177; BB-3
- Vienna, Jesuits; see Hamy 55. N-024(2); P-265
- Vienna, municipal library. N-024(2)
- Vienne, Burgundy, Franciscans, S. Colombes; see Moorman 512. A-246
- Vieris, Anthonius (fl. 1496). S-121(2)
- Vierling, Johannes (†1505); of Hirsau, Bavaria. A-469(1)
- Vigevano, Lombardy, Franciscans, S. Francesco; founded 1378 by Johannes Ferrarius; see Moorman, 513. S-146
- Vigna, Carolus Laurentius (fl. 1711). A-509(1)
- Vignerot du Plessis, Louis François Armand de (1696–1788), duc de Richelieu; see Hubert Cole, *First Gentleman of the Bedchamber* (London, 1965); *IBF* (2nd edn), VI 2815. M-112
- Vigoren[] (sixteenth/seventeenth century); unidentified monastic house; 'M[ona]st[erii] Vigoren[]'?. A-223(1)
- Vilamajor, Berenguer (fl. 1483 or 1485); see D. Jaime Ripoll Vilamajor, *Documento defines del siglo quince para ilustrar la historia de la Santa Cruzada de Espana* (Vich, 1829), 4. S-230
- Villa, Petrus (seventeenth century). T-214(1)
- Villach, Carinthia, parish church of S. Martin. XYL-18
- Villefranche-sur-Saône, Ecole libre, Notre-Dame de Mongré. C-282
- Villefranche-sur-Saône, Notre-Dame de Mongré, Jesuits. C-282
- Vilmari an der Lahn, Hesse, Benedictines; see Cottineau II 3403. B-397
- Vilnius, Lithuania, Franciscans; see Moorman 517. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)
- Vimercati Sanseverino, Francesco (fl. 1750); Count, Abbot of Crema, Lombardy; on the family see Crollalanza III 97. A-541(1); A-590(1); A-604(1); C-460; G-096; G-100; G-113; G-117(1); G-123; G-131(1); M-150(1); P-485; T-118; T-185; T-190
- Vimercati-Sozzi, Count Paolo (1801–1883); of Bergamo; see Parenti III 234. A-412(1); C-461
- Vincent, William (1739–1815); Dean of Westminster; see *DNB*; sale (London: R. H. Evans, 15 Mar. 1816). D-109
- VincentiusTeneramundanus (sixteenth/seventeenth century); of Termonde, East Flanders. G-143
- Vincentinus, Vincentius (sixteenth century); of San Michele di Murano, Venice, Camaldoiese; see *DIP* VIII 595–98. A-163(2)
- Vindel, Francisco (1894–1960); bookseller. F-081; O-087
- Visconti, Angelo (fl. c.1500); Augustinian Hermit, Milan, S. Coronata. N-055
- Vitus *see* Riedt, Vitus
- Viviere, J. du (fl. 1635); possibly to be identified with Frère Jean Vivier, religieux de Saint Serge, Angers 1604; for whom see Louis Torchet, *Catalogues régionaux des incunables... V. Bibliothèques de la Région des Pays de la Loire* (Bordeaux, 1987), 60. L-085
- Vlahoricsh(?), Johannes (fl. 1610); priest of Bulchau, Poland. P-077; P-078
- Vlierden, Lambertus (1564–c.1640); of Liège; see *Biographie liégeoise, ou Précis historique et chronologique de toutes les personnes qui se sont redues célèbres... dans l'ancien domain et pays de Liège...* (Liège, 1837), II 12–14. J-102
- Vlitius, Janus (1620–1666); philologist and poet; see *NNBW* III 1321–2; Cornelis Dekker, *The Origins of Old Germanic Studies in the Low Countries* (Leiden, 1999) 58–110. L-031(1); L-031(2)
- Voetius, Gisbertus (1589–1676); Dutch theologian; see *NNBW* VII 1279; sale, *Catalogus variorum librorum instructissimae bibliothecae praestantissimi doctissimique viri in Anglia defuncti... ex bibliotheca Gisberti Voetii emptorum...* (London: Moses Pitt, 1678), 25 Nov. 1678. A-054(1); B-404(2); C-137(2); L-001
- Vogler, Hermann (fl. 1711–1744); Abbot of Roth; see Backmund, *Premonstratenses*, 81. A-537; A-542; A-552(2); A-610(2)
- Vogt, Johann (1695–1764); pastor and author of *Catalogus librorum rariorum* (Hamburg, 1732, and later editions). B-342
- Volckmariensis, Bernardus Saxenius (fl. 1602). N-004
- Volta, Leonardo dalla. A-328
- Vorburg, Christophorus Fridericus von (seventeenth century); for the family see *Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Suisse* (Neuchâtel, 1921–33), VII 174. G-185; G-186
- Vosmer, Cornelius (seventeenth century); Dutch(?). B-050(1); B-381(1); B-494; B-503; C-038; C-057; C-094; C-096; C-183(1); C-185(1); D-156; G-062(2); G-075(2); G-157A(2); L-140(1); L-143(2); L-196; L-198(1); M-109(2); S-116; T-016(1); T-017
- Vosmer, Michael (sixteenth century); Dutch(?); possibly to be identified with the lawyer Michael Vosmer (†1616). B-050(1); B-381(1); B-494; B-503; C-038; C-057; C-094; C-096; C-183(1); C-185(1); D-156; G-062(2); G-075(2); G-157A(2); L-140(1); L-143(2); L-196; L-198(1); M-109(2); S-116; T-016(1); T-017
- Vossius, Dionysius (1612–1642); brother of Isaac Vossius (see below). O-044(2)
- Vossius, Isaac (1618–1689); royal librarian, Stockholm 1649–52, Canon of Windsor 1673–89; see *DNB*; S. L. Ollard, *Fasti Wyndesorienses: The Deans and Canons of Windsor* (Windsor, 1950), 131–2, no. 27. M-069; O-044(2)
- Vowell (Hooker), John (1527–1601); city chamberlain of Exeter, MP; see *DNB*; Foster II 741; Wallace T. MacCaffrey, *Exeter, 1540–1640: The Growth of an English County Town*, 2nd edn (Cambridge, Mass., 1975), *passim*; N. M. F[udge], 'Hooker alias Vowell, John', in *The House of Commons 1558–1603*, II, ed. P. W. Hasler (London, 1981), 333–5; Joyce Youings, 'John Hooker and the Tudor Bishops of Exeter', in *Exeter Cathedral: A Celebration*, ed. Michael Swanton (Exeter, 1991), 202–7. B-483(1); C-197(3)
- Voynich, Wilfrid Michael (1865–1930); bookseller, London; see E. Millicent Sowerby,

- Voynich, Wilfrid Michael (1865–1930) (*cont'd*)
Rare People and Rare Books (London, 1967), 3–33; Pearson, *Provenance Research*, 168–9. A-347; B-319(1); B-534; C-300; C-471(2); J-150; P-071; R-097
 Vrush, H. W. (eighteenth century). P-420
 Vyt, Camille (nineteenth century); bookseller, Rue Regnasses no. 1, Ghent. B-033?; E-016?; E-070; E-075; G-301; P-500

W

- W., P.; rubricator; Detlef Mauss, 'Der Rubrikator P W', *Gb Jb* (1997), 107–10. A-385; C-366
 W., Ph[] (fl. 1821). B-570
 W., T. J. (fl. 1918); possibly to be identified with Thomas James Wise (1857–1937), for whom see *DNB*; John Carter and Graham Pollard, *An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth-century Pamphlets* (London, 1943); Nicolas Barker and John Collins, *A Sequel to An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth-century Pamphlets by John Carter and Graham Pollard: the Forgeries of H. Buxton Forman & T. J. Wise* (London, 1983). J-314
 W[]d[]ll, [] (early sixteenth century); 'master'. T-046(2)
 Wagner, Nicolaus (sixteenth century); of 'Hochstett', probably Bavaria, several places of that name. L-160(1)
 Wake, Henry T.; bookseller in Cockermouth, Cumberland, from c.1869 to c.1913; possibly to be identified with Henry Thomas Wake (b. 1831), the anonymous author of *A Memoir of a Branch of the Wake Family of Northamptonshire and Elsewhere* (Carlisle, 1861). C-329
 Waldauf, Florian, Ritter von Waldenstein see Hall in Tyrol, Fundatio Baldaufica
 Waldeck, Johannes a, Count (fl. 1575). M-252
 Waldenberg, Conrad (fifteenth/sixteenth century). M-099(2)
 Waldassen, Bavaria, Cistercian convent; see Krausen, *Zisterzienser*, 100–3. G-078; M-314; V-120
 Waldbott-Bassenheim, Hugo see Buxheim, Bavaria, Carthusians
 Wales, north-east (fifteenth/sixteenth century); possibly Chirk and/or Yale. M-297(2)
 Walgundspurger, Johannes (fifteenth century); probably of Bavaria. G-102
 Walincourt, Hainault, near Cambrai, Williamites, Congregation of Augustinian Hermits; see Kaspar Elm, *Beiträge zur Geschichte des Wilhelmitenordens*, Münstersche Forschungen, 14 (Cologne, 1962), 62–3; J. B. Blin, 'Notice historique sur Walincourt', *Mémoires de la Société d'émulation de Cambrai*, 31 (1871/2), 119. B-437(2)
 Walker, Dorothy (fl. 1934). O-002
 Walker, Sir Emery (1851–1933); FSA; printer, process engraver, and typographer; see *DNB*. O-002

- Walker, Obadiah (1616–1699); Master of University College, Oxford 1676–89; for other books from Walker's library see University College, Oxford, *q. v.*, shelfmarks FF.7.8, FF.8.4, G.28.7, G.84.5, H.13.14, K.11.9(1). P-296
 Walker, Walter (sixteenth/seventeenth century?); of Lincoln. G-190
 Wallier, Franz-Karl Bernhard (1711–1772); of Vendelincourt (Wendelinsdorf), canton of Bern, Switzerland; see *Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Suisse*, VII 33. A-285
 Walpole, Horatio William (1813–1894), 4th Earl of Orford; see *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., X (London, 1945), 90; sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 10 June 1895). G-051(2)
 Walther, Heinrich (fl. 1790); bookbinder in London. J-290; J-293
 Wandermark, [] (fl. early eighteenth century); of Haarlem; see Jean-Baptiste Michel Papillon, *Traité historique et pratique de la gravure en bois*, 2 vols (Paris, 1766), I 104. S-268
 Wankhaus[?], Georgius (fl. 1503) 'capellanus in Saldentall'. J-055
 Wannell, Richard († by Jan. 1546); Bachelor of Civil Law and of Canon Law 1529, Rector of St Kerrian's, Exeter 1534; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 605. S-131(2)
 Warcup, Ralph († 1605); of Christ Church, Oxford; donation to the Bodleian by July 1601; see *Letters of Sir Thomas Bodley*, letter 5. A-384(10)
 Ward, Thomas Merriman († before 1890); of Warwick Road, Maida Hill, London; sale, *Catalogue of Early Bibles, New Testaments & Psalms...* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 16 Jan. 1890). S-126A
 Wardle, John (sixteenth century). N-121
 Wardropper, William (sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the Walter Wardropper, matric. University College, Oxford 1575, Fellow 1579, for whom see Foster IV 1571 and (for books with this provenance) University College, Oxford, *q. v.*, shelfmarks H.6.6–8. G-077
 Ware, Hertfordshire, St Edmund's College; founded 1793; the library contained many books bearing the book-plate of Richard Towneley, *q. v.*; see Edwin Burton, *Catalogue of Books in the Libraries at St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Printed in England and of Books Written by Englishmen Printed Abroad to the Year 1640* (Ware, 1902), esp. at pp. iii–iv; Shirley Lavender, *Churches, Chapels and Faiths of Ware* (Ware, 1989), 32–3; *Independent Schools' Yearbook 1991*, 337. A-350; C-504(2); R-008
 Wargrave, William (fl. 1486–1498); Benedictine monk, Reading Abbey, Berkshire; listed among the monks of Reading Abbey who participated in the two meetings which elected John Thorne II Abbot of Reading in 1486, for which see *The Register of Thomas Langton Bishop of Salisbury 1485–93*, ed. D. P. Wright, *Canterbury and York Society*, 74 (1985), 55, no. 431; gave to Reading Abbey London, British Library, MS. Harley 330, in 1495, and an incunable, now Cambridge, University Library, Oates 3230, in 1498; whilst at Leominster Priory, Reading Abbey's daughter house, in 1490, he recovered Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Laud Misc. 79, which had been removed from the abbey; see also Alan Coates, 'The Origin, Growth and Dispersal of the Book Collections of Reading Abbey' (unpublished D.Phil. thesis, University of Oxford, 1992), 171–2 and 315, and idem, *English Medieval Books: The Reading Abbey Collections from Foundation to Dispersal* (Oxford, 1999), *ad indicem*. F-007
 Waringe, R. (seventeenth century); possibly to be identified with Robert Waring (1614–1658), for whom see *DNB*. A-588
 Warre, John (sixteenth/seventeenth century). C-191(2)
 Warren, Thomas (sixteenth century); perhaps to be identified with Thomas Warren, BA Oxford 1514, for whom see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 608. B-302(1)
 Warwick, Sir Philip (1609–1682); MP; see *DNB*, where date of death given as 1683; Foster IV 1577; E[veline] C[rückshanks], in Basil D. Henning, *The House of Commons 1660–90*, III (London, 1983), 674–7. B-400
 Washbourne, Richard (1597–1672); chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford; see Foster IV 1577. A-403
 Wason, [] (sixteenth century). J-316(2); P-146(2)
 Waterfield, Robin (1914–2002); bookseller, publisher, missionary, and author; Robin Waterfield Ltd, 36 Park End Street, Oxford, c. 1974; now at 52 High Street, Oxford; see Sheila Markham, *A Book of Booksellers: Conversations with the Antiquarian Book Trade* (London, 2004), 241–6. T-137
 Waterton, Edmund (1830–1887); antiquary, of Walton Hall, Yorkshire; see *DNB* (under the entry for his father, Charles (1782–1865)); sale (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 18 Jan. 1895). B-459; M-252; T-249(2)
 Watkinson, Richard, junior (fl. 1636); of Barnard's Inn, London, and Glemsford, Suffolk. B-234(3); C-107(1); V-147(3)
 Watkinson, Richard, senior (fl. 1601–1640); Pembroke College, Cambridge, BA 1601/2, Vicar of Broxbourne from 1609; see Venn pt 1, IV 347. B-234(3); C-107(1); V-147(3)
 Watts, Robert (1683–1726); see Foster IV 1586; Fellow of St John's College, Oxford; Vicar of Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire. B-440(1)
 Watts, Thomas (mid-sixteenth century); possibly to be identified with the Watts mentioned in the *DNB* entry for Anthony Browne (1510?–1567) who was burned at Chelmsford in 1555. C-191(1)
 Watts, William (1590?–1649); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 1606–26, DD

- Oxford 1639; Rector of St Alban, Wood Street, London 1625–43 (ejected); see *DNB*; Venn pt 1, IV 353; Foster IV 1585; A. G. Matthews, *Walker Revised* (Oxford, 1948), 62; said to have been appointed Archdeacon of Wells in 1645, but never took possession: see John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1541–1857: V: Bath and Wells Diocese*, compiled by Joyce M. Horn and Derrick Sherwin-Bailey (London, 1979), 10, B-050(4)
- Wavre, Brabant, Franciscan Recollects. H-231
- Weaver, Harold Baillie (†1926); barrister; see *Who's Who*, in the article about Mrs Gertrude Weaver, novelist (†1926); sale (London: Christie, Manson, and Wood, 29 Mar. 1898). D-041(1)
- Webb, Alfred; of Dublin; possibly to be identified with Alfred Webb (1834–1908), Quaker and Irish biographer, for whom see *DNB*. C-454(2); M-240; Q-010
- Webb, Benjamin (1819–1885); Trinity College, Cambridge 1838–45; see *DNB*; Venn pt 2, VI 386. T-137
- Webb, Christopher A. (fl. 1942–1973); Jesus College, Cambridge, part 1 History Tripos 1942; incunabulist; joined the staff of the National Central Library in 1946, and later Head of its Bibliographical Research Section; see S. P. L. Filon, *The National Central Library: An Experiment in Library Co-operation* (London, 1977), 98, 102, and illustration no. 11; later on the staff of the British Library. B-166
- Webb, Philip (1831–1915); architect; see *DNB*. O-002
- Webb, Philip Carteret (1700–1770); see *DNB*; sale (London, 25 Feb. 1771). B-091
- Webbe, Roger (b. c.1559); matric. St John's College, Oxford 1576; Vicar of Cholsey 1606, and of Witham, Essex 1617; see Foster IV 1590. S-327(2)
- Webb, W. (fl. c.1500). B-286
- Webber, George (fl. 1747). H-201(1)
- Weddern, near Dülmen, North Rhine-Westphalia, Carthusians, Castrimaria/Castrum Beatae Mariae; dissolved 1804; see Cottineau I 1006; Krämer I 170–71; *Monastisches Westfalen*, 436; *Westfälisches Klosterbuch*, ed. Karl Hengst, 2 vols (Münster, 1992–4), II 433–7; L. A. H. Schmitz-Kallenberg, *Monasticon Westfaliae* (Münster, 1909), 81; Gruys II 273. A-510(1); B-249
- Wedelicki, Peter (†1544); from Oborniki, Poland; professor of medicine at Cracow; see *Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Ärzte* (Munich and Berlin, 1962), V 876. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2); R-146
- Weiden, Bavaria, Jesuits; see Hamy 61; Polgar II(1) 76. A-394; R-018
- Weigel, Johann August Gottlob (1773–1846); see *ADB* XLI 469–71; Theodor Oswald Weigel (1812–1881); booksellers, Leipzig; see Philipp Rath, 'Das Haus Weigel und seine Bedeutung für Bibliographie, Bibliophilie und Antiquariat', *Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel*, 89 (1922), 4–5; from the late 1850s many books were bought from Weigel through Parker's, Oxford; they are grouped together in Parker's termly bills and cannot be identified as individual books. A-022; A-384(7); A-566(3); B-327(2); D-058; D-080; E-007; G-201(2); P-291(4)
- Weihenstephan, Bavaria, Benedictines; founded 1021, dissolved 1803; see Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 322–6; *Historische Kataloge*, 495–6; armorial bookplate: 'Closter Weihenstephen 1646' (Warnecke 2394). S-039(1)
- Weil, E. (fl. 1948–1954); bookseller. A-420(2); R-066(2)
- Weiler, Anna de (fl. c.1654); possibly of Bavaria. B-291
- Weinrich, Hieronymus (fl. 1615); Jöcher IV 1864–5; son of Valentinus Weinrich, the grammarian. D-151(1)
- Weisman, Johannes (fifteenth century). P-318(1)
- Weiss, Adam (fl. 1521); of Crailsheim. P-422(1)
- Weiss, Andreas (seventeenth century); parish priest in 'Schmiederwag', possibly Schönstattwag, Hesse. M-283
- Weiss, Georg (nineteenth century); paediatrician. B-501
- Weissenau, Württemberg, diocese of Konstanz, Premonstratensians, SS. Petrus et Paulus; dissolved 1802; see Cottineau II 3439–40; MBKI 407–8 and 598; Krämer II 818–22; Gustav Hänel, 'Handschriften im Schlosse Liebenau bei Ravensburg', *Seraeum*, 8 (1847), 43–5; H. Binder, *Bibliotheca Weissenviensis. Aus der Geschichte der Klosterbibliothek*, in *Weissenau in Geschichte und Gegenwart*... (Sigmaringen, 1983), 231–44. A-112; A-329; A-387(1); B-442; C-416; D-058; G-289; G-334; H-075; H-199; H-233; J-027; J-049; J-077; J-079; J-083(1); J-089; J-216; P-231; P-402(1); P-474; S-263; T-188
- Welborn, George (sixteenth century). T-045
- Wendt, Bernhard (fl. 1963–1968); German bookseller. B-345F; H-047; M-133; P-282; T-242
- Wenman, Philip (1742–1800), 7th Viscount Wenman; see *The Complete Peerage*, ed. G. E. C., XII, part 2 (London, 1959), 494; Frederick George Lee, *The History, Description, and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Thame* (London, 1883), 399, 432, with genealogical table on 433–8, 7th Viscount Wenman on 437. B-488?; Q-016?
- Werden an der Ruhr (now Essen-Werden), North Rhine-Westphalia, Benedictines, S. Ludgerus, S. Salvator et BVM; dissolved 1803; see Cottineau II 3443–4; Krämer II 826–8; Hraban Haacke, *Die Benediktinerklöster in Nordrhein-Westfalen*, Germania Benedictina, 8 (Augsburg, 1980); Rüdiger Augst, 'Seminar- und Diözesanbibliothek des Bistums Essen', in *Handbuch der historischen Buchbestände in Deutschland* ed. Bernhard Fabian, vol. 3, *Nordrhein-Westfalen A–I* (Hildesheim, 1992), 330–2, at 331; Heinz Finger, *Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Düsseldorf: Inkunabelkatalog* (Wiesbaden, 1994), 47–51. A-500(1); H-107; S-162
- Werdenstein, Johann Georg von (1542–1608); prebendary of Augsburg and Eichstätt; armorial woodcut: see Warnecke 2434 (1534); Leiningen-Westerburg 337; his collection was sold to the University Library of Würzburg in 1621; for other incunabula owned by him see Hubay, *Augsburg*, 1935(1); Ilona Hubay, *Incunabula der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg* (Wiesbaden, 1966), 834(2), 1068, 1351, 1460; see Angelika Pabel, 'Sum ex libris Joh. Georgij à Werdenstein — nunc Bibliothecae Academicae Heribopolensis': Bücher aus dem Grundbestand der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg', *Einbandforschung: Informationsblatt des Arbeitskreises für die Erfassung und Erschließung historische Bucheinbände (AEB)*, 3 (Oktober) (1998), 5–8. M-182
- Werder, Johannes (fl. 1495). S-039(1)
- Werm, F. (fifteenth century); of Landau; monogram 'F [surmounted by a crown] Werm In anno 1478°. Landaw'; insufficient information to determine which Landau. D-186
- Wernitz, Oswald (sixteenth century); Canon of the Chapel of S. Gertraud (from 1365 this chapel was part of the cathedral in Augsburg); see Backmund, *Kollegiatstift*, 39. E-021; L-054
- Wertheimer, Solomon Aaron see Cairo, Genizah
- Weschbach, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth century); see Honemann, 'Buxheim Collection', Bod 11 and Bod 12; Weschbach owned Walsh 556 and 1210; sale (London: Sotheby's, 25 Nov. 1980), lot 327, and Munich, BSB, Clm 28625a; coat of arms: azure three roses gules on a fess argent. C-088(2)?; C-089; P-052(3)
- Wesel, North Rhine-Westphalia, S. Maria, S. Johannes Baptista and S. Johannes Evangelista, Carthusians; monastery destroyed 1584, transferred to Xanten 1628, suppressed 1802; see Cottineau II 3445; Krämer II 830. J-067
- Wessobrunn, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Petrus [et Paulus]; founded c.753, dissolved 1803; see Hemmerle, *Benediktiner*, 336–42; *Historische Kataloge*, 498–500; *Das Bistum Augsburg. 2. Die Benediktinerabtei Wessobrunn*, ed. Irmtraud, Freifrau von Andrian-Werburg, *Germania Sacra*, ns 39 (Berlin and New York, 2001). G-320; M-046; N-001; S-009; S-239; T-064; V-134
- Wessobrunn, Bavaria, Carmelites. N-001
- West, James (1704?–1772); see *DNB*; de Ricci, *English Collectors, ad indicem*; Theodor Harmsen, *Antiquarianism in the Augustan*

- West, James (1704?–1772) (*cont'd*)
Age: Thomas Hearne 1678–1735 (Oxford, 2000), esp. 135–6; sale, Samuel Paterson, *Bibliotheca Westiana, a Catalogue of the... Library of the Late James West* [London: Langford, 29 Mar. 1773]. E-024(1); J-191; M-235; P-401; Q-008; R-048; T-098
- West[on] (?), Peter († before 1524/5); monk of Glastonbury Abbey, Benedictines, S. Maria; received Bodleian Library, MS. Bodl. 80 (Sinesius Cyrenensis, *De laudibus Calvitti*, trans. John Free; copied between 1461 and 1465) from John Selwode, Abbot of Glastonbury 1456–92; see SC 2268; Weston does not appear in the list of monks of Glastonbury in the account of the Keeper of the Anniversary of Abbot Walter de Monynton, of 1538–9: see Aelfred Watkin, 'Glastonbury, 1538–9, As Shown by Its Account Rolls', *Downtide Review*, 67 (1949), 437–50, at 449–50, which includes a Thomas Weston, nor in the election list for Abbot Richard Whiting, 1524/5: see H. Maxwell-Lyte, *The Registers of Thomas Wolsey... John Clerke... William Knyght... Somerset Record Society*, 55 (1940), 84–8; on the abbey in general, see Cottineau I 1291–2; James P. Carley, *Glastonbury Abbey: The Holy House at the Head of the Moors Adventurous* (Woodbridge, 1988); *The Archaeology and History of Glastonbury Abbey: Essays in Honour of the Ninetieth Birthday of C. A. Raleigh Radford*, ed. Lesley Abrams and James P. Carley (Woodbridge, 1991); Philip Rahtz, *English Heritage Book of Glastonbury* (London, 1993). C-329
- Westphalen (Westphal?), Johannes (eighteenth century). A-487; C-431
- Weynman (fifteenth/sixteenth century); rubricator. A-247
- Weyss, Andreas (fl. 1557); surgeon and lithotomist in Heidelberg. H-220(1)
- Whetcombe, John; see Benefactors' Register I 54, donated money and books; probably to be identified with John Whetcombe, of Dorset (c.1580–1640), matric. Oriel College Oxford 1597, BA 1599, Fellow, Exeter College 1602–10, Rector of Maiden Newton, Dorset 1609–36, and of Frome Vauchurch, Dorset 1620–35; Foster IV 1609, and *Reg. Coll. Exon.*, 60. G-026(1)
- Whiston, John (1711?–1780); London bookseller, at Boyle's Head, Fleet Street 1734–66, and 64 Fleet Street 1767–76; see H. R. Plomer, G. H. Bushnell, and E. R. Dix, *A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at Work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1726 to 1775* (London, 1932, repr. 1968), 260; Maxted, *London Book Trades*, 244; Mellot–Queval no. 3926. A-171; B-220(1); B-483; C-196(1); C-392; L-146; P-380; Z-010
- White, []; bookseller(?). M-194(1)
- White, Henry († 1724); draper, alderman of Oxford 1695: see M. G. Hobson, *Oxford Council Acts 1665–1701*, OHS, ns 2 (Oxford, 1939), 252 and *ad indicem*; replaced as alderman by John Nicholls in Dec. 1724: see M. G. Hobson, *Oxford Council Acts 1701–52*, OHS, ns 10 (Oxford, 1954), 145, also p. xlvi and *ad indicem*. C-196(1)
- White, John († not after 1788); of Newgate Street, London. C-478(2); J-068(3)
- White, Josias (1572/3–after June 1610); New College, Oxford, matric. 1592/3, BD 1610, Vicar of Hornchurch, Essex; see Foster IV 1615. A-401
- White, Roger (seventeenth century). Z-012(4)
- White, Thomas († 1460). XYL-14
- White, William († 1547); Master of Balliol College, Oxford 1525–39; see Emden, BRUO, 2036. A-384(2)?
- White, William (1604–1678); Wadham College, Oxford, Master of Magdalen College School, Oxford 1632–48, Rector of Pusey, Berkshire, and of Appleton; see DNB; E[dwin] G[arnett] H. Kempson, 'The Vicar's Library, Saint Mary's, Marlborough', *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, 51 (1945), 194–215, *passim*. G-215; J-063
- Whitney, Geoffrey (1548?–1601); poet; Oxford University, Magdalene College, Cambridge, and Leyden University; see DNB; Foster IV 1623; Venn pt 1, IV 396. A-526(1)
- Whyttok, Richard (sixteenth century). S-108(2)
- Wiblingen, Württemberg, Benedictines, S. Martinus; see Cottineau II 3452–3453; MBK I 419–50; Heribert Hummel, 'Bibliotheca Wiblinga. Aus Scriptorium und Bibliothek der ehemaligen Benediktinerabtei Wiblingen', *Studien und Mitteilungen OSB*, 89 (1978), 510–70, at 533–6; Krämer II 832–6; *Germania Benedictina*, 5, 652–67. B-255(1)
- Wickham, William (sixteenth century). M-233(1)
- Wickham Legg, John (1843–1921); MD; see DNB; Craster 295, who records that the books were bequeathed by Wickham Legg; however, in the Library archives is a list of the books from his library, which records that they were given to the Bodleian by his son, L. G. Wickham Legg, Fellow of New College (Library Records c. 1224). A-311; N-033; R-073
- Wickins, John (sixteenth century). B-324(1)
- Wideman, Johannes († c.1484); 'plebanus' in 'Hungerhusen'; not located. G-254
- Widenmann, Joannes (fl. 1538). T-103
- Widman, Johannes (fl. 1654); of Feuerbach, not certain which town of that name. B-291
- Widmanstetter, Johannes Albrecht (1506–1557); orientalist; see Hans Striedl, 'Die Bücherei des Orientalisten J. A. Widmanstetter', in *Serta Monacensia: Festschrift Franz Babinger* (Leiden, 1952), 200–44; *Historische Kataloge*, 574–5; his library was acquired by Herzog Albrecht of Bavaria in 1558 and many of his books are now in the BSB, Munich. H-002(1)
- Widowes, Daniel (fl. c.1594–1619); matric. Emmanuel College, Cambridge c.1594, BA 1597/98, MA 1601, Vicar of Lislee, Co. Ross, Ireland 1619; see Venn pt 1, IV 400. C-280(2)
- Widowes, Thomas († 1593); matric. Christ's College, Cambridge 1545, ordained priest 1562; see Venn pt 1, IV 401. C-280(2)
- Wiener Neustadt, Austria, Pauline Hermits; see Krämer II 600; on the religious order see Gregorius Gyöngyösi, *Vitae fratrum Eremitarum ordinis sancti Pauli primi heremitarum*, *Bibliotheca scriptorum mediæ recentisque aevorum*, ns 9 (Budapest, 1988). C-428; H-016; P-076(2); T-160
- Wiener Neustadt, Austria, S. Ulrich, Augustinian Canons. C-428
- Wiener, Johann (fl. 1475?–1480?); printer in Augsburg 1475?–80?; see ADB XLII 420. G-323
- Wijde, Nicolaus (fifteenth/sixteenth century); 'vicarius maioris ecclesie Spirensis'. H-111(1)
- Wijnmann, Johannes (fl. 1543); Carmelite in Geldern, Netherlands; mentioned among 'iniqui conspiratores' against the Prior Peter von Rees in 1540; punished but reinstated in 1546; see [H. Holthausen], *Zur Geschichte des geldnerschen Carmelitenklosters*, Veröffentlichungen des historischen Vereins für Geldern und Umgegend, 24 (Geldern, 1919), 19. A-144; L-055(2)
- Wilcox, Richard (fl. c.1500); perhaps to be identified with Richard Wilcocks (1475/6–1504), from Reading; New College, Oxford, Scholar 1493, Fellow 1495–1504, for whom see Emden, BRUO, 2047. A-450?; D-107
- Wildt, A. (?) (fl. 1700). M-321
- Wildenstein, Johannes de (sixteenth century). M-185
- Wiles (Wyllyes), John (sixteenth century). M-237(2)
- Wilhelmi, Simon see Willems, Simon
- Wilkinson, R. († by Apr. 1797); see D. M. Roberts, 'In Search of Mr Wilkinson', BLR 13,5 (1990), 406–14; sale: *Catalogue of the Genuine, Elegant, and Valuable Library of a Clergyman (Deceased) Brought from his Late Residence in the Country* (London: Leigh and Sotheby, 3 Apr. 1797); for his book-plate with the monogram 'R W' see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 32796. A-415; C-478(1); E-087; L-029; P-455
- Wilkinson, Robert (fifteenth/sixteenth century). C-173(2)
- Wilks, John (1765?–1854); MP for Boston, Lincolnshire; attorney, of Finsbury Square; see Michael Stenton, *Who's Who of British Members of Parliament* I: 1832–85 (Hassocks, 1976); sale, *Catalogue of the... Library of an Eminent Collector [J. Wilks]* (London: S. Leigh Sotheby, 12 Mar. 1847). B-454; B-455; J-220(1)
- Willbrordus, Johannes (fifteenth century); priest/vicar of the church in Zwolle. S-240
- Willems, Simon (fl. 1487); pupil of S. Lebuinus chapter school, Deventer; see Nixon,

- Broxbourne*, no. 9; *see also* Cempo Texaliensis. G-079
- Willet, Robert (seventeenth century); possibly to be identified with the Robert Willet who matric. Sizar of King's College, Cambridge, 1626; BA 1630–1, MA 1634, for whom see Venn pt 1, IV 414. A-434
- Willett, Ralph (1719–1795); of Merly, Dorset; see *DNB*; Clarke, *Repertorium*, 559–62; Ralph Willett, *A Description of the Library at Merly in the County of Dorset. Description de la bibliothèque de Merly* (London, 1785); [Ralph Willett], *A Catalogue of the Books in the Library of Ralph Willett... at Merly* (London, 1790); sale, *Merly Library. A Catalogue of the Well Known and Celebrated Library of the late Ralph Willett...* (London: Leigh & Sotheby, 6 Dec. 1813). B-360; L-002; V-110(2)
- Willey, Christopher (†1530); Benedictine monk, Durham Cathedral Priory of St Cuthbert; and educated at Durham College, Oxford; owned several surviving books: see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 645; for another incunable (Durham, Ushaw College, XVII.F.4.12), not listed by Emden; see A. I. Doyle, 'The Printed Books of the Last Monks of Durham' (Graham Pollard Memorial Lecture, 1987)', *Library*, 6th ser., 10 (1988), 203–19, at 211, repr. as *The Printed Books of the Last Monks of Durham* (Durham, 1988), 11. R-047
- Williams, E. (nineteenth/twentieth century). M-134
- Williams, John (1798–1873); of Bryntirion, Rhayader, Powys, Christ Church, Oxford 1816–42, Vicar of Spelsbury, Oxon. 1841; see Foster, *1715–1886*, IV 1566. A-510(1)
- Williams, Samuel Charles Evans (1842–1926); of Bryntirion, Christ Church, Oxford 1861–4, admitted Lincoln's Inn 1866, MP for Radnor 1880–4; see Foster, *1715–1886*, IV 1570, *The Records of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn*, II (London, 1896), 322; Michael Stenton, *Who's Who of British Members of Parliament I: 1832–85* (Hassocks, 1976), 411; *Who's Who*; sale, *Catalogue of a Portion of the Library of S. C. Evans Williams...* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1 Nov. 1894). A-510(1)
- Williams, Theodore (1785–1875); see Munby, *Phillips Studies*, III 54–5. B-313
- Williams, Thomas (late seventeenth century). B-306(1)
- Williamson, [] (seventeenth century?). M-008
- Williamson, Thomas (sixteenth century). B-212
- Willock, Robert (fl. 1773); possibly to be identified with Robert Willock, bookseller in Cornhill, London (1735–1772). B-512
- Willoughby, Nicholas (sixteenth century?); not an owner(?). B-387
- Wills, Howel (1854–1901); Balliol College, Oxford, and Inner Temple; see Foster, *1715–1886*, IV 1578; resident in Florence; also owned Oxford, Bodleian Library, MSS. Bywater 2, Don. d. 85, Lat. th. c. 34, and Lyell 77; sale, *Catalogue of the Valuable, Extensive and Varied Library of Ancient MSS and Printed Books Formed by Howell Wills...* (London: Sotheby's, 11 July 1894). F-042(3)
- Wilmsz, David (sixteenth century); chamberlain. P-521
- Wilson, [] (fl. 1880). S-299
- Wilson, Henry (1797–1866); of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk; MP for West Suffolk 1835–7; see *Burke's Peerage*, 105th edn, (London, 1970, 4th repr. 1980), 2845; Michael Stenton, *Who's Who of British Members of Parliament I: 1832–85* (Hassocks, 1976), 414; books sold by his grandson, Arthur Maitland Wilson (1857–1934), of Stowlangtoft Hall, 1914; *A Catalogue of the Valuable Library Removed from Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk by Order of A. Maitland Wilson, Esq.* (London: Hodgson, 10 June 1914); armorial book-plate, see Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 32081. A-396
- Wilson, Thomas (sixteenth century); *DNB* lists three men of this name active at this time. L-204
- Wimmer, Christian Friedrich Heinrich (1803–1868); editor of *Theophrastus*; see F. A. Eckstein, *Nomenclator philologorum* (Leipzig, 1871). A-384(7)
- Wimpfen, Baden-Württemberg, Dominicans, Sancta Crux; dissolved 1803; see Krämer II 838–40; Kurt Hans Staub, *Geschichte der Dominikanerbibliothek in Wimpfen am Neckar (ca. 1460–1803)*, Studien zur Bibliotheksgeschichte, 3 (Graz, 1980); 44 incunabula from Wimpfen are now in the University Library of Giessen: H. Schüling, *Die Inkunabeln der Universitätsbibliothek Giessen* (Giessen, 1966), 5, and index. A-192; A-342(2); T-291; W-006
- Wimpfen, Baden-Württemberg, Hospitallers of the Holy Ghost; see Albrecht Endriss, *Die religiös-kirchlichen Verhältnisse in der Reichstadt Wimpfen vor der Reformation*, Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für geschichtliche Landeskunde in Baden-Württemberg, Reihe B, 39, (Stuttgart, 1967), 64–73. J-247(2); J-262
- Winckler, Tobias (seventeenth century?); of Nuremberg. P-520(1)
- Windberg, Bavaria, Premonstratensians, SS. Sabinus et Serena; see Backmund, *Praemonstratenses*, I 55–7; N. Backmund, *Kloster Windberg. Studien zu seiner Geschichte* (Windberg, 1977). L-071(2); R-113; T-103
- Windsor, St George's Chapel; books presented by John Stokes, q.v.; see M. R. James, 'The Manuscripts of St George's Chapel, Windsor', *Library*, ns 13 (1932), 55–76; Ker, *Medieval Libraries*, 203, 316. D-165(2); D-170(2)
- Winkel, [] Janis (sixteenth century?); 'frater'. G-040
- Winkler, Johannes (fl. 1559); of Salzburg. A-600; M-171; T-107
- Winnington, Margaret (sixteenth century). H-121(2)
- Winter, George (†1580); Vicar of Greatham, Co. Durham 1558–80 (the patron of the living was the then master of Greatham Hospital, Thomas Sparke, q.v.; Winter was succeeded as vicar by Robert Sparke), Thomas Sparke's executor; see *The Injunctions and Other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham...*, Surtees Society, 22 (1850), 54; Robert Surtees, *The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham*, III (London, 1823; facsimile repr. Wakefield, 1972), 140. A-158(1); H-252; J-181
- Withypoll; family; Paul Withypoll (1480–1547), married Anne, wife of William Reede, q.v.; see G. C. Moore Smith, *The Family of Withypoll*, revised by P. H. Reaney, Walthamstow Antiquarian Society Official Publication, 34 (Walthamstow, 1936) (*ex informacione* Janet Backhouse). H-188; XYL-32
- Wittighain, Johannes (fl. 1549–1560); received into minor orders on 20 April 1549; ordained as subdeacon on 21 Sept. 1549; Vicar of S. Bartholomaeus, Würzburg; see Theobald Freudenberger, *Die Würzburger Weihematrikel der Jahre 1520 bis 1552*, in *Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Bistums und Hochstifts Würzburg*, 41 (1990), 349, 354, and 358 (*ex informacione* Nigel F. Palmer). M-256
- Woburn, Ralph (†1538); Cistercian monk, Woburn Abbey 1532, St Bernard's College, Oxford (Scholar 1533–4), Sub-prior of Woburn Abbey 1538; hanged at Woburn; see Emden, *BRUO 1501–1540*, 634. G-296(1); G-299(1); G-300(1)
- Wodhull, Michael (1740–1816); translator of Euripides; see *DNB*; Fletcher, *Collectors*, 263–7; *Contributions Towards a Dictionary of English Book-collectors* [part IX 1897, by Frederick Clarke]; for his armorial book stamp see Davenport 405–6; *A Catalogue of a Small, Curious and Very Valuable Collection of Books...* (London: Leigh, Sotheby & Son, 3 Mar. 1801); *Catalogue of a Very Valuable Collection of Books: The Duplicates of a Distinguished Collector's Library* (London: Leigh Sotheby and Son, 24 Mar. 1803); *Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library, Collected at the End of the Last and Beginning of the Present Century by Michael Wodhull, Esq., the Property of J. E. Severne, Esq. M. P., of Thenford House, Banbury, Northamptonshire* (London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 Jan. 1886); see bill from Bernard Quaritch, 20 Jan. 1886. A-415; A-447; A-620; B-345; B-485; B-547; B-578; C-214; C-217; C-232(1); C-349; C-427; D-025; D-028; D-199; E-082(2); H-049(2); I-038(2); J-138; J-320; L-070; M-083(2); M-231A; M-269; M-307(1); M-323; N-049; O-014; O-056(1); P-104; P-115; P-120;

- Wodhull, Michael (1740–1816) (*cont'd*)
 P-138(2); P-148(1); P-174; P-186(2); P-244;
 P-273(2); P-287; R-045; R-103(2); S-023(2);
 S-186; T-141; T-208(2); V-025; V-144; Z-013
 Wodrofe, Thomas (sixteenth century?); not an
 owner. B-336
 Wolf, Hieronymus (1516–1580); humanist,
 philologist, doctor of theology, Rector, and
 town librarian, Augsburg, 1578; see *DBInd*
 IV 2245; *ADB XLIII* 755–7. H-002(3)
 Wolf, Johannes (fifteenth/sixteenth century).
 B-064A
 Wolff, O. (eighteenth century?); 'pastor
 Grünebergensis'. V-135
 Wolkenstein-Rodenegg, Georg zu (1559–1614);
 see Warnecke 2509–11; for an entry of 1575 in
 an 'album amicorum' by Georg Freiherr von
 Wolkenstein-Rodenegg see W. Irtenkauf and I.
 Krekler, *Die Handschriften der
 Württembergischen Landesbibliothek*
Stuttgart, 2 vols (Wiesbaden, 1975), vol. 2/2,
 HBV 50. B-589
 Wollofull, Harry (sixteenth century). G-341
 Wolthers, Dr H. (fl. 1856); of Groningen. L-036
 Wonnenstein, canton Appenzell, Switzerland,
 Capuchin Nuns; see Paul Staerkle,
 'Wonnenstein', in *Der Franziskusorden: Die
 Kapuziner und Kapuzinerinnen in der
 Schweiz*, 2, *Helvetia Sacra*, V/2–VI (Bern,
 1974), 1104–10, which suggests a foundation
 date of c.1381, and refoundation in 1596 after
 closure in 1529; Cottineau II 3464 records a
 reference in 1379. F-107(1)
 Wood, Anthony (1632–1695); his manuscripts
 and those printed books of which copies
 were not already there were bequeathed to
 the Ashmolean Museum in 1695 and trans-
 ferred to the Bodleian Library in 1860, for
 which see Craster 68–9; Andrew Clark, 'The
 Wood Collection of Manuscripts and
 Printed Books', in *The Life and Times of
 Anthony Wood Described by Himself,
 Collected from his Diaries*, I, OHS 19 (Oxford
 1891), 6–21; Macray 364–5; DNB; T. A.
 Birrell, 'Anthony Wood, John Bagford and
 Thomas Hearne as Bibliographers', in
Pioneers in Bibliography, ed. Robin Myers
 and Michael Harris (Winchester, 1988), 25–
 29; S. A. Baron, 'Anthony à Wood (1632–95)',
 in *Pre-Nineteenth-century British Book-
 collectors and Bibliographers*, ed. William
 Baker and Kenneth Womack, DLB 213
 (Detroit, Washington DC, and London,
 1999), 401–6; Nicolas K. Kiessling, *The
 Library of Anthony Wood*, OBS Publications,
 3rd ser., 5 (Oxford, 2002 [for 2001]).
 A-021(2); E-077(3); E-078; G-286; J-015(2);
 J-017; S-174A(2); S-174B
 Wood (Wode), Thomas (fl. c.1500); of Clayton,
 Sussex; perhaps to be identified with the
 Thomas Wode in Foster IV 1672 and Emden,
BRUO 1501–1540, 636; BA 1519–20, MA
 1524, perhaps Vicar of Walthamstow and
 other Essex towns. R-109
 Woodward, William Harrison (1855–1941); of
 Crooksbury Hurst, Farnham; City of
 Liverpool professor of education, University
 of Liverpool 1899–1907; see *Who's Who*; sale
 (London: Sotheby's, 20 Dec. 1910). L-040(3)
 Worcester, William (sixteenth/seventeenth
 century); possibly to be identified with the
 William Worcester listed in Foster IV, 1679;
 BA 12 Apr. 1570, Vicar of Watford,
 Northants., 1574. B-029; B-045
 Worcester Cathedral Library; founded as a
 bishopric in 680; see Cottineau II 3465;
 Rodney M. Thomson, *A Descriptive
 Catalogue of the Medieval Manuscripts in
 Worcester Cathedral Library* (Cambridge,
 2001); Joan Greatrex, *Biographical Register
 of the English Cathedral Priories of the
 Province of Canterbury, c.1066 to 1540*
 (Oxford, 1997), 754–901; *Catalogus librorum
 manuscriptorum bibliothecae Wigorniensis
 made in 1622–1623 by Patrick Young*, ed. Ivor
 Atkins and Neil R. Ker (Cambridge, 1944),
 13 with notes 1 and 4. XYL-27
 Wordsworth, John (1843–1911); Bishop of
 Salisbury; see DNB. C-503(2)
 Worms, Rheinhessen, Capuchins; founded
 1630, suppressed 1802; see *Lexicon
 Capuccinorum*, 1846; Krämer I 845(?).
 R-107(1)
 Worthington, Thomas (1549–1622?); of
 Brasenose College, Oxford, DD Trier 1588,
 President of Douai College; see DNB;
Brasenose College Register 1509–1909 [ed.
 C. B. Heberden], OHS 55 (Oxford, 1909), 43;
 'Brasenose', Foster IV 1682; David Lunn,
*The English Benedictines 1540–1688: From
 Reformation to Revolution* (London, 1980),
ad indicem. A-403
 Wotton, [] (sixteenth century); witness. S-352
 Wotton, Mr (sixteenth century); of Leeds,
 Kent. P-518
 Wotton, Anthony (1561?–1626); professor of
 divinity, Gresham College, London 1596–
 98; see DNB; perhaps to be identified with
 the 'Anton Wotton' whose name is scribbled
 in London, British Library, MS. Royal 18
 A.v, fol. 1'. A-156?
 Wright, Edmund (fifteenth/sixteenth century).
 C-173(2)
 Wriothesley, Henry (1573–1624), 3rd Earl of
 Southampton; gave £100 in 1605 for the
 purchase of books (Macray 422); see DNB;
 Charlotte Carmichael Stopes, *The Life of
 Henry, Third Earl of Southampton:
 Shakespeare's Patron* (Cambridge, 1922);
 G. P. V. Akrigg, *Shakespeare and the Earl of
 Southampton* (London, 1968), *passim*;
 Gustav Ungerer, 'The Earl of
 Southampton's Donation to the Bodleian in
 1605 and its Spanish Books', *BLR* 16 (1997),
 17–41; the books purchased are listed in
 Benefactors' Register I 123–35. D-099?;
 L-108
 Wrocław, Silesia, Augustinian Canons
 Regular; see Cottineau I 490–1. N-027(1)
 Wrocław, Silesia, Dominicans. B-164
 Wrocław, Silesia, Hospital of S. Matthaeus.
 P-227; V-135
 Wrocław, Silesia, University Library. G-179
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Augustinian Hermits, S.
 Georgius (1263–1813); see Hemmerle,
Augustiner-Eremiten, 96–100; P. D.
 Gutiérrez, 'De antiquis ordinis Eremitarum
 Sancti Augustini bibliothecis', *Analecta
 Augustiniana*, 23 (1954), 164–372, at 205–6.
 J-249; M-283; M-299; T-132(2); V-108?
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Benedictines, S. Jacobus,
 'Schottenkloster'; see Cottineau II 3468;
 Krämer II 848–9; Hans Thurn, *Die
 Handschriften der Universitätsbibliothek
 Würzburg*, vol. II/1: *Die Handschriften aus
 benediktinischen Provenienzen: Amorbach,
 Kitzingen, Münserschwarzach, Theres,*
*Würzburg: St Afra, St Burkard, Schotten-
 kloster St. Jakob* (Wiesbaden, 1973),
 pp. xxiii–xxv; Mark Dilworth, *The Scots in
 Franconia: A Century of Monastic Life*
 (Edinburgh and London, 1974), 230–1 (on
 the library). B-138; L-097; M-059; N-011;
 N-012; N-013
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Benedictines, S.
 Stephanus or SS. Salvator et Kilianus; see
 Cottineau II 3468. P-503
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Carmelites. P-171(2)
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Cathedral. B-538?
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Cathedral; altar of S.
 Bartholomaeus; see also Keusch, Johannes.
 M-256
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Conventual Franciscans,
 Inventio crucis/Sancta crux; see Moorman
 525–6; *LThK X* 1275; Krämer II 858–9;
Bavaria Franciscana Antiqua, II 87–120; on
 the manuscripts in the library see P. Ludger
 Meier, 'Aufzeichnungen aus vernichteten
 Handschriften des Würzburger
 Minoritenklosters', *Archivum Francis-
 canum Historicum*, 44 (1951), 191–209.
 A-223(2); A-245; A-322; A-413; A-501(2);
 B-062; B-255(2); B-266; B-422(1); C-488;
 D-171; G-189; H-019; J-223; P-052(1);
 R-030; T-150(1)?; XYL-7?; XYL-22
 Würzburg, Bavaria, Dominicans, S. Paulus
 apostolus; founded 1231, dissolved 1803; see
 Krämer II 857–8. J-018
 Würzburg, Bavaria; unidentified owner. R-050
 Wurcetre see Worcester
 Wurm, Andreas (fifteenth/sixteenth century);
 'scolasticus canonicus bambergensis[sis] et
 plebanus in Colb'; not found in Johannes
 Kist, *Das Bamberg Domkapitel von 1399
 bis 1556*, Historisch-diplomatische
 Forschungen, 7 (Weimar, 1943); 'Colb' not
 located; may be identified with the Andreas
 Wurm, matri. Leipzig 1471 (see *Die
 Matrikel der Universität Leipzig*, ed. G.
 Erler, 3 vols (Leipzig, 1895–1902), I 284) and
 recorded as canon of Speyer, in Brun Appel,
 'Die Weißenburger Stadtbibliothek', *Villa
 nostra: Beiträge zur Weißenburger
 Stadtgeschichte*, 6 (1976), 53–60, at 53–4.
 A-253
 Wylyes, John see Wiles, John
 Wyndham, George Francis (1785/6–1845), 4th
 Earl of Egremont; see H. A. Wyndham, A

Family History 1688–1837: The Wyndhams of Somerset, Sussex and Wiltshire (London, 1950), *ad indicem* (where he is indexed as ‘William Frederick’, in fact his father’s names, although he appears correctly in the first genealogical table as ‘George Francis’). O-081

X

Xanctis, Theodoricus (fifteenth century); canon of Liège. C-304

Y

Yonge, Charles (1781–1830); King’s College, Cambridge, admitted 1799, BA 1804, MA 1807; Lower Master, Eton College 1829–30; see Venn pt 2, VI 615; Howe, *Book Plates*, no. 32857. V-005

Yonger, William (1605–1661); Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 1625, BA 1628/9, MA 1632, College Librarian; Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk 1649–61; see Venn pt 1, IV 495. J-060

Yorke, Philip (1690–1764), 1st Earl of Hardwicke; see *DNB*. H-205; O-045, T-033; V-023

Yorke, Philip (1757–1834), 3rd Earl of Hardwicke; see *DNB*; sales, 6 Feb., 10 May 1792. H-205

Young, G. A. & Co. (fl. 1906); bookseller; 45 George IV Bridge Edinburgh. T-071

Young, Thomas Patrick (1727–1778); DD, FSA; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; see Venn pt 1, IV 494. G-058

Z

Zachai, Evangelista (fl. 1531); ‘frater’, of Rubini, Lombardy. T-258(1)

Zacharia, Sebastianus (†1531); canon, of Faenza; see *IBI* IV 1429. S-029

Zaglio(?), Ambrosius (fl. 1598). V-018

Zanchius, Joannes Chrysostomus (†1566); Rector-general of the Canons Regular of the Congregation of S. Salvator of the Lateran; see Celsus de Rosinis Caesenas, *Lyceum lateranense*, I (Cesena, 1649), 464–6. A-043(3)

Zanetelli, Thomas (sixteenth century); of Feltre; also spelt Zannettelli; family of

counts; 1561 affiliated to Council of Feltre; see Crollalanza III 118; *IBI* IV 1429. T-214(1)

Zanetti, Antonio (fl. 1589); of Corlaga, near Pontremoli, Tuscany. G-287

Zannoni, Rosa Alba (eighteenth/nineteenth century; before 1834); North Italian nun. A-071; C-190; E-033; F-009; F-098; G-074; L-049; M-168; P-539; R-011(1); R-012; R-013; R-014(1); R-015(1)

Zar[d?]hogg, Theodorus (seventeenth century?); ‘sacellanus S. Ludgeri’, chaplain, perhaps at Münster, S. Ludgerus collegiate church. H-090

Zbraslav [Königsaal], Bohemia, Cistercian abbey; see J. Kuthan, *Die mittelalterliche Baukunst der Zisterzienser in Böhmen und in Mähren* (Berlin, 1982), 210–21. G-146; M-298; V-165

Zell, Ulrich (fifteenth century); printer in Cologne; see L. A. Sheppard, ‘Two Benefactions of Ulrich Zell’, *Library*, 5th ser., 12 (1957), 271–3; Zell’s benefaction is recorded in the list of benefactors of the house of Sancta Maria Rosa in Ahlen; see Wilhelm Kohl, *Das Bistum Münster, I: Die Schwesternhäuser nach der Augustinerregel*, Germania Sacra, NF 3 (Berlin, 1968), 349: ‘Meister Ulricus Zeel von Hanno, de uns gaff 5 gebunden book’; not identified as that printer by Kohl, who dates the entry to 23 Jan. (early sixteenth century). A-543; A-590(2); A-607(1); B-241(1); J-139

Zengreff, Stephan de Laudenberg (sixteenth century); Baden-Württemberg. M-283

Zerer, Casparus (sixteenth century); priest in Schäftlarn(?), Bavaria; possibly to be identified with the ‘Casparus Zerrer ex Perckofsen artium studiosus’ listed for 1553 in Pölnitz I 699.15. G-334

Zeune, P. (fl. 1774). D-151(1)

Zevenharenus, Stephanus (sixteenth century); of Zevenaar(?). M-157

Zibellus, Theodorus (†1601); Carmelite; see C. de Villiers, *Biblioteca Carmelitana* (Orléans, 1752), II cols 798–9. C-354(2); L-183(2)

Zielenski, Johannes (fl. 1586); *see also* Vilnius, Franciscans. C-410; C-413(2); P-293(2)

Zinck, Albertus (fl. 1578). H-219

Zingel, of Nuremberg (fifteenth/sixteenth century?); see Siebmacher, *Wappenbuch*, 6 Abt. 2 ‘Abgestorbene bayerische . . . Adels-Geschlechter’, 64, pl. 64; possibly to be identified with the Georg Zingel (1428–

1508) who owned Hubay, *Augsburg*, no. 1490 and Madsen no. 234. A-550

Zoniënbos at Oudergem, Brabant, Roo- or Roedenclooster, Augustinian Canons, S. Paulus; see *Monasticon belge*, IV 1089–1103; *Monasticon Windeshemense*, I 108–30. B-181; B-374(2); B-456; F-093; F-095(1); H-128; S-182

Zopius Politianus, Antoninus (sixteenth century?); ‘frater’, of Montepulciano; for a manuscript owned by ‘Fratri Antonini Lopij Politiani’ see *The Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection: A Catalog of the Gifts of Lessing J. Rosenwald to the Library of Congress 1943–1975* (Washington, DC, 1977), no. 6. B-565; J-082

Zscheckenbürlin, Hieronymus (fl. 1501–1536); 1501–36, Prior, Basel, Charterhouse; see *Dictionnaire historique et biographique de la Suisse*, VII (1933), 481; Peter Ochsenbein, ‘Eine neuentdeckte Fortsetzung der “Aufzeichnungen eines Basler Kartäusers aus der Reformationszeit”’ (1532–39), *Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde*, 75 (1975), 51–87; for the history of the library under Zscheckenbürlin see Volker Honemann, *Deutsche Literatur in der Laienbibliothek der Basler Kartause 1480–1520*, typescript Habilitationsschrift, Freie Universität Berlin, 1982 I 15–19, notes II 11–13. A-172; C-396; G-151

Zúñiga [Cuñiga], Doña Leonora de; condesa de Oropesa, second wife of Fernán Álvarez de Toledo, 4th señor de Oropesa and 1st conde de Oropesa (created 1475); see ‘Títulos y grandezas del reino: VIII.II: Condes de Oropesa, Grandes de España’, *Hidalguía*, 3 (1955), 169; the recipient of the indulgence listed in *BMC IX* 67–8. F-081

zur Mühlen, Johannes Ignaz (eighteenth century); armorial book-plate, see Warnecke 1334. A-507(1); D-188; G-088

Zutphen, Dominicans; see Michael Schoengen, *Monasticon Batavum*, 3 vols (Amsterdam, 1941–2), III 139; S. P. Wolfs, *Studies over Noordnederlandse dominicanen in de middeleeuwen*, Van Gorcum’s Historische Bibliotheek, 91 (Assen, 1973), *ad indicem*. B-013(1)

Zwicker, Jörg (fl. 1515). B-330

Zwolle, Netherlands, Sisters of the Common Life (te’ Marienbusch). S-240

